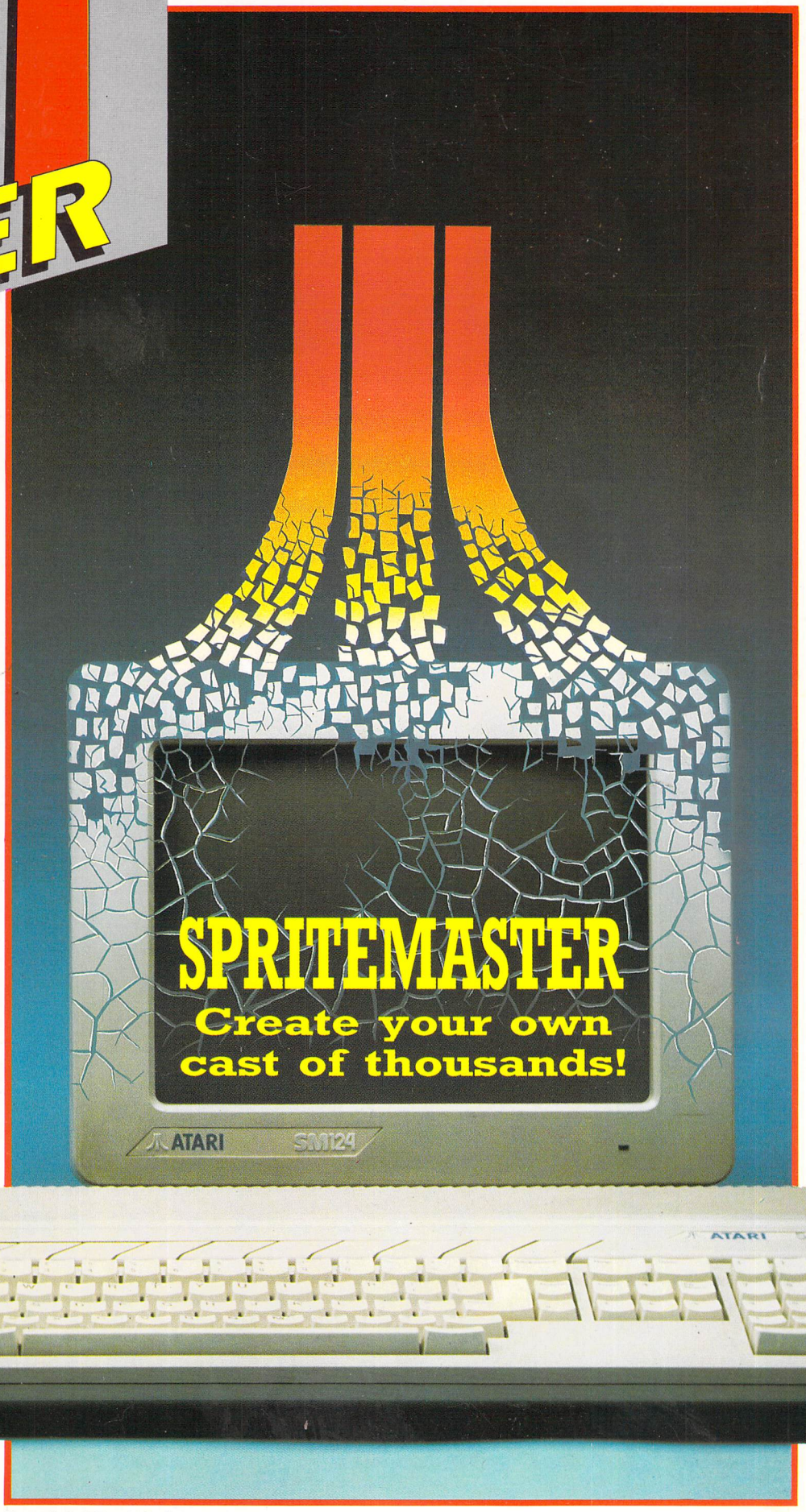
ATARI ST USER

The top-selling Atari ST magazine

Volume 3
Number 11
January 1989
£1.95



REVIEWS

Flexidump, Fontkit Plus, Swifte Lisp, Clockcards, Things to do with Words, Graphic Tablet, Wercs

In this month's pullout:

New: The ST in business
Computer art techniques
ST disc drives explored
Basic hints and tips

GAMES

1943, Lombard RAC Rally, Hostages, Bombuzal, Espionage plus many more top titles

Can $4.95 US $4.95

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

GAMES

Carrier Commander	£16.95
Corruption	£16.95
Daley Thompsons Olympic	£13.95
Driller	£18.95
Elite	£16.95
F15 Strike Eagle	£14.95
Fish	£16.95
Five Star Comp	£18.95
Football Director II	£14.95
Guild of Thieves	£16.95
Hostages	£14.95
Ingrid's Back	£14.95
Jinxter	£16.95
Lancelot	£11.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.95
Outrun	£11.95
Star Ray	£18.95
Starglider II	£15.95
Time & Magik	£11.95
The Pawn	£16.95
Trivial Pursuit–New Beginning	£14.95
T.R.I.A.D.	£22.95
Virus	£12.95
Whirligig	£12.95

LANGUAGES

Hisoft Basic	£58.95
Fast ST Basic (Disc)	£31.50
Fast ST Basic (Rom)	£59.50
Hisoft Devpac ST V2	£41.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
Personal Pascal (HiSoft)	£58.95
K Seka	£32.95
HiSoft Wercs	£21.95
Wercs Plus inc. GDos	£33.95
Nevada Cobol	£33.95

WORD PROCESSING

K Word II	£38.95
K Spell	£13.95
K Roget	£32.95
First Word Plus	£58.95
Protext	£49.95
Protext Filer	£17.95
Protext Office	£24.95

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£28.95
K Spread II	£49.95
K Spread III	£59.95
Swift Calc	£29.95

Please Note
All prices include VAT and postage in the UK

DATABASES

K Data	£31.95
Superbase Personal	£68.95
Data Manager	£29.95

COMMS

K Comm II	£32.95
Pace Linnet Modem	£144.95

BOOKS

Atari ST for Beginners	£12.95
Programmers Guide ST	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Intro Sound and Graphics	£14.95

GRAPHICS

Quantum Paint	£16.95
K Graph II	£32.95
STOS	£19.95
Timeworks DTP	£68.95
Advanced Art Studio	£16.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Hisoft Twist	£28.95
Hisoft Saved	£19.95
Digi Drum	£16.95
Pro Sound Designer	£43.95
Utilities Plus	£23.95
Multiface ST	£42.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Head Cleaner	£5.95
Printer Lead (cent)	£6.95
Quickshot Turbo Joystick	£10.95
ST/FM Keyboard Cover	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£3.95

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1081: 80 Column, 120cps, good quality £169.95
STAR LC10: 80 Column,120cps, front panel, NLQ selection . £229.95
STAR LC10 Colour: as above but with colour option £269.95

All of the above printers include a lead.

COLOUR MONITOR
Philips CM8833 with stereo speakers, 600 x 285 resolution
£259.95

DISCS

3.5" Unbranded Bulk 10	£10.95
3.5" Unbranded Bulk 20	£19.95
Sony DS/DD Branded Discs 10	£15.95

DISC BOXES

3.5" Lockable Holds 50	£5.95
3.5" Lockable Holds 100	£7.95
3.5" Lockable Holds 120	£9.95

ALL GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.
Overseas orders welcome – Please write for prices
CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm
PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/POs TO:

M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.
Tel: (0462) 421415 for enquiries/Credit Card orders

VISA

ACCESS

NEW LOW PRICE ST!

From Only
£2.51 Per Week
Return Coupon for details

ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built in power supplies and built in disk drives. The TOS operating system and GEM window environment are now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This enables automatic instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No.1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase any Atari ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package:

** BASIC Language Disk * BASIC Manual * ST Owners Manual * TOS/GEM on ROM*

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive:

** NEOchrome Sampler - colour graphics program * 1st Word - Word Processor*

In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special **ST STARTER KIT** worth over £100, which we are giving away **FREE OF CHARGE** with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available **ONLY FROM SILICA** and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software, as well as books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find **ONLY FROM SILICA**. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

1Mb RAM UPGRADE: Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-FM keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price.

TV MODULATOR UPGRADE: Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internal upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products and our warehouse carries a stock of over £½ million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all of your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed through our computer within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service FREE OF CHARGE to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, FREE UK delivery service, FREE Starter Kit and FREE after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No1 Atari Specialist.

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

LONDON **01-580 4839**
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P OHX

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

£260 +VAT=£299

SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a FREE Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £100. Read the ONLY FROM SILICA section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the FREE Silica ST Starter Kit, complete and return the reply coupon below.

ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)
520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT)

ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3½" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT).

1040ST-F Keyboard Without Monitor ..... £499 (inc VAT)
1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £599 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU ..... £899 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £999 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU ..... £1199 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £1299 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

ATARI ST

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATUSR 189, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... **Initials:** ..... **Surname:** .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... **Postcode:** .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

Vol. 3 No. 11 January 1989

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Assistant Editor
Nic Outterside

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Gail Blincow
Andrea Fawkes

Reviews coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Promotions Coordinator
Robin Nixon

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
0625 879940 (Subs)
Telex: 9312188888 DB
Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABC 28,424 January-June 1988
ISSN 0952-3006

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:

£19 UK
£27 Europe (incl. Eire)
£42 Overseas (airmail)

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc. should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1989 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication. Atari Corp (UK) are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales & Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

Database Publications is a division of Europress Ltd

FEATURES

News

All the latest stories and events from the ever-expanding world of the Atari ST, including the latest Gallup Chart of top-selling games software.

7

Brillig

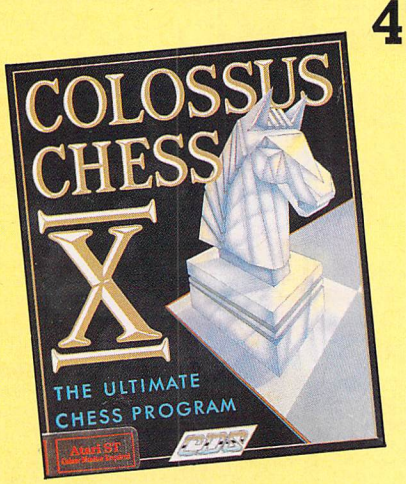
Fresh from a crash course in spelling, our resident wizard helps intrepid wayfarers everywhere. And there's a review of Magnetic Scrolls' Fish.

36

Colossus Chess X

The creator of this range of chess programs outlines the enhancements.

47



Gallery

Space – the final frontier – is the theme of our colourful picture show.

52

Midi

An interview with electronic music ace Ian Boddy reveals that an ST is the driving force behind his themes.

84

Beginners

Just got an ST for Christmas? This gentle introduction to the mysteries of computing is especially for you.

105

Arcade Corner

This month's column is a map of FTL's fantasy role playing adventure game Dungeon Master – level number two.

112

MORE FOR YOUR BINDER ...

Part 6 of The Complete Atari ST.
Over the months this illustrated pull-out, which comes free with *Atari ST User*, is building up into the definitive guide to the working and uses of this powerful micro.

Continuing this month with:

- **Creating feelings, depth and detailed pictures on your ST.**
- **A new series on using an ST to run a small business.**
- **Basic's logical operators and their use in programming.**
- **The ST's disc drive is explored and explained in depth.**

CONTENTS

Education

Nic Outterside continues his investigation of the growing trend of STs in education, this month concentrating on secondary school art and design.

114

Mailbag

Here's a further selection of the brightest and most informative letters from the editor's bulging mailbag.

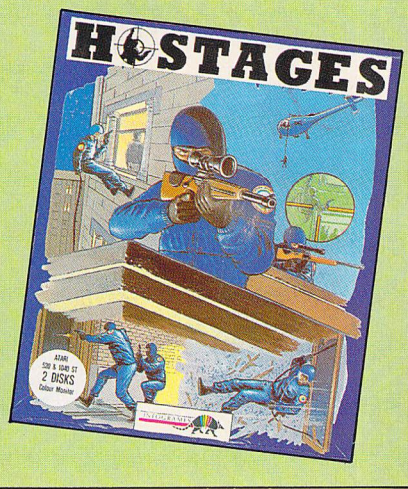
116

ATARI STAR USER GAME

Hostages

Simulation, strategy excercise, adventure, arcade game and much more. We take a close look at this superb product from Infogrames.

16

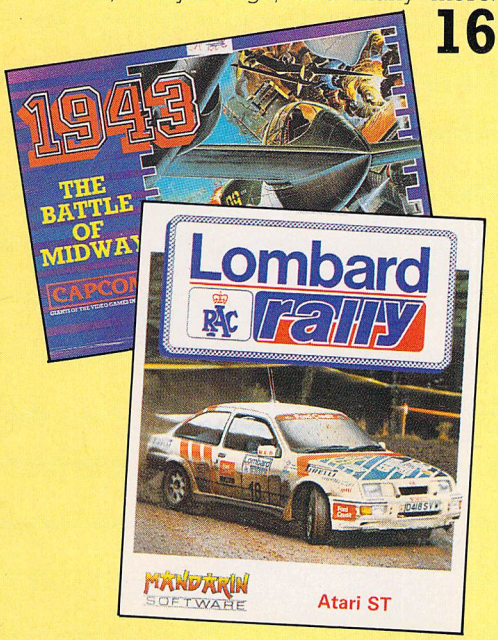


REVIEWS

Software

Hostages, Espionage, 1943, Lombard RAC Rally, Bombuzal, Around the World in 80 Days, Where Time Stood Still, Puffy's Saga, and many more.

16



Wercs

We investigate this powerful new resource construction set from HiSoft.

41

Free for all

Some of the best games software available in the Public Domain.

45

Swifte Lisp

This superb programming language is given an in-depth assessment by our man in the know. And he likes it.

54

Fontkit Plus

A commercial development of the ST Club's Fontkit utility gets a thorough testing by our experts.

59

Graphic Tablet

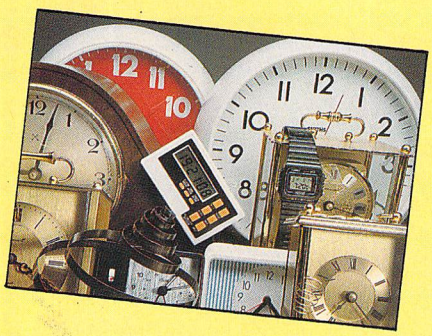
HB's new high-priced graphic tablet is reviewed by David McLachlan. You can draw your own conclusions.

63

Clock Cards

Two clock card hardware add-ons for your ST are put under the microscope.

81



Things to do with Words

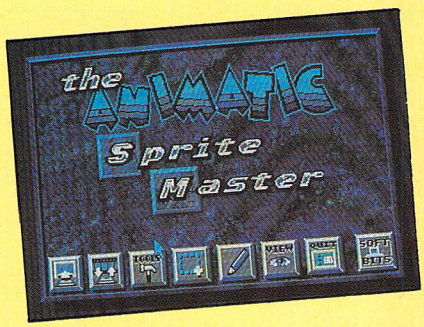
Nic Outterside examines the latest educational suite from Softstuff.

93

Sprite Master

Roland Waddilove reviews this development tool to create and customise your own games sprites for Basic and assembler programmers.

97



Flexidump

This flexible dump utility is assessed and its wide range of facilities is found to be very impressive indeed.

108

LISTING

Fractals

A full set of listings to create your own fractals, Mandelbrot and Julia sets.

99

SupraDrive

Atari ST Hard Disk Systems

- High performance hard disk drives for Atari ST and Mega ST computers
- DMA and SCSI connectors for daisy-chaining additional devices
- Battery backed-up real-time clock
- 20, 30, 45, 60, 120, and 198MB capacities
- Includes these useful utilities:
  - Format software that allows dividing the drive into as many as 12 partitions
  - Autobooting direct from the hard disk
  - Backup and caching software
- Built-in fan

NEW!

SupraDrive FD-10

10MB Removable Floppy

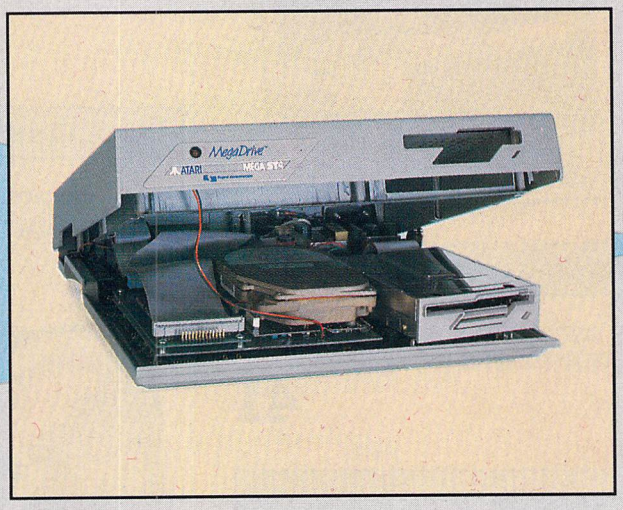
- Uses 10MB removable floppy disks for unlimited storage
- Fast transfer speed and disk access (80ms average access time)
- Reads IBM 360K and 1.2MB floppy disks
- Connects to Atari ST DMA port
- Built-in SCSI and DMA connectors
- Battery backed-up real-time clock
- Useful as primary storage and for hard disk backups and archival data storage

NEW!

MegaDrive

Internal Hard Disk System

- 40MB capacity
- Mounts inside the Atari Mega ST case
- High speed DMA data transfer
- Fast RLL drive — 28ms access time
- Leaves DMA and 68000 port free for other peripherals



Available at your local dealer, or call:

Frontier Software

PO Box 113, Harrogate
North Yorkshire HG2 OBE
(0423) 67140/530577

Atari deals clinch Dram supplies

ATARI has completed two major deals in a bid to ensure sufficient supplies of Dram chips for its ST and PC machines. One of the contracts is with an unnamed European manufacturer and the other with a factory in Asia.

"The immediate effect will be to improve supplies of the ST range", said Atari spokesman Peter Walker. "It also brings forward the availability of the Atari PC4 and PC5.

"Atari UK will have full volumes of all these systems very soon. This contrasts radically with the situation endured for most of 1988 where Atari UK has been constrained by Dram shortages.

"This inhibited growth of the ST series and delayed the desired availability of the full PC range".

Atari UK general manager Bob Gleadow said: "As a consequence of the new procurement agreements we now expect to be able to fulfill demand. We have developed a business-orientated dealer network in recent months, anticipating a greater stock supply – we are now confident of achieving the goals for both the ST and PC ranges in the current financial year".

In the longer term, industry observers expect Atari to set up its own Dram chip manufacturing operation. The plant – its location has not yet been revealed – could be underway within six months and is expected to cost between $100 and $250 million.

Powerplay takes over production

SUPER Professional joysticks from Zip Marketing are now being manufactured and distributed by Powerplay. The price of Super Professional Standard, at £14.99, and Super Professional Auto, £16.99, have been reduced by £2 each.

'Powerplay (0604 768711) has announced two new Cruiser joysticks, the all-black Cruiser 100, price £9.99, and the designer clear Cruiser 120 with auto fire feature at £12.99.

The company is also offering a new Mister Joystick Crystal range, created by Peter Lawton-Harris who designed Zip Stick and Super Professional. The Standard Crystal costs £14.99 and the Turbo Crystal with auto/manual fire £16.99.

Putting ST in the picture

NEW from Kempston Data (0908 677886) is Daatascan, a hand-held scanner for the Atari ST. The software provided incorporates windows, pull-down menus and icons, enabling an image to be scanned, cropped and printed on an Epson or compatible printer before saving to disc.

Images can be scanned from a variety of sources and saved in the most popular and widely supported graphics file formats, including IMG, Degas and Neochrome. Daatascan has a scan width of 105mm, a resolution of 200dpi and scanning speed of 2cm/sec. Price £275 including software and interface.

Daatascan images can be incorporated into the pages of Daatafax, Kempston's new computer-based personal organiser.

Daatafax is an integrated suite of programs for producing personal organiser pages on an Atari ST. It operates under Gem and utilises pull-down menus, multiple windows and icons. Price £49.95 including binder, set dividers and Daatafax stationery.

It's in the bag!

A copy of *Atari ST User* is one the most important items in the diplomatic bag addressed to the New Zealand embassy in Lima, Peru. Ambassador Barry H Brooks is an enthusiastic ST owner and reader of the magazine.

He said in a letter to the editor: "I have been meaning to write for some time to commend you on the speed with which you reacted to my opening a subscription. The back numbers and bonus discs arrived with great rapidity.

"When you think about the inordinate delays in opening subscriptions and getting other material from the average American magazine company, it is a great relief to enjoy the efficiency of a British company.

"I look forward to enjoying all that your magazine has to offer for many years to come".

Better bitta blitter

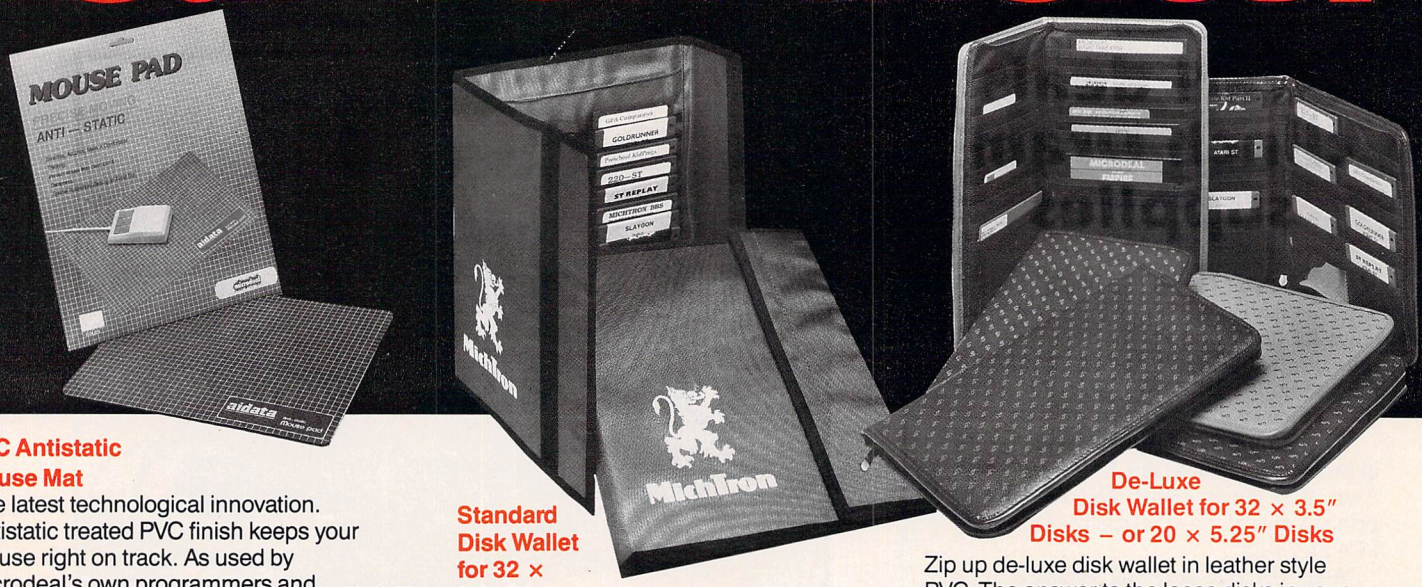
ATARI ST users can now enjoy the benefits of the blitter without having to modify their machines. Turbo ST from HiSoft (0525 718181) is a desk accessory which is copied on to the boot disc. When the user re-boots, it intercepts the most common operating system calls that control the screen and speeds them up dramatically.

Turbo ST is written entirely in hand-crafted assembly language. It uses special routines to replace those in the rom which write text to the screen, improving output speed, particularly when paging through a document. Price: £39.95.

Also new from HiSoft is FTL Modula-2 Developer, claimed to be the first Modula-2 development system for the ST. It includes a full Modula-2 compiler, linker, assembler, multi-file Gem editor, make utilities, symbolic debugger, standard and Gem libraries and a resource construction set. Price £99.95.

MICRODEAL

Your Best Choice!

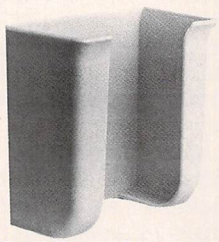


PVC Antistatic Mouse Mat
The latest technological innovation. Antistatic treated PVC finish keeps your mouse right on track. As used by Microdeal's own programmers and artists. Finished in dark grey PVC. £5.95

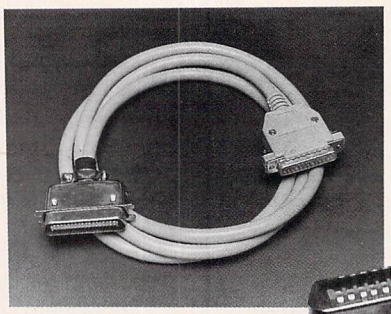
Standard Disk Wallet for 32 × 3.5″ Disks
This hard wearing travelling disk wallet holds up to 32, 3.5″ disks complete with easy open velcro fasteners and space for your name and address. Available in red, grey, maroon or blue. £12.95

De-Luxe Disk Wallet for 32 × 3.5″ Disks – or 20 × 5.25″ Disks
Zip up de-luxe disk wallet in leather style PVC. The answer to the loose disks in your briefcase. Available in dark blue, maroon and grey. £19.95

De-Luxe Neoprene Mouse Mat
Our best selling mouse mat allows accurate mouse tracking and reduces wear. Cloth style neoprene finish in red or blue. £5.95



Mouse Bracket
Our "mouse house" stores your mouse safely whilst not in use. The self adhesive pad affixes to your monitor or wall for safe storage. £2.95



Budget 6′ Parallel Printer Cable
Our low cost 6′ printer cable with standard parallel plugs. 6′ of grey cable. Fits IBM PC's and compatibles, Atari ST's, Commodore Amiga 500/2000 when used with a standard parallel printer. £7.95

Comtech Disk Cleaner with 2 Refills for 3.5″ Disk
Our disk cleaning kit comes with cleaning fluid and 2 refill cleaners and will last 3 times as long as other disk cleaners. £5.95

Stackable Disk Library for 80 × 3.5″ Disks £24.95
Kiss goodbye to searching for disks. This spin round disk library holds 80 of your disks and will stack up to 3 high.

De-Luxe 6′ Parallel Printer Cable
Easy to remove moulded plugs with thumbscrews, all in Atari Grey make this a professional choice. Fits IBM PC's and compatibles, Atari ST's, Commodore Amiga 500/2000 when used with a standard parallel printer. £9.95

50 × Sproket Fed Disk Labels for 3.5″ Disks
Self adhesive labels for 50 disks. £2.99

I should like to order the following items — Allow 28 days for delivery

Quantity	Item	Colour	Price
			£
			£
			£
		Add P&P	£1.00
		Total Enclosed	

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

microdeal

Microdeal Limited
Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB England
Telephone (0726) 68020 Telex 45218 MICROD G
Fax (0726) 69692

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

Seen in the USA

Compiled by STEPHEN MORTIMER

YOU need two monitors to display all three resolutions on your ST, right? Not necessarily, thanks to OmniMon and OmniSpect from Wuztek.

OmniMon is a NEC Multisync, 12in, dark tint, non-glare, paper-white monochrome monitor. An adaptor box that comes with it allows you to switch from monochrome to colour on the same monitor.

In high resolution, it resembles the Atari SM124's monochrome screen. In low or medium resolution OmniMon represents colours as true shades of grey, 16 in low resolution, four in medium.

OmniSpect is based on a colour NEC Multisync monitor that displays all three ST resolutions in up to 512 colours. High resolution picture quality with OmniSpect isn't as crisp as a true monochrome monitor, but low and medium-resolution displays are very similar to those of the Atari SC1224 monitor.

OmniMon and OmniSpect retail for $299.95 and $499 respectively. For more information, contact Wuztek at 4521 Campus Drive, Suite 400, Irvine, California 92715, (714) 733-0189.

★ ★ ★

WHEN Atari Corporation president Sam Tramiel was the guest speaker at a formal conference on CompuServe, the largest US online service, he confirmed that Atari was working on a portable ST and hoped to show the 32 bit TT and other new ST computers early in the New Year.

Regarding the shortage of STs in the United States, he stated: "Atari has just signed a major deal with a big Dram supplier and the situation will get better, I hope, in early 1989".

★ ★ ★

MULTIDESK, a new program from CodeHead Software, lets you use more than six desk accessories at the same time. In its basic configuration, it is a desk accessory that can load an infinite number of utilities contained within its structure.

You can configure the program to load certain accessories automatically upon boot-up and to look for others stored in a folder.

MultiDesk occupies only 25k of memory itself, but you must define a buffer in memory for the accessories. However, in order to conserve memory you can reduce the buffer to the size of the current accessories.

MultiDesk retails for $29.95. For more information, contact CodeHead Software at P.O. Box 4336, North Hollywood, California 91607.

★ ★ ★

AT a recent Atari-sponsored consumer show in Glendale, California, Practical Solutions showed off Tweety Board, a solderless upgrade that enables any ST to produce stereo sound.

A hardware adapter with three RCA phono jacks connects to the RS-232 port on the ST. You can add two speakers for conventional stereo sound or three for full surround sound capability.

The adapter also includes a pass-through that lets you connect other RS-232 devices to your ST. Tweety Board costs $49.95. Contact Practical Solutions at 1930 East Grant Road, Tucson, Arizona 85719, (602) 884-9612.

★ ★ ★

BY the time you read this, Spectrum Holobyte, a division of Sphere, Inc., will have released Falcon in a superlative ST version. Tell your Mac and PC-using friends that they should take a look at your new super flight simulator. Falcon combines the features of the Mac version with the colour and some of the advanced F16a avionics of the Falcon AT version.

You can fly together with another pilot right next to your ST or in another city – even if he is flying a PC or Mac Falcon! This is an absolutely spectactular program. For more information, contact Spectrum Holobyte, 2061 Challenger Drive, Alameda, California 94501, (415) 522-3584.

★ ★ ★

WORDPERFECT Corporation has decided to halt development of new products for the ST because of a depressed market in the United States. Until the situation changes, there will be no new ST products from the company.

Taking snags out of fax

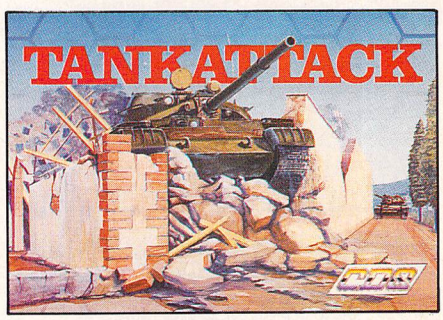
MICROLINK subscribers have been spared the problems reported by users of Telecom Gold's new fax service Mailfax. Because Mailfax bewildered many people, up to 30 per cent of messages were being addressed to invalid numbers.

But MicroLink (0625 878888) has come up with a simplified method for using the facility – called Easy Fax. "People were being asked to key in all sorts of different sequences in order to send fax messages", said MicroLink systems manager Tim Clarkson. "Even I found Mailfax difficult to use.

"But we've re-written the front end of the program for our own subscribers – now all they need do is type in the telephone number of the fax machine they want to send their message to".

At the same time, MicroLink has introduced Fax Check – a method of seeing whether messages queued for transmission have been sent or not.

"The whole principal behind using electronic mail for faxing is to make it as easy to use as possible", said Derek Meakin, head of MicroLink. "We feel that with Easy Fax and Fax Check as add-ons to the Telecom Gold fax gateway, we've managed to get it right for our subscribers".



SWEDISH father and son programming team Ake and Henrik Andersson devised the latest game for the ST from CDS Software (0302 21134).

Tankattack is an interactive computer game follow-up to the pair's successful board game. It can involve two, three or four players. Each takes the role of a Tank Corps general commanding one or more armoured divisions comprising eight tanks and four armoured cars.

The objective is to capture the enemy's headquarters or destroy all his forces by strategic deployment of your weaponry. Weather, morale, foresight, skill and judgement can all affect the outcome.

Tankattack for the ST should be released this month, probable price £19.99.

Takeover completed

FOLLOWING its acquisition of 45 per cent of the Mastertronic group just over a year ago, Virgin Communications has completed negotiations to buy the remaining stock.

A new company called Virgin Mastertronic, combining the computer and video game activities of both companies, is being formed.

With sales of more than £30 million a year it will be one of the largest firms of its kind in the world. Its labels include Virgin Games, Leisure Genius and Melbourne House.

Managing director Nick Alexander said: "This is the culmination of well over a year's hard work. After our initial involvement in Mastertronic we found that our operations were highly complementary and this latest step makes tremendous sense for us both.

"We are now one of the strongest companies in the industry and we intend to use that benefit to the full".

Ladbroke in the running

LADBROKE Computing International (0772 203166) is set to overturn the Midi apple cart with the release of its Midi Studio sequencer at only £99.99.

With a 20 track mixing deck, multiple phrasing and over dubbing facilities, the sequencer undercuts Steinberg's Pro-24 by over £150.

Ladbroke spokesman Richard Blunt says even without a drum editor and score facility, Midi Studio "out-performs Pro-24 v2.1 in almost every way".

Superbase Pro enhanced

POPULAR database Superbase Professional from Precision Software (01-330 7166) has been further enhanced for the Atari ST by features from Superbase 4, the company's powerful PC product.

Superbase Professional's text editor now includes cut, copy and paste. Communications facilities are fully programmable and allow for local RS232 links, and time-delayed automatic file transfer using Hayes-compatible modems.

Another new feature is automatic multi-line transaction handling. Previously available only by writing a Superbase program, this can now be built into invoices and other similar forms at design stage. Price £249.95.

Laptop sneaks into Comdex

ATARI'S new laptop system codenamed Stacy finally took its bow at Comdex, Las Vegas but it was shown only to selected visitors in a private suite.

Kept away from the official Atari stand, the laptop's launched date has yet to be announced.

Built around a normal ST system, it sports a 640 x 400 liquid crystal display screen with 1Mb of main memory, a 3.5in disc drive and serial and parallel interfaces.

And a unique feature of the system is a trackball instead of a mouse, to get the user across the screen easier and faster.

Although larger than the Toshiba 1000, the Stacy will retail in the States for $1,000, making it one of the cheapest 1Mb systems on the market.

Comdex visitors who had hoped to see the Atari ATW transputer workstation were also disappointed.

Formerly called Abaq, the ATW was close to production but Atari said design changes kept it away from the Nevada exhibition.

Trade sources said 300 of the machines would be manufactured in December and it would go on sale in America from January.

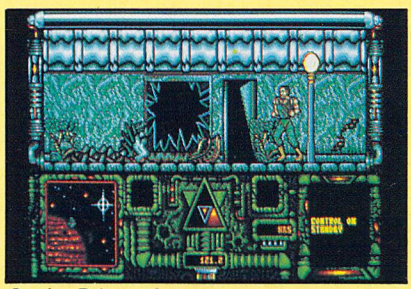
Chrysalis team Michael Hart (left) and Jason Wilson

ESCAPISM IS ALL . . .

NEW software house Chrysalis (0709 370102) is releasing its first game for the Atari ST this month. Prison, based on a penal colony planet deep in space, is pure escapist entertainment in more ways than one.

The player must search a series of screens for clues to the location of a hidden spaceship which is the only means of escape from the planet. Programmed by Michael Hart, with graphics by Jason Wilson, Prison costs £19.95.

Chrysalis has emerged from Teque, the development house responsible for such titles as Terramex and Pac Mania. "Consequently the company differs from other software houses as it is product rather than marketing orientated", said a spokesman.



On the Prison planet

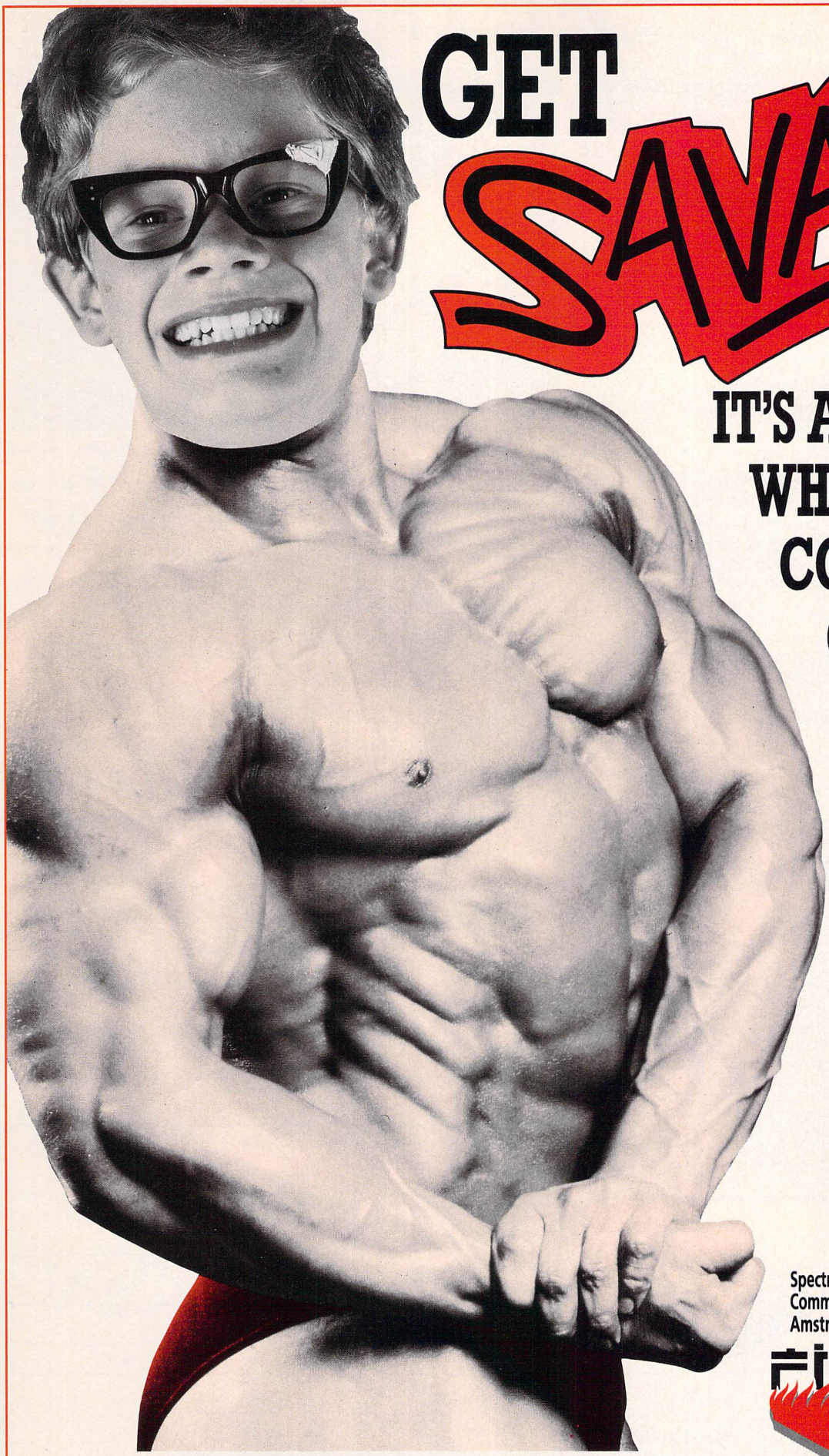
Thrills without the spills

REPORTERS covering the Lombard/RAC Rally had a rare chance to experience the thrills of being behind the wheel during the gruelling event.

At the Rally Show in Harrogate just before the cross-country challenge began they joined competitors in test driving the new simulation from Mandarin Software (0625 878888).

Lombard/RAC Rally, price £24.95, is a joint venture between Mandarin, Red Rat and the rally organisers. Journalists and drivers attending the Harrogate Show were able to get the feel of 300bhp Group A Ford Sierra Cosworth just by sitting in front of an Atari ST.

Leading driver George Donaldson said: "The program looks fantastic – and it doesn't cost a penny in repair bills when you go off the track. I may take it up instead of the real thing – it's just as thrilling and a lot safer".



GET SAVAGE

IT'S AMAZING WHAT A REAL COMPUTER GAME CAN DO.

Amstrad screen shots

Spectrum cassette £8.99
Commodore 64 cassette £9.99, disc £12.99
Amstrad cassette £8.99, disc £14.99

FIREBIRD

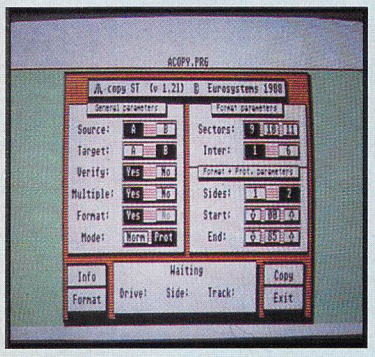
A LEGEND IN GAMES SOFTWARE

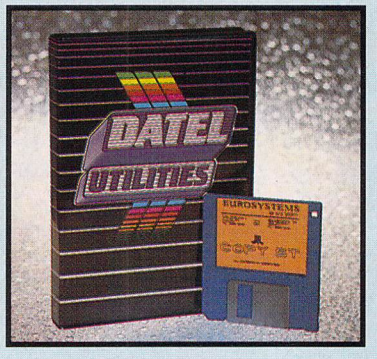
For mail order please send your order and remittance (cheques payable to British Telecom plc or direct debit from Access/Visa card by stating card number and expiry date) to: The Marketing Department, Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS.

Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS.

Firebird and Firebird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

DATEL ELECTRONICS



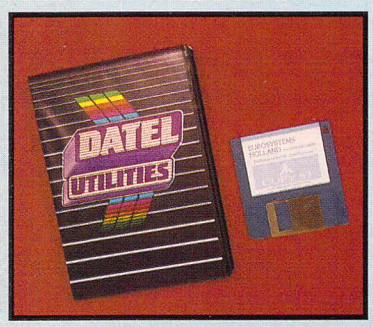


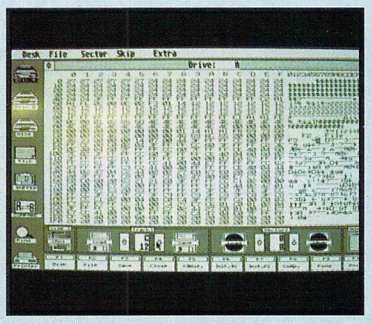
ST COPY- DEEP SCAN NIBBLER ™

- **Copy entire disk - even highly potected programs in under 60 seconds!!**

- ❑ Works with one drive or two.
- ❑ Multiple copy option allows many back ups from one original.
- ❑ Copy 1 or 2 sides up to 85 tracks. 520 or 1024 ST.
- ❑ Special format parameters for non-standard formats.
- ❑ Unique "INFO ANALYSER" displays vital disk parameters including sector distribution,dispersion, interleave, etc.
- ❑ Easy to use Icon driven program takes the mystery out of Disk back up.

ONLY £29.99



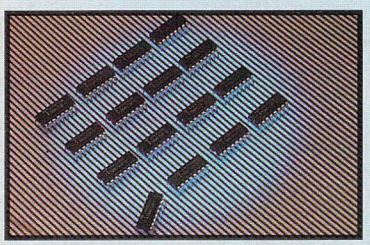


ST SUPER TOOLKIT II ™

- **A powerful package of utilities for all ST models**

- ❑ Whole disc Track & Sector Edit. You can read up to 85 tracks & 255 sectors!
- ❑ Find/Replace function will scan for value & replace it automatically.
- ❑ Super HiRes display makes this an excellent tool. Works with Mono monitor (HiRes) only.
- ❑ Info mode displays vital disc information.
- ❑ 3 different editor modes- Drive, Disc or File. Direct select function for Bootsector,Directory sector.
- ❑ Fully Menu/Icon driven. HEX/ACSII edit modes- directly on the disc.
- ❑ Unique 2 disc compare function- scans both discs & reports on differences, perfect for the disc hacker!!
- ❑ Full printer support. Printer parameter selection box.

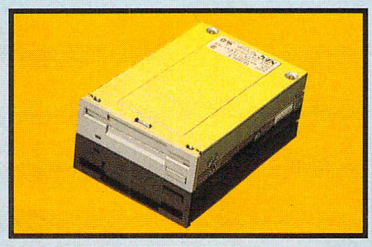
ONLY £14.99



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- ❑ Complete kit to fit into 520 STF/M.
- ❑ 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 up to a full 1024K.
- ❑ Fitting is a straight forward soldering job- achieved by anyone who has a little experience.
- ❑ Makes 520 fully 1040 Ram compatible- comes with complete instructions.

ONLY £99.99



1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

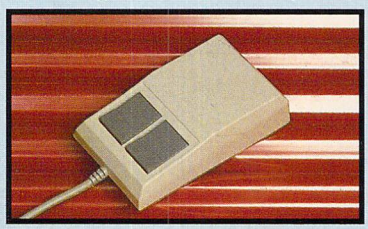
- ❑ Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 Meg unit.
- ❑ Top quality NEC drive unit- Easily fitted- Full instructions.
- ❑ Direct plug in replacement.
- ❑ No special skill or tools required.
- ❑ When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £79.99

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- ❑ Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- ❑ Top quality NEC drive mechanism.
- ❑ A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- ❑ 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- ❑ Fully compatible - complete with P.S.U.
- ❑ VALUE FOR MONEY - this drive has an NEC drive unit & is housed in a superb housing - many units available are built to a price & not to a standard - & remember you are buying from the manufacturer.

ONLY £89.99



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

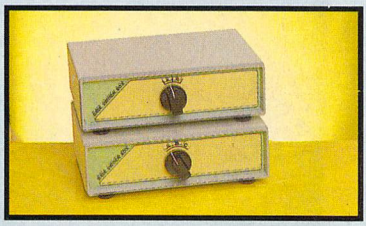
- ❑ Fully ST compatible.
- ❑ Rubber coated ball.
- ❑ Optical type.

ONLY £24.99

MOUSE MAT

- ❑ Save wear & tear on your mouse.
- ❑ Comes with FREE Mouse House to hold your mouse when not in use.

ONLY £7.99



DATA SWITCH BOXES

- ❑ Top quality unit in an attractively styled metal housing.
- ❑ A/B TYPE - 1 computer to 2 printers (or vice versa).
- ❑ 36 way Centronics or 25 way RS232 (please state).

ONLY £24.99

- ❑ ABC TYPE - 1computer to 3 printers (or vice versa).
- ❑ Centronics only.

ONLY £34.99

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

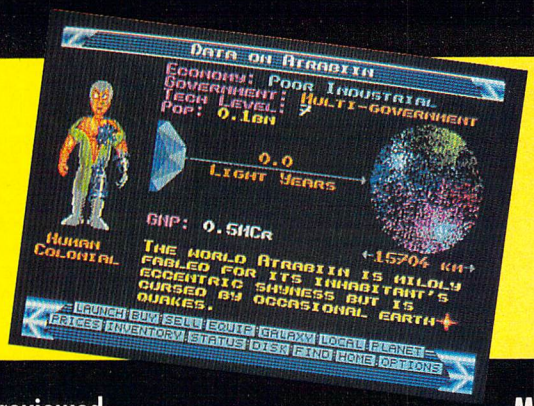
CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

Gallup Software Chart



This month	Last month	Title (Software House)	Price	Month reviewed in Atari ST User	Comments	Marks from 10
1	●	**ELITE** *Firebird*	24.95	Nov	Where this game scores most is on playability and addictiveness. This solid 3D version is stunning – it's a classic.	9
2	▽1	**STAR GLIDER 2** *Rainbird*	24.95	Oct	This sequel is a must. It works equally as well on mono and colour monitors. This game is far beyond anything you could imagine.	9
3	▽2	**STOS GAME CREATOR** *Mandarin*	29.95	Dec	You can create your own games with superb graphics using this French system. Again the only non-games title in the charts.	*
4	▽3	**SUPER HANG ON** *Electric Dreams*	19.99	●	Another game that has been long in coming. Is it as good as the arcades? – Only you can decide, so try it and see.	*
5	▽4	**VIRUS** *Firebird*	19.95	Sept	Originally Zarch on the Archimedes, it is very, very different to other games for the ST. Another essential for any hardened fan.	9
6	△18	**WHERE TIME STOOD STILL** *Ocean*	19.95	Jan	If you remember Doug McClure in the film it might help. You are stranded in a world full of dinosaurs in this arcade adventure.	8
7	▽5	**LEADERBOARD BIRDIE** *US Gold*	19.99	●	If you are a golf fan you will definitely have bought Leaderboard. There are multiple additions to this range, and this is the latest.	*
8	△9	**NIGHT RAIDER** *Gremlin*	19.99	●	Fly the skies on a mission of secrecy and skill. If this is your forté, fasten your harness and prepare to meet your destiny.	*
9	●	**HOSTAGES** *Infogrames*	24.95	Jan	Beautiful and atmospheric graphics and a game of skill, strategy and tension as you plan and execute your mission to free the hostages.	10
10	●	**LANCELOT** *Mandarin*	19.95	Dec	The telling of the Arthurian legends is a splendid accomplishment which is unlikely to be bettered for a long time.	8
11	▽6	**DUNGEON MASTER** *Mirrorsoft*	24.99	May	Animated graphics and spot sampling effects make this quest worth dusting off your codpiece for. A superb role-playing adventure.	9
12	●	**DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE** *Ocean*	19.99	Jan	The Olympics come and go, as do the games surrounding them. This one has some very nice digitised pictures – but also some niggles.	7
13	●	**CHRONO QUEST** *Psygnosis*	29.95	Jan	Extremely pleasing with an engaging plot and challenging puzzles. Graphically superb and easy to get into, thanks to the friendly interface.	8
14	●	**MOTORBIKE MADNESS** *Mastertronic*	14.99	●	Budget-priced title from Mastertronic – you must add this to your collection if you have all the other games of this genre.	*
15	●	**STARRAY** *Logotron*	19.95	●	Another game with parallax scrolling. Good graphics and sound with some original bits too. A sign of things to come from Logotron.	*
16	●	**STRIP POKER 2** *Anco*	19.99	●	If you enjoy poker and digitised pictures this could be your ideal game. A good game of poker can be had despite the gimmicks.	*
17	▽12	**OUT RUN** *US Gold*	19.99	July	After nine month's wait this is one of the best car simulations. A great improvement on other versions for home micros.	9
18	●	**MENACE** *Psygnosis*	19.95	Feb	Probably the best horizontally scrolling shoot-'em-up game seen on the ST to date. Enter Draconia and fire.	8
19	●	**POWER DROME** *Electronic Arts*	24.95	Jan	Flex your muscles and concentrate on this perfect blend of racing game and flight simulator. Beautiful animation abounds throughout.	9
20	●	**ST FIVE STAR** *Ocean*	24.95	●	Compilation time of the year brings you Barbarian, Crazy Cars, Enduroracer, Wizball and Rampage. All superb games in their own right.	*

CYBER SERIES

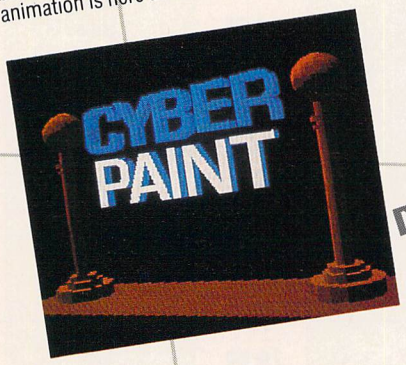
CYBER PAINT

CYBER PAINT is a powerful animation and paint program. Use it by itself to create colourful 2D animations, or add the final touch to your three-dimensional Cyber Studio animated sequences.

Choose from a host of flexible paint box techniques to retouch individual Cyber Studio frames. Cyber Paint lets you overlay one image with another, so you can even add imported Degas or Neochrome backdrops.

Animation isn't limited to simple cartoon-style movements, either. Cyber Paint has a range of special effects to resize, distort, move, and superimpose entire screens, so you can produce sophisticated video effects just like the ones on television — and the only studio you need is your ST.

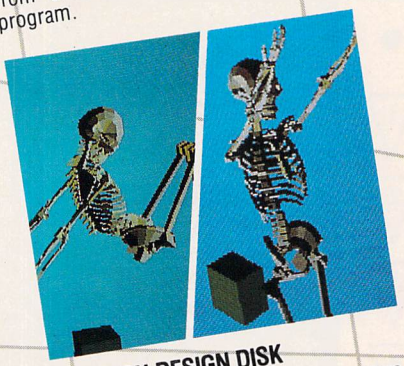
Whether you use Cyber Paint on its own or with other Cyber products, you'll be amazed at the results. Professional animation is here at last!



CYBER CONTROL

CYBER CONTROL is an easy to use, BASIC-like programming language specially designed to work with Cyber Studio. It enhances CAD-3D 2.0 with a host of new features. There are two new cameras, free to move around or through your 3D creations. Movable, multi-layered Cyber Paint blocks for colourful cel animations. And the power to create complex curved objects, using spline generation techniques. Together they let you animate complex objects you never thought possible — like a skeleton doing backflips!

Cyber Control is an independent desk accessory, so it's always ready for use from CAD-3D 2.0, or any other GEM program.



NEW! CARTOON DESIGN DISK

A collection of 3D comic characters, plus special Cyber Control programs to move them. You decide which way their heads turn, where their eyes look, how fast they move — or fly — and Cyber Control brings them to life automatically.

NEW! CYBER SCULPT

Want to create your own 3-dimensional designs? Need more sophisticated modelling techniques? Then CYBER SCULPT is for you! A mouse-driven, stand-alone program that does just one thing: build 3D objects. And not just spun or extruded — but twisted, pushed, pulled, tweaked and pummelled! The most fantastic shapes imaginable.

Working with Cyber Sculpt is just like working with clay. Your object's not quite the right shape? Then mould it into a new shape! Grab some vertices and move them into a better position. Or use a "magnet" to stretch them.

Cyber Sculpt has cross-sectional modelling, for easy creation of complex shapes like boat hulls, and for engineers, there's support for digitizing tablets.

NEW! VIDEO TITLING DESIGN DISK

Add that professional touch to your home videos with spectacular animated titles. Includes 3D font and objects specially designed for titling effects. Plus custom Cyber Control programs to animate them, create credit sequences, etc. All you need to challenge Hollywood!

HUMAN DESIGN DISK

An accessory disk packed with humanoid forms and figures to add life to your CAD-3D scenes. Includes complete male and female skeletal prototypes, plus detailed heads, hands, etc. Take a tour of the human skeleton!

FUTURE DESIGN DISK

Turn your ST into a space engineering factory with this library of futuristic objects. Everything from androids, rocket engines, and command pods, to complete spacecraft.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN DISK

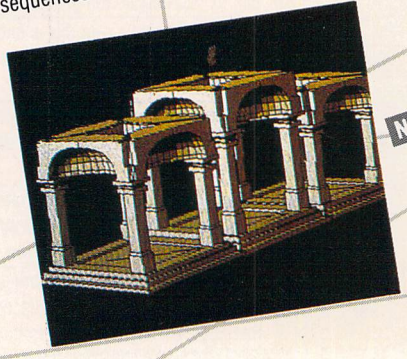
An electronic architect's studio packed with doors, windows, stairways — all you need to build your own CAD-3D dream house.

CYBER STUDIO

CYBER STUDIO combines STEREO CAD-3D 2.0, a three-dimensional design program, with CYBERMATE, a powerful animation control language. Together they transform your Atari ST and turn your ideas into realistic 3D moving images.

STEREO CAD-3D 2.0 allows you to create your own 3D objects and scenes — quickly and easily! Use the built-in 3D primitives to shape your ideas, then add more detail with CAD-3D 2.0's tools, combining several objects to build up more complex shapes. Add the final touch with subtle lighting effects and that's it — from starting point to starship in a matter of minutes!

CYBERMATE is an animation control language designed specifically for use with CAD-3D 2.0. Cybermate's interpreter allows you to combine standard Forth commands with specialised display control statements, to build up smooth, fast animation sequences.



3D DEVELOPER'S DISK

The 3D DEVELOPER'S DISK opens up a "pipeline" into Cyber Studio, allowing you to create your own 3D applications, without the need for specialised 3D mathematic knowledge.

3D PLOTTER & PRINTER DRIVERS

A library of drivers for use with Cyber Studio, supporting Hewlett-Packard pen plotters (and compatibles), plus Gemini, Star, Epson, Okidata, NEC, Panasonic and C Itoh matrix printers.

NEW! 3D FONTS I & II

Two packs of spectacular 3D fonts in a variety of styles and effects. Use them in your Cyber animations or design your own 3D greeting cards, logos, or letterheads. Plus, added bonuses: Tom Hudson's SUPER EXTRUDER TOOL, used to create these fonts, in pack 1; and multicoloured 3D clip art in pack 2.

STEREOTEK

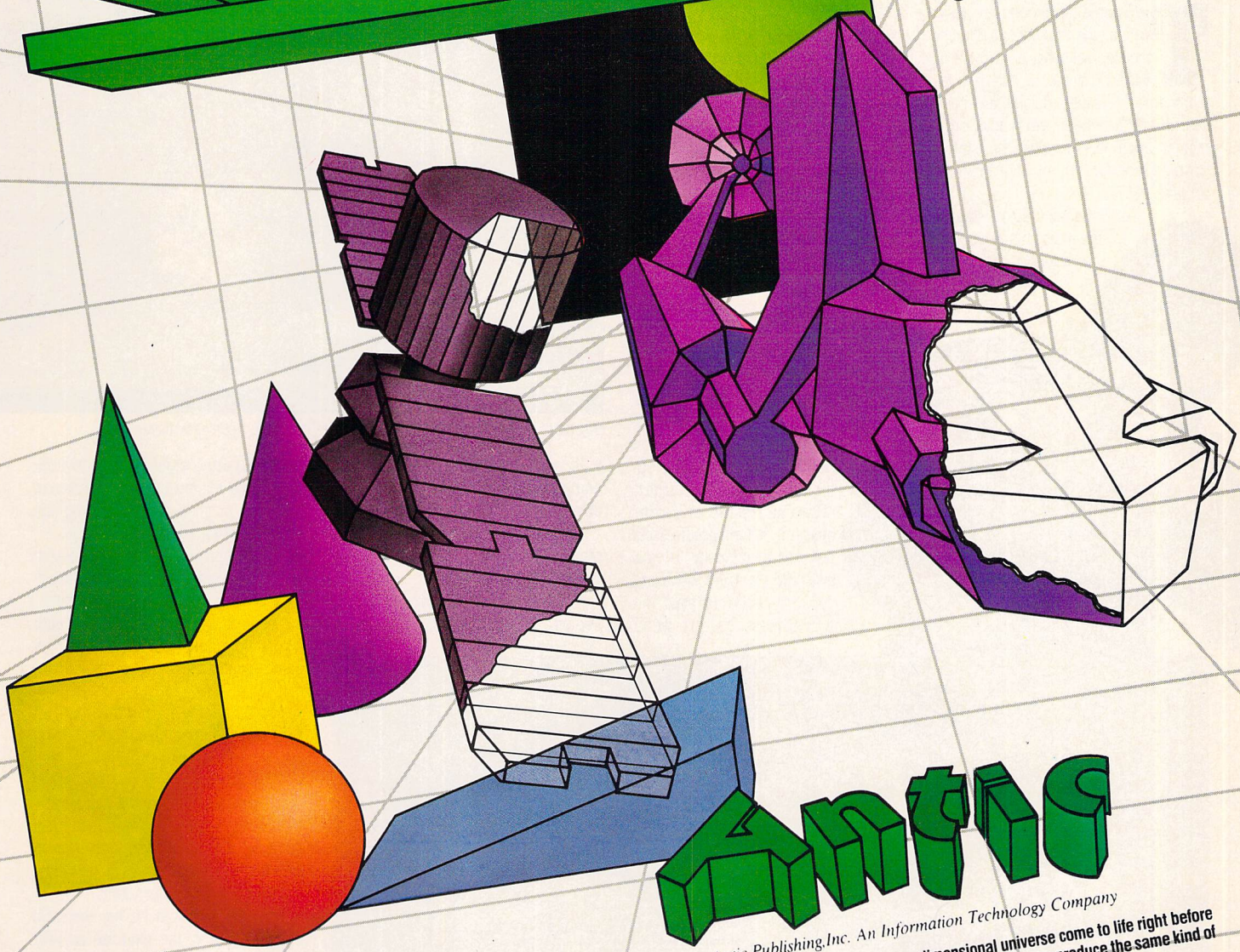
Want to get right in with the action on your Cyber screen? Well, now you can! The amazing STEREOTEK glasses give you a startling insight to your creations, with a true stereoscopic view. Includes cartridge interface unit, stereo desk accessory, animation and slide show, complete developer's instructions, and source code.

G.I.S.T.

G.I.S.T. is a powerful GEM-based sound laboratory for use in designing, editing, and playing sound effects. Used as part of the Cyber series, it allows you to incorporate sound effects into your Cyber Studio and Cyber Control animations.

CYBER SERIES

	● CYBER STUDIO	£79.95
	● CYBER PAINT	£69.95
	● CYBER CONTROL	£59.95
NEW!	● CYBER SCULPT	T.B.A.
NEW!	● CARTOON DESIGN DISK	£29.95
	● HUMAN DESIGN DISK	£29.95
	● FUTURE DESIGN DISK	£24.95
	● ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN DISK	£29.95
NEW!	● VIDEO TITLING DESIGN DISK	£29.95
	● 3D DEVELOPER'S DISK	£29.95
	● 3D PLOTTER & PRINTER DRIVERS	£24.95
	● 3D FONTS I	£29.95
NEW!	● 3D FONTS II	£29.95
	● STEREOTEK	£149.95
	● G.I.S.T.	£34.95



Antic

From Antic Publishing,Inc. An Information Technology Company

THE CYBER SERIES

The Cyber Series from Antic Publishing Inc. is a family of programs which turn fantasy into reality on your ST's screen. Watch your own three-dimensional universe come to life right before your eyes, with everything from skyscrapers to spacecraft. Fill your imaginary worlds with realistic walking figures. Add subtle colours and sound effects. You can even produce the same kind of sophisticated special video effects as a television studio.

Cyber packages are more than just fun to use — there's a serious side too. Use them in the office or studio to visualise your ideas at pre-design stage, saving time and money by getting things right first time. And since you're working in 3D, you can see above, below, even inside your designs, just as if they were sitting on the desk in front of you.

Start with Cyber Studio, mainstay of the Cyber Series, then add other Cyber products, each with their own exciting features, to build a powerful library of programs capable of breathing even more life into your Cyber creations. Everything from sound effects to a specialised animation control language. It's just what your ST's been waiting for!

ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION,
8 GREEN STREET, WILLINGHAM, CAMBRIDGE, CB4 5JA
Tel: (0954) 61258. Fax: (0954) 61345 . Telex: 817057 GSTUK G.

Please send me more details of the Cyber series.

NAME _____ MACHINE _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POSTCODE _____

ATARI STAR USER GAME

HOSTAGES

Program: Hostages
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Infogrames, Mitre House, Abbey Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 2RQ
Tel: 01-364 0123

THIS game crept on to my desk with all the timidity of a church mouse, but what a surprise it held in store. In contrast to many titles released during the past year there has been very little pre-launch hype for this excellent Infogrames conversion of the French original.

Yet Hostages must be one of the most unique, highly developed and totally addictive games I have ever seen for the ST. It also defies categorisation, as it encompasses all the finest points of an arcade game, an adventure and a simulation exercise.

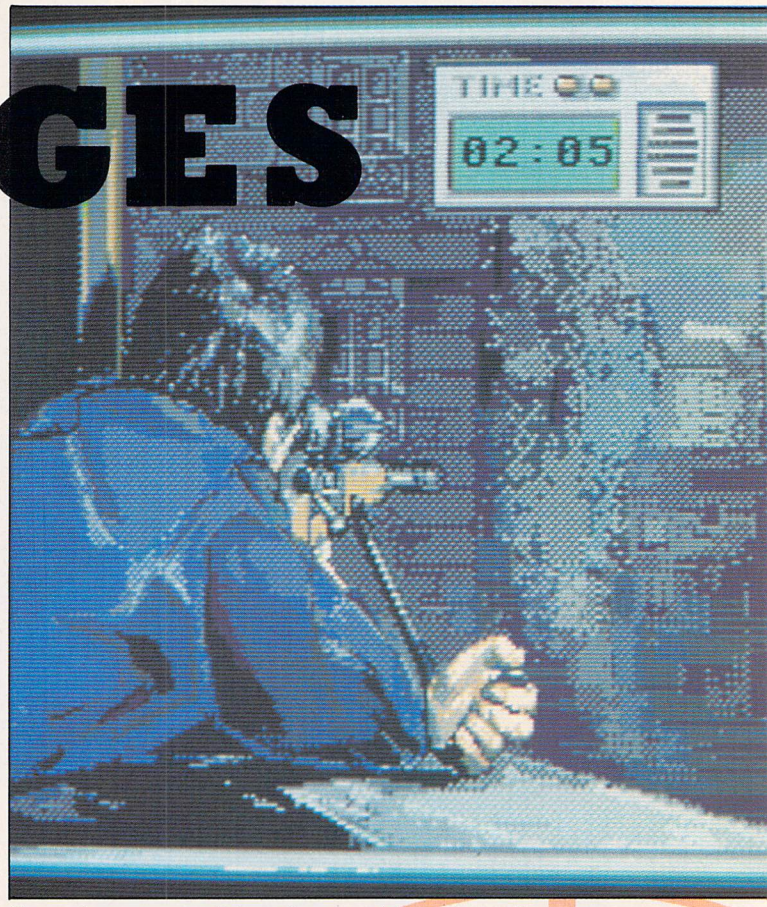
The graphics are sombre but stunning and the sound effects complementary, and at times startling.

Some people have been taken hostage and the terrorists responsible for this outrage have abandoned their cars and entered an embassy.

Your mission is to lead a team of crack combat commandos to their rescue. This should be achieved without loss to either your team or to the hostages.

The game loads with a beautifully animated screen of a black car and a police van dropping off your team of troops outside the Embassy.

You next have to decide the level of difficulty you wish to play at. You can choose between the rank of Lieutenant, Captain and Commander. With each ascending rank the number of terrorists increases and the ultimatum time for the mission decreases. You may also opt for a training, target, ultimatum, rescue or Jupiter mission, which again adds degrees of difficulty to your task. The briefing follows and you are ready to start the game in earnest. You are faced with a plan of the exterior of the embassy and its surrounding roads with three observation positions highlighted.



Supporting your assault team from a neighbouring rooftop

Your task is to place three of your men, Delta, Echo and Mike, in these positions.

Nothing is ever as easy as it first seems. Against a realistic street backdrop using eight different joystick operations you must move each man in turn into position while avoiding the terrorists' searchlights and bullets.

This section of the game is quite a cat and mouse situation and while enjoyable is difficult to master successfully.

Once your observers, armed with automatic rifles, are in position, the game switches to your assault helicopter.

You must now land three more of your direct intervention combat team on the embassy roof.

They in turn abseil down the walls of the Embassy and enter the building by breaking through an unguarded window. You are able to toggle action between the six members of your team via the F1 to F6 function keys.

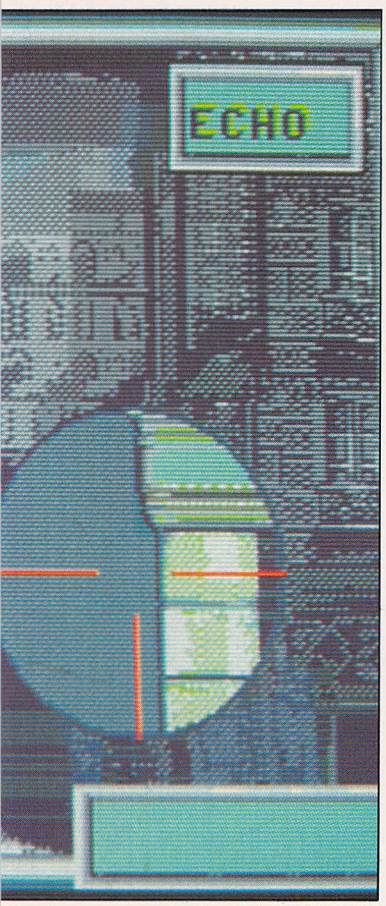
The abseiling was for me the most complex part of the exercise as your joystick movements must be precise if your man is not to plummet to his death in the street below.

Meanwhile your observation team can pick off any terrorist foolish enough to pass a window. However, care must be taken not to shoot a hostage by mistake.

Once inside the building your team can move along the corridors and through the rooms. Your aim must be to shoot any terrorist and transport every hostage up to the third floor and safety.

None of this is easy and it will take

The siege is over



SECOND Sight

This reminded me a little of Llothlorien's Special Operations, but really is in a different league entirely. The gameplay is totally addictive, graphics outstanding and sound effects thrilling.

Definitely an exercise involving as much cerebral activity as joystick dexterity. My personal game of the month.

Jayne West

several attempts at Lieutenant/Training level to master the basics of this game.

If successful, a stunning on-screen newspaper front page will announce your exploits to the world and a Croix de Guerre awaits you. If unsuccessful the same newspaper will denounce you and call for resignations at the highest level.

Hostages is outstanding – buy it today.

Nic Outterside

Sound	***9***
Graphics	***10***
Playability	***10***
Value for money	***10***
Overall	***10***

The joystick snapper

Program: Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.
Tel: 061-832 6633

GAMES programmers may come and go but Pete Johnson must rank as one of the best around. He has been responsible for some excellent conversions and great originals – like Arkanoid and, more recently Whizball.

Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge is his latest classic. It is a sports simulation, but unlike much of the recent wave it seeks to emulate an entire event from the gruelling training through to completion.

The game is supplied on two discs in a presentation pack with a giant poster and tape of specially recorded music – evidence that some manufacturers are aiming to give better value for money.

As it boots it presents a high-score table which bounces around the screen like a ball in Arkanoid.

The first event is the training. Here you must waggle the joystick very quickly for a full two minutes while a digitised picture of hunky Mr Thompson does its stuff in the gym, tossing weights around like paper. It looks and feels very realistic too.

The training is essential to build energy reserves – displayed as bottles of Lucozade. The more bottles you fill the better your chances in the main event, because they can be used before the start of your weaker events.

With training complete the games proper begin. These are played over two days just like the real thing. At the start of each one you are asked to select a pair of shoes, ranging from spikes to sandals.

I'm not well up on sportswear so I consulted the instructions only to be told – that I would have to work out which pair to wear myself. Correct selection was essential for optimum performance – or words to that effect. Some help they turned out to be.

The games follow a similar line. The digitised graphics are superb but the screen design could be improved. On the left is the animated digitised image of Daley in action, but in many events the real action, centre screen, consists of a few animated blobs.

SECOND Sight

My sporting prowess puts me firmly in the role of a Monthly Thompson, but this game had tired muscles working overtime again. Admittedly the muscles were in my wrists, but rarely has my joystick taken such punishment for such little reward.

This is a highly enjoyable but very difficult sports simulation with truly addictive gameplay. Not one for the faint-hearted.

Nic Outterside

I've played Olympic Challenge until my arms felt like falling off and still can't get very far. In many respects I found it just too difficult, and the instructions let you make a hash of things.

In the end, for all its superb graphics – without doubt the best of their type yet – the game is simply too frustrating to be fun and lacks the family appeal of lesser rivals. Only recommended for joystick-snapping, bulging bicep-owning decathletes.

Karen Adams

Sound	***7***
Graphics	***10***
Playability	***6***
Value for money	***6***
Overall	***7***

The Daley Papers' report on your performance

Racing against the clock

Program: Lombard RAC Rally
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.
Tel: 0625 878888

IN the depression year of 1931 it was decided to set up an alternative to the famous Monte Carlo Rally here in Britain. The result of this momentous decision is the now world famous Lombard RAC Rally.

Covering 1,700 miles, with special stages taking up 350 miles, it has gained international status, and is now a qualifying round for three world championships.

In this simulation, taking charge of a Ford Sierra RS Cosworth which, incidentally, hasn't yet won this event, your main objective is to finish in first place.

However, before being allowed to participate in this prestigous race you must cover each of the five separate legs, in any order you wish. You must finish in the top three in at least one of them by beating one of the pre-set time limits.

Each leg consists of three stages, which can be on normal roads, mountain roads or forest tracks, with the driving conditions being described as normal, night and fog. These last two will need a good pair of front lights, which can be bought in the workshop.

The workshop should be visited after every leg, and any necessary repairs carried out. New parts can also be bought, including extra engines, lights and steering systems. If the Cosworth becomes too damaged, you'll be forced out of the rally.

Money can become a big problem, especially when the car is in desperate need of attention. There are two ways of getting cash, the obvious one being completing a leg within a set time. The less evident method is to appear on a TV interview.

This is simply a multiple choice trivia quiz, which asks you a random set of five questions connected with rallying. The correct answers can be found in the accompanying driver's manual, but as you've only got 40 seconds to answer all five, a fair bit of guesswork is needed. £50 is awarded for each right answer, but £20 is lost for each wrong one.

The view from the car is from the back seat between driver and the co-driver, with the gear lever directly in front of you, and a couple of gauges indicating speed, revs and the general condition of the car.

To change gear, move the joystick up or down and press the fire button. As the up/down movement of the joystick also controls the revs of the engine, dropping down a gear and accelerating at the same time is nigh-on impossible.

Steering is carried out by moving the joystick left and right, which is copied by the driver turning the wheel. There's no reason why the car controls couldn't have been operated through the mouse, which would have made the game slightly easier for me to play.

Navigating the course

Lining the edge of the road are warning flags and other hazards including trees, oil drums, hay bales, bushes and banners, which are usually placed near corners, giving a good indication of the tightness of the bend. They can also prove rather dangerous when you crash into them.

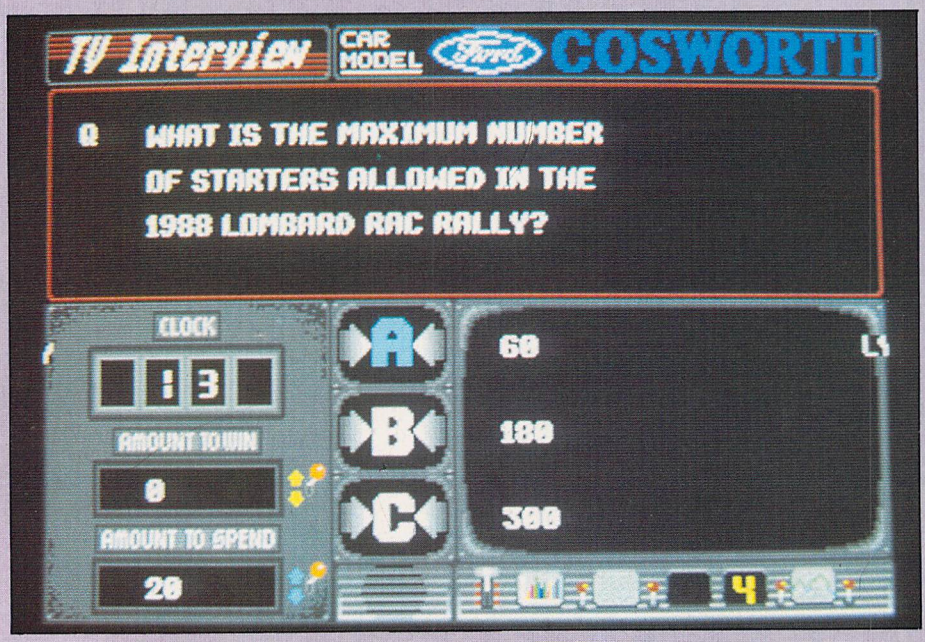
The main problem on mountains is avoiding the boulders and posts which line each side of the narrow twisting road. Passing other cars, which started out in front of you, can also be quite dodgy, and is best left for straight sections of road.

Watch out for blind corners just over the brow of hills, as driving on the grass will bring your speed right down.

The co-driver holds a clipboard which shows the map of the stage you're attempting, and a stop watch indicating how long you've taken.

Don't pay too much attention to the map, except for general orientation, as it occasionally shows bends where the road is straight. A clock gives your current time for all three stages.

The graphics are by no means the



The multiple-choice question interview

In the pit workshop

SECOND Sight

Just when I thought I had seen the last and best racing simulation, Mandarin decide to release Lombard RAC Rally.

This is unlike any racing simulation I have seen for the ST and provides a breath of fresh air after the high speed assaults of games like Outrun and Turbo ST. I have yet to get past the first leg, but find the game totally addictive.

Nic Outterside

best I've seen on the ST, but are still pretty good, especially the interior design of the car.

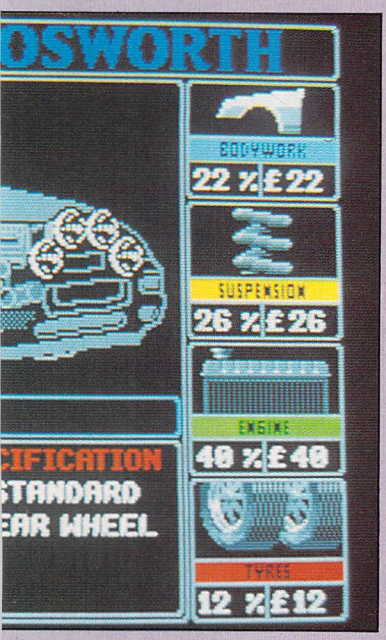
However, the speeds at which you'll be travelling leave little time to admire the scenery. A nice touch in this department is that when gears are changed the driver grabs the lever and moves it to its new position.

The packaging is sturdy and attractive and includes a driver's manual, 15 maps – one for each stage – and two Rally stickers to put on the back windscreen of your 2CV or whatever you drive.

If you like racing simulations this one is well worth taking a look at. The greatest prize in rallying is within your grasp, but are you up to it?

Henry Dee

Graphics	8
Sound	8
Playability	9
Value for money	9
Overall	9



1943

How I won the war

Program: 1943
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Capcom/US Gold, 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX
Tel: 021-356 3388

THIS arcade conversion takes you back more than 40 years to the Midway Islands off which the Japanese navy suffered some of its biggest war losses.

You relive the action at the controls of an American P38 warplane. The aim – to devastate the gigantic battleship Yamato. You are no sooner airbourne from your carrier than you are the subject of hostile fire from many small warplanes flying towards you from all directions.

You get a bird's-eye view of the action. Most of the battle area is over the sea, however sometimes you will fly into clouds or over islands which makes spotting enemy fire more difficult. Larger aircraft will sometimes fly in from the bottom of the screen and blasting these out of the skies will take more than one hit. Whenever you fly into another plane or are hit by a bullet some of your fuel will be drained away.

As you progress slowly towards the Yamato, the word "Pow" will occasionally appear on the screen. If you fly over the word you will be given extra fuel. However, if it is shot it will change to one of six types of special weapon, for example, multi-direction or rapid fire. Fly over it now and you will have this weapon for a couple of minutes.

Once all the planes have been shot down you will encounter a massive plane not unlike the American B17 Flying Fortress. Dodge its fire and keep your guns blasting – it takes a lot to down this one.

Further stages with planes and small boats lead you up to the big kill you've been after. As you approach Yamato you will see all her guns swivel in your direction.

When you feel that the going is getting too tough, a quick tap on the spacebar will drop a smart bomb. This will have the effect of a single bullet hitting all enemy forces at once.

You start with three planes. One is lost whenever your fuel is drained but occasionally you will gain a bonus life. At the end of the game if you have achieved a high score your initials can be entered in the Hall of Fame.

Those who have played the coin-op version may remember that during a two-player game both players were on screen at the same time – as is shown in the screen shots in the advert for the game.

The advert says that these shots were taken from the ST version. Unfortunately when I selected the two-player option on my Mega ST only one player could fly at any given time.

You will need both a colour monitor and joystick – there are no other options available for control. Another nice shoot-'em-up with pretty graphics, good sound and the ability to keep you hooked to the ST well past bedtime.

John Butters

Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	7
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SECOND Sight

Bandits at six o'clock ... Nip in the sun ... yes, it all comes back. Those steamy days in my Kittyhawk trying to pin down that illusive Zero before blasting it from here to eternity.

1943 is an exciting re-creation which will have you strapped in your cockpit for hours on end – well at least until you need to refuel.

Nic Outterside

A bird's eye view of a dog fight over one of the islands

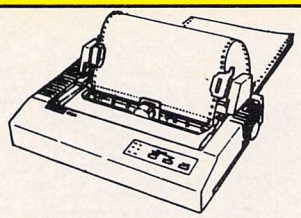
The title screen

FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018

FIDGET

Title	RRP	Fidget
5 Star	24.95	15.95
Action ST	19.95	12.95
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	15.95
Airball	24.95	15.95
Altair	19.95	12.95
Alternate Reality	24.95	15.95
American Pool	9.95	6.95
Annals of Rome	24.99	15.95
Arena/Bratacas Twin Pack	34.95	23.95
Arkanoid II	19.95	12.95
Army Moves	19.95	12.95
Backlash	19.95	12.95
Bad Cats	19.95	15.95
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95
Barbarians (Palace)	14.99	10.50
Barbarians (Psygnosis)	24.95	15.95
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	12.95
Beyond Zork	24.95	15.95
Bionic Commandos	19.95	15.95
Black Lamp	19.95	12.95
Blue War	19.95	15.95
Boulderdash Construction Set	24.95	15.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.95
Bubble Ghost	19.95	12.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.95
Burmuda Project	19.95	12.95
Captain America	19.95	15.95
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
Carrier Command	24.95	15.95
Certificate Maker	24.99	15.95
Championship Baseball	24.95	15.95
Chopper X	9.95	6.95
Clasiques One	19.95	12.95
Clever and Smart	19.95	12.95
Corruption	24.95	15.95
Cybernoid	19.95	12.95
Dark Castle	24.99	15.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.95
Deja Vu	24.95	15.95
Diablo	14.95	10.50
Dungeon Master	24.95	15.95
Eagles Nest	19.95	12.95
Eddie Edwards Super Ski	19.95	12.95
Elite	24.95	15.95
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	12.95
Enduro Racer	14.99	10.50
Epix Epics	29.99	19.95
Eye	14.95	10.50
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95
Fire & Forget	24.95	15.95
Five Star	24.95	15.95
Flight Simulator Scenery	24.95	15.95
Flight Simulator	45.95	35.95
Football Manager II	19.95	12.95
Gauntlet II	19.95	16.94
Get Dexter II	19.95	12.95
Goldrunner I	24.95	15.95
Goldrunner II	19.95	12.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95
Gunship	24.95	15.95
Hadleys Nebula	9.95	6.95
Hollywood Poker	14.95	10.50
Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.95
Ikari Warriors	14.99	10.50
Impact	14.95	10.50
International Karate +	19.95	12.95
International Soccer	19.95	12.95
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	12.95
Jinxter	24.95	15.95
Killdozers	19.95	12.95
King's Quest	29.95	19.95
Knight Orc	19.95	12.95
Krazy Cars	19.95	12.95
Lancelot	19.95	12.95
Las Vegas Gambler	9.95	6.95
Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95
Leisure Suit Larry etc.	19.95	12.95
Leviathan	14.95	10.50
Live and Let Die	19.95	12.95
Mafdet	19.95	12.95
Maga Pack	24.95	15.95
Mercenary	24.99	15.95
Mickey Mouse	19.95	15.95
Mindfighter	24.95	15.95
Mission Genicide	9.95	6.95
Moebious	24.95	15.95
Mortville Manor	24.95	15.95
Mud Pies	19.95	9.95
Netherworld	19.95	12.95
Ninja	9.99	6.95
Obliterator	24.95	15.95
Off Shore Warrior	19.95	12.95
Ogre	24.95	15.95
Oids	19.95	12.95
Overlander	19.95	12.95
Outcast	9.95	6.95
Out Run	19.95	15.95
Pandora	19.95	12.95
Peter Beardsley	19.95	12.95
Phantasie II	24.95	20.95
Platoon	19.95	12.95
Plundered Hearts	24.99	15.95
Police Quest	19.95	12.95
Predictor	19.95	12.95
Psion Chess	24.95	15.95
Quadralien	19.95	12.95
Quantum Paint	19.95	12.95
Return to Genesis	19.95	12.95
Revenge II	9.95	6.95
Roadwars	19.95	12.95
S.D.I.	29.95	19.95
Sentinel	19.95	12.95
Shadowgate	24.95	15.95
Shanghai	24.95	15.95
Side Arms	19.95	12.95
Silent Service	24.95	15.95
Silicon Dreams	19.95	12.95
Soloman's Key	19.99	12.95
Sorcery Plus	19.95	12.95
Space Harrier	19.95	12.95
Space Quest	24.95	15.95
Spider Tronic	19.95	12.95
Spy v Spy	24.95	15.95
Stac	39.95	25.95
Star Glider	24.95	15.95
Star Glider II	24.95	15.95
Stargon 3	24.95	15.95
Star Trek	19.95	12.95
Star Wars	19.95	12.95
Stir Crazy	19.95	12.95
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	15.95
Street Gang	14.95	10.50
Sub-Battle Simulator	24.95	15.95
Summer Olympiad	19.95	12.95
Sundog	14.95	10.50
Superconductor	49.95	39.95
Syper Hang-On	19.95	12.95
Supersprint	14.95	10.50
Tai Pan	19.95	12.95
Tanglewood	24.95	15.95
Tempus	29.95	19.95
Tenth Frame	24.99	15.95
Terror Pods	24.95	15.95
Tetris	19.95	12.95
The Gambler	14.95	10.50
Thundercats	19.95	12.95
Time and Magic	19.95	12.95
Time Link	89.95	59.95
T.P. New Beginning	24.95	15.95
Tracker	24.95	15.95
Trailblazer	24.95	15.95
Trauma	19.95	12.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	12.95
U.M.S.	24.95	15.95
Ultima 3	24.95	15.95
Ultima 4	24.95	15.95
Uninvited	24.95	15.95
Vegas Gambler	24.95	15.95
Veteran	19.95	12.95
Virus	19.95	12.95
War Games Construction Set	24.95	15.95
Winter Games	24.95	15.95
Wizard Warz	19.95	16.95
Wizball	19.95	12.95
World Darts	14.95	10.50
World Games	24.95	15.95
Wrath of Nikademus	24.95	20.95
Xenon	19.99	12.95

***** PLEASE PHONE TO GET LATEST RELEASES *****



CITIZEN 120D PRINTER

£149
Inc. VAT
FREE CARRIAGE
(UK mainland)

* TWO YEAR WARRANTY
* IBM and Epson Compatibility
* 120 CPS Draft
* 25 CPS NLQ Print
* Tractor and Friction Feed
* Graphics Printing
* 4K Buffer
* Includes: Mains Plug, Printer Ribbon, Manual
* Free Atari ST Printer Lead

Access, Barclaycard welcome,
24 hour answering phone,
trade and official order enquiries
welcome.

TO ORDER:
Simply phone or send in your order, stating full name, address, Visa or Access numbers, cheque or money order payable to:

FIDGET

FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018

Product: Bombuzal
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Imageworks, Headway House, 66-73 Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB.
Tel: 01-377 4645

Explosive action

BOMBUZAL is a superbly addictive game from Imageworks aimed squarely at puzzle fanatics. The object is simple – to explode all the bombs on each sheet of this 120-level game.

You control a cute little fat character, all head and no body. His massive peering eyes, bulbous red nose and toothy grin are quite comical, and the way he covers his eyes with his hands when a bomb explodes is hilarious.

You control this comic-book character and as the game starts you are standing on a platform constructed of tiles amid a sea of blue bricks.

The view is either bird's-eye 2D or isometric 3D, and at the start of each game you can choose the type of display. The former makes the task slightly easier as you can see more of the platform – which is usually larger than the screen.

You can move anywhere on the platform, and on some tiles you'll find large red bombs. These can be detonated by moving on to them, holding down the joystick fire button and stepping off. The bomb explodes, demolishing the tile.

If that's all you had to do this would be a very simple game, so as you might expect problems crop up early on. If two bombs are next to each other the explosion from one will detonate the other. In fact, chain reactions can occur all round the screen, simply caused by setting off a single bomb. The first difficulty lies in finding a safe tile to stand on when you detonate a bomb – you may be blown to kingdom come in a chain reaction.

The second difficulty lies in choosing the order in which to detonate the devices. Explode the wrong one and you may block your route to the next, leaving you with only one option – to jump from the platform to your death.

More complications arise as you progress through the screens. You'll encounter larger bombs which have a much bigger blast area taking out the surrounding tiles, including the one you're standing on. There is a way round the problem – but you'll have to discover that for yourself.

In addition to this, swell bombs change their size, and atom bombs set off all the other atom bombs. Some tiles are cracked and shatter when you walk over them, but others are riveted and can't be destroyed by explosions. Watch out, too, for ice – you'll slide right over the edge if you're not careful.

That's not all. Spinners shoot you off in random directions, switches build bridges, teleports transport you to different tiles and so on. To cap it all there are droids – both friends and enemies – which wander about the tiles on the upper levels introducing more mayhem and problems.

The graphics are faultless, the gameplay highly addictive, the sound adequate and it's a totally original idea to boot. I can thoroughly recommend this very entertaining game.

Roland Waddilove

SECOND Sight

New concepts in arcade games are few and far between, so Imageworks is to be complemented for producing an original idea, and it's non-sexist and non-violent too. That is, apart from detonating bombs, but no-one gets hurt in the process.

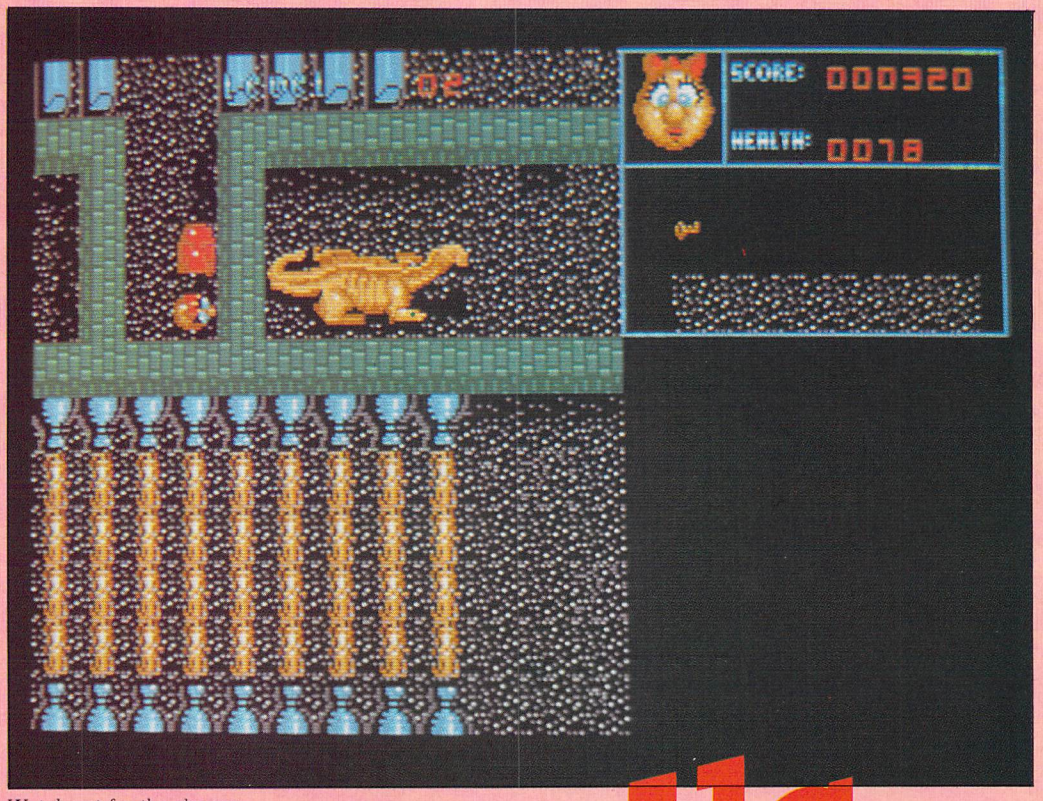
Great graphics, super sonics, addictive action and fabulous fun for all ages. Buy this, you won't be disapponted.

Janice Murray

Sound	*8*
Graphics	*10*
Playability	*10*
Value for money	*9*
Overall	*9*

Puff balls

Program: Puffy's Saga
Price: £24.99
Supplier: UBI Soft/Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Berkshire SL3 8YN.
Tel: 0753 49442



Watch out for the dragon

ON the whole we Brits have very few nice things to say about the French – they don't speak English, they consume dismembered amphibians and they drive on the wrong side of the road. However, despite all of these handicaps, they write some incredible software for the Atari ST.

Puffy's Saga – a game by UBI Soft – is a Gauntlet/Pacman hybrid with a hefty sprinkling of arcade/adventure thrown in for good measure.

The hero of the piece is a cute bouncing ball which was unfortunate enough to become trapped in an alien maze.

Pandering to the wishes of we female gamesters, UBI Soft has included Puffyn – Puffy's feminine counterpart. Sporting long eyelashes and a pretty red bow, she too must face more than 20 levels of deranged alien beings – each bent on her destruction.

The mazes are constructed from a variety of materials, with a clever combination of perspective and shadow being used to create a believable 3D effect. Progress to the next level is achieved by collecting every brown pill from the current maze.

Puffy/Puffyn's exploration of the maze is hampered by both inanimate objects and highly animate beings.

Barriers take the form of brick walls, metal fences and mysterious invisible columns – these last structures appear from nowhere on level two just as you are about to gobble up a complete row of life-giving hams.

Aliens come in five different flavours, with each type depleting your health points by differing degrees. The red Pacman-type ghosts, often found patrolling the maze in large numbers, can be stunned with a single shot or killed with three.

Looking rather like small brown seeds, the eyes lie dormant until you are within striking distance, then they pounce. Leaping an inch at a time, they sap your energy at an alarming rate. At this moment in time I have still to find a cure for this eye trouble.

Easily the most impressive of the aliens are the dragons. Complete with bobbing heads and lashing tails, the huge beasts belch yards of flame to the accompaniment of sampled roars.

Fortunately the maze also contains various goodies that can make your life a little easier. By popping in a few pills you can endow yourself with special powers – extra speed, invisibility, transportability and – my favourite – fire power. Activating this pill will give you a case of halitosis that can make toast at 30 paces!

In addition to the excellent graphics, a superb atmosphere is created through the extensive use of sampled speech and sound effects.

Puffy's Saga is a game that can be tackled in a variety of ways – you can make a dash for the brown pills and on to the next level, or you can explore each maze fully and rack up some points.

Whichever route you choose, I can guarantee that you'll be playing for a long long time.

Carol Barrow

Searching for an entrance to the room full of ham shanks

Second Sight

What a beautiful game. This one had me entranced for hours – the gameplay is just so addictive. Never have so many balls given so much enjoyment to one so cynical.

The graphics are superb and the sound effects comical and appropriate. Buy it, I can vouch that you will not be disappointed.

Jayne West

Sound	*9*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*9*
Overall	*9*

NORTH NOTTS COMPUTERS

Specialists in computer hardware and software for Atari ST & Amiga

23 Outram Street, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 4BA

Mail Order Tel: (0623) 556686 (24 Hour Answering Service)

Prices include VAT. For Hardware orders add £5 P&P All prices are subject to change without prior notice
Offers subject to availability.Overseas orders accepted
Please ring for details of any new releases. Visit our extensive showrooms for the latest Christmas Software and Hardware bundles. Full range of Software for most macnines always on display
No deposit finance arranged. Written details on request.

Access VISA

GIFT PACK A

- Atari 520 STFM (512k Memory)
- Internal 1Mb Disk Drive (double sided)
- Mouse/Leads & Manual
- Free PD & Demo Disks
- Pulgs into any TV set
- Full 12 Months Warranty

** PLUS **

- 5 Top Arcade Titles
- Crazy Cars (RRP 19.95)
- Barbarian
- Rampage
- Wizball
- Enduro Racer

ALL FOR ONLY £294.95
Or No Deposit terms
From £3 per week

* Above pack with H/R Mono Monitor **£429** *
* Above pack with 1084 H/R Col Monitor **£529** *
(Please Note Pack A has a RRP of over £400)

GIFT PACK C

- Atari 1040 STFM (1024k Memory)
- Internal 1Mb Disk Drive (double sided)
- Mouse/Leads & Manual
- Plugs into any TV set
- Full 12 Months Warranty

EXCELLENT VALUE AT ONLY £445.95
Or no deposit terms From £4.60 per week

* Pack C Plus H/R Mono Monitor **£574.95** *
* Pack C Plus H/R 1084 Colour Monitor **£674.95** *

ATARI 520STFM
1MB Memory Upgrade

Includes:-

- Built in A/B Drive select switch
- Upgrade to 1Mb memory
- Free collection & delivery direct to your own house
- 3 Months full warranty on work carried out

ALL FOR ONLY £139.95

All ST Repairs undertaken FREE quotes given

GIFT PACK B
Atari 520 STFM Super Pack

- Atari 520 STFM (512k Memory)
- Internal 1Mb Disk Drive (double sided)
- Mouse/Leads & Manual
- Free PD & Demo Disks
- Plugs into any TV set
- Full 12 Months Warranty

** PLUS **

- Free Joystick
- Free Lockable Disk Box
- Free 10 D/S D/D Branded Disks
- Free ST Source and Tutorial Book
- Free Mouse Mat

** PLUS **

- Free 21 Top Titles – Which include: Marble Madness/Chopper X/Test Drive/ Roadwars/Beyond the Ice Palace/Zenon/Buggy Boy/Arkanoid II/Super Ski/Wizball/Ikari Warriors/ Black Lamp/Thunder Cats/Genesis/Ranarama/ Thrust/Zynaps/Seconds out/Quadralien/Summer Olympiad 88/Star Quake

** PLUS **

- Free Organiser Business software which includes a Database/Spreadsheet/Word Processor & Explorer +

ALL FOR ONLY £389.95
Or No Deposit terms from £4 per week
* Limited Offer – Above pack upgraded to 1Mb Memory **£490**
* Pack B Plus Mono Monitor (H/R) **£529**
* Pack B Plus 1084 H/R Colour Monitor **£629**
(Please note pack B has a RRP of over £750)

MEGA ST COMPUTERS

2Mb Mega ST/SM124 Monitor/Mouse £925.00
4Mb Mega ST/SM124 Monitor/Mouse £1231.00

WORD PROCESSING – LASER PACK
2Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + VIP Professional + Microsoft Write £1642.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING – DTP LASER PACK
2Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + Fleet St. Publisher/1st Word/Laser Printer Driver £2050.00
4Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + Fleet St. Publisher/1st Word/Laser Printer Driver ..... £****.**

MODULATOR BOX – Allows 520ST/1040ST-F to be connected to TV £69.95

HARD DISC DRIVES

Supra 20 Megabyte (inc Utilities)	£549.95
Supra 30 Megabyte (inc Utilities)	£699.95
Supra 40 Megabyte (inc Utilities)	£849.95
Supra 60 Megabyte (inc Utilities)	£999.95
Triangle 20 Megabyte (inc Utilities)	£499.95
Triangle 40 Megabyte (inc Utilities)	£699.95

Fast delivery & full back-up service–ALWAYS PROVIDED

MONITORS

Philips 8833 Col. Mon. (with green screen function)	£259.95
1084 H/R Colour & Lead	£249.95
Atari H/R Mono & Lead	£125.00
Atari M/R Colour & Lead	£279.00

DISK DRIVES

Cumana 3.5" 1Mb Drive	£109.00
Cumana 5.25" 1Mb Drive	£149.00
Atari SF314 1Mb Drive	£142.95
Triangle 3.5" 1Mb Drive	£119.00
Triangle 5.25" 1Mb Drive	£149.00

PRINTERS

NEC 2200 24pin Dot Matix	£399.95
Citizen 120D inc Lead	£159.00
Star LC10C Colour inc Lead	£269.95
Atari SMM804 D/M Printer inc Lead	£184.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£1099.00
Seikosha SP180A1 D/M Printer	£194.95

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

K-Scope-High Quality Dual Channel Audio Oscilloscope - inc Hardware/ Software	£228.85

MODEMS

Demon II – V21/23 Auto Modem	£94.95
Designer – V21/23 Auto/Manual/Modem	£113.95
Miracle WS2000 V21/23 Manual Modem	£125.00
Miracle WS4000 V21/V23 Auto Dial/Auto Answer	£194.95
Linnet V21/23 - Hays Auto Dial/Auto Answer	£159.95
Series Four 1200S – V21/23 V22 Hayes Auto Dial/Answer	£458.85
Series Four 2123S – V21/23 Hayes Auto Dial/Answer	£304.75
Series Four 2400S – V21/23 V22 V22 Bis Auto Dial/Answer	£573.85

VIDEO DIGITISERS

A-Magic Turbo Digitiser	£139.95
Genlock Digitiser	£299.95
Vidi ST Digitiser	£94.95

MIDI EQUIPMENT

Casio CZ230 Midi Keyboard - Includes mains adaptor 2 x 3 Mtr leads	£269.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mats	£5.95
Mouse	£24.99
520ST/520ST-M Power Supply (External)	£56.95
Glaredown 12" Antiglare Screen	£16.95
Glaredown 14" Antiglare Screen	£19.95
Monitor Station - Tilt and Swivel for 12" & 14" Monitors	£17.95
Monitor Switching unit - Enables Switching from Mono to Colour Monitor	£22.95

CLEANING KITS

3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit	£5.95
5.25" Disk Cleaning Kit	£5.95
TV/VDU Cleaning Kit	£4.95

MAGNETIC MEDIA

10 X 3.5" DS/DD Branded Disks Lifetime Warranty	£12.95
40 X 3.5" DS/DD Branded Disks Lifetime Warranty + Lockable Disk Box	£49.95
10 X 5.25" DS/DD Bulk Disks Lifetime Warranty	£7.95
40 X 5.25 DS/DD Bulk Disks Lifetime Warranty + Lockable Disk Box	£35.95

ATARI ST NEW RELEASES

	RRP	Our
After Burner	19.95	16.95
Pacmania	19.95	15.95
Spitting Image	19.95	16.95
Powerdrome	24.95	22.95
Return of the Jedi	19.95	15.95
Hostages	24.95	17.50
Menace	19.95	16.95
SDI	19.95	16.95
Thunderblade	19.95	16.95
Operation Wolf	19.95	16.95
Elite	24.95	17.50
Veteran	14.95	12.50
Mafoet	14.95	12.50
Luxor	14.95	12.50
STOS (Graphic Game Creator)	29.95	24.95
Off Shore Warrior	19.95	13.95
Chrono Quest	29.95	22.95
Star Ray	19.95	13.95
Lancelot	19.95	13.95
Sky Chase	19.95	13.95
Star Glider II	24.95	17.50
Leaderboard Birdie	19.95	16.95
Super Hang On	19.95	13.95
Trip a Tron	34.95	29.95
Verminator	19.95	16.95
Around the World in 80 Days	19.95	13.95

ATARI ST BUSINESS & MISC

Super Conductor	49.95	44.95
Timeworks D.T.P.	99.95	89.95
Spectrum 512	59.95	47.95
C.A.D. (520 Version)	29.95	24.95
C.A.D. (1040 Version)	79.95	69.95
ST Word Plus	79.95	69.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	105.95

ATARI ST ARCADE GAMES

Overlander	19.95	13.95
Virus	19.95	13.95
Space Harrier	19.95	13.95
Mickey Mouse	19.95	16.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	17.50
Carrier Command	24.95	17.50
Captain Blood	24.95	17.50

ATARI ST ADVENTURES

Driller	19.95	15.95
Fish	19.95	16.95
STAC	39.95	24.95
Legend of the Sword	24.95	17.50

ATARI ST SIMULATIONS & BOARD GAMES

Deluxe Scrabble	19.95	13.95
Universal Military Sim	24.95	17.50
Gunship (Helicopter Sim)	24.95	17.50
Silent Service	24.95	17.50
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95

BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS • BOOKS

1001 Things To Do with Your ST – 228 pages by Mark Sawusch & Linda Schreiber £11.60
68000 Assembly Language Programming – reference and tutorial – 300 pages £19.95
68000 Micro Processor Handbook – 142 pages - Cramer & Kane - inc 68010 & 68020 ..... £15.95
Advanced C Programming – by Berry - 209 pages £19.10
Atari ST 3D Graphics Programming – by Braun - 330 pages £16.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide – by Kampow & Szczepanowski - 316 pages £12.95
Atari ST Explored (The) – Programmers technical guide - by Braga - 250 pages £8.95
Atari ST Graphics & Sound Programming – by Henry Simpson - 242 pages £13.45
Atari ST Internals – by Bruckmann, Englisch & Geritz - 472 pages £14.95
Atari ST Introduction to MIDI – by Dorfman & Yound - 256 pages £14.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide – by Saver - 374 pages £14.95
Atari ST Machine Language – by Grohmann, Seidler, Slibar - 275 pages £14.95
Atari St - The Advanced Programmers Guide – by Mark Harrison - 287 pages £10.95
Computerfacts Technical Service Data for Atari Keyboards, Monitors and Drives – 90 pages £36.95
Computes! 1st Book of Atari ST – collection fo articles & programs by various authors - 329 pages £16.95
Computes! Kid's & the Atari ST – using the ST for education - by E Charison - 238 pages £14.95
Computes! More ST Applications – by Flynn, - 326 pages £16.95
Computes! ST Artist – by Bateman, Noel - 268 pages £16.95
Computes! ST Applications – by Brian Flynn and John Flynn - 365 pages £16.95
Computes! ST Applications Guide – programming in C by Field, Mandis, Myers - 325 pages £19.95
Computes! ST Programmers Guide – programming the ST in Basic & Logo - 356 pages £16.95
Computes! Technical Reference Guide ST Vol 1 – The VDI - 344 pages - by Sheldon Leemon £18.95
Computes! Technical Reference Guide ST Vol 2 – GEM AES - 330 pages - by Sheldon Leemon £18.95
Concise Atari ST 68000 Programmers Ref Guide – GEM/TOS - by Peel - 378 pages - ... 3rd Edition £17.50
Elementary Atari ST (The) – beginners ST Guide - by Saunders - 267 pages £16.95
Elementary ST Basic – beginners introduction to ST Basic - by Regeria - 201 pages £14.95
From Basic to C – learning C from a knowledge of Basic - by Hartley Templeton - 210 pages £16.95
GFA BASIC: Advanced Programming – inc disk - 230 pages - by Ostrowski £19.00
Hidden Power of Lotus 1-2-3 Using Macros – adv Lotus (VIP) - by Ridington & Williams - 283 pages £17.35
Home Computer Wars – the story of Jack Tramiel - 300 pages £13.95
Introduction to Sound and Graphics on the Atari ST – by T Knight - 197 pages .. £14.95
Learning with Logo – Watt - 367 pages £19.95
Mastering Sound & Music On The Atari ST – by Tim Knight - 280 pages £15.95
Mastering The Atari ST – by John Hughes - 218 pages £10.95
Practical Logo on the Atari ST – using Logo in various applications - by Sims - 168 pages £8.95
Presenting the Atari ST Rev Edition – by Englisch & Walkowiak - 179 pages £12.95
Programmers Guide to GEM – by Balam, Filter - 504 pages £19.95
Programming the 68000 – by Williams - 539 pages £21.95
Software Catalogue For the ST – 345 pages £14.95
ST Basic Source Book & Tutorial – for new Atari Basic - rev B £10.00
ST Basic To C – by Hart & Wig - 231 pages £14.95
ST Disk Drives: Inside and Out – by Braun, Dittrich & Schramn - 403 pages £16.95
ST GEM Programmers Reference – by Szczepanowski & Gunther - 414 pages £14.95
The Atari St for Beginners – by Luers & Stein - 202 pages £12.95
The Atari ST User's Guide – general users info and reference - by John Heilborm - 250 pages £15.95
Tricks & Tips on the Atari ST – 260 pages - by Bruckmann Englisch & Gerits Walkowiak £14.95
Understanding Atari ST Basic Programming – by Tim Knight - 315 pages £17.95
Understanding and Using dBase II & III – tutorial and reference - by Crumm - 440 pages £17.35
Using ST Basic on the Atari ST – beginners Basic programming - by Meadows - 190 pages £7.95
Using ST Logo on the Atari – beginners programming in ST Logo - by Sims - 300 pages £8.95

PLEASE BRING OR QUOTE THIS ADVERT AS SHOP PRICES MAY VARY
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & P.Os PAYABLE TO NORTH NOTTS COMPUTERS

SURPRISE PACKAGE

Program: Where Time Stood Still
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.
Tel: 061-832 6633

THE strange thing about When Time Stood Still is it's one of those games which gives an impression which later turns out to be totally unfounded.

My initial reaction was in fact, total dismay – or put more bluntly, yeuch! Almost completely monochrome graphics on a colour system like the ST. What are they playing at?

The plot is simple and not unlike some 1950s B movie. A plane has crashed somewhere in an uncharted region of the Himalayas. The four survivors led by Captain Jarret have to find their way back to civilisation.

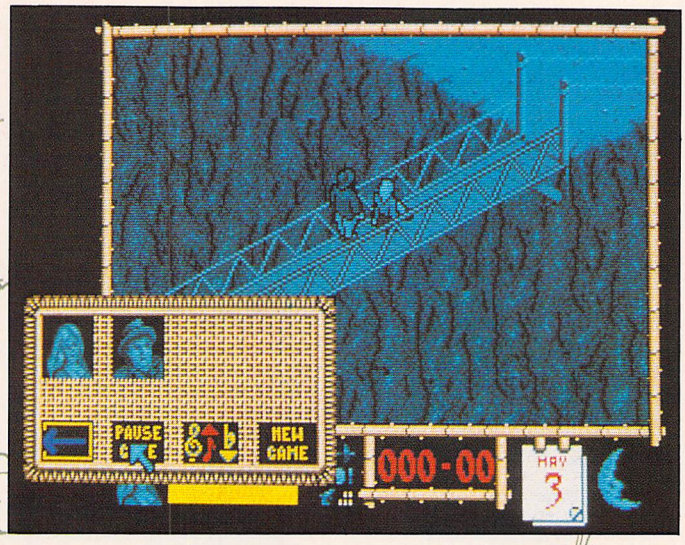
Supplies are at a premium, there's a serious clash of personalities and to top it all, the place is swarming with prehistoric perils and carnivorous cannibals.

Your job is to guide the party through a land which time has wisely given up as a bad job and lead them to safety.

Here's where the four stereotypes come in. Jarret's a hunky Indiana Jones type pilot, Clive a rich, hopelessly overweight businessman whose beautiful daughter Gloria finds Jarret strangely attractive but is engaged to the athletic Dirk.

This mini soap opera undoubtedly leads to minor scuffles later in the game.

The characters are controlled by way of a pop-up menu system. Pressing the left mouse button brings up the selection menu. From here each character can be chosen and given instructions. The system is simple – an object is moved from the On the Ground box in to the Inventory box.



The character responds by leaving the party to get the object if it knows where it is. Although this method does work well, the screen update makes cursor movement irritatingly sluggish.

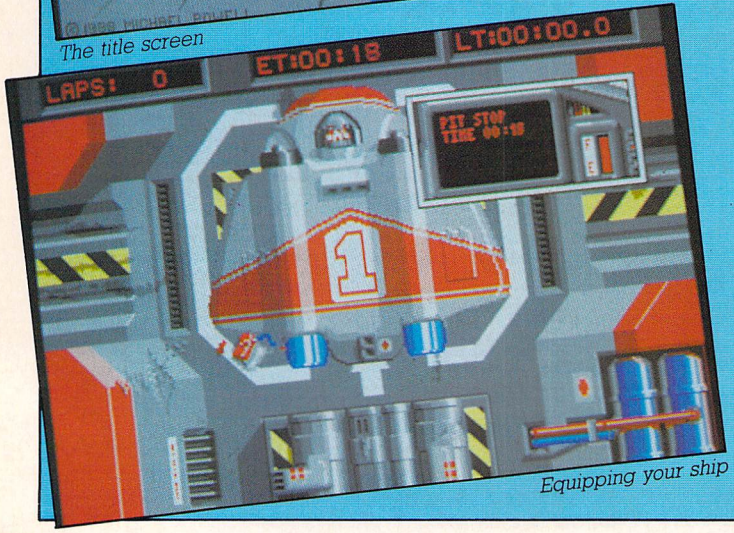
The characters and even some of the baddies communicate with you and among themselves through pop-up cartoon bubbles, like: "Oof, I've been hit" or "OK Jarret, that's it, I'm finding my own way home". While such text isn't going to win the Booker prize for originality it does add atmosphere.

Finally, one problem shared by all isometrically projected 3D games is the control system, our minds and therefore our joysticks just aren't geared up to the diagonal movements required. Just for a change.

Where Time Stood Still makes use of either mouse or joystick – and it works very well.

Using the mouse makes life a lot simpler and in no time at all I found myself

The title screen



Equipping your ship

Fly me!

Program: Powerdrome
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YN.
Tel: 0753 49442

POWERDROME is the futuristic equivalent of today's Formula One racing car championships. Five of the galaxy's finest pilots compete for the Powerdrome trophy over a series of six races, each one being held on a different planet.

Once you've decided whether to use joystick or mouse I suggest you try a few practice laps before challenging the big boys.

Track zero should be your starting point – at least this circuit is constructed in a horizontal plane. Some of the later tracks employ tortuous vertical twists and loops. The demo routine shows how one such track can be negotiated by an expert – I was almost airsick.

Your quad boosted turbo-rapide Typhoon is a swift beast in its standard form. The tune-up option enables you to set it up for the prevailing atmospheric conditions and the topographical rigours of the next circuit.

Changing the size of the aerofoil affects your rate of turn, while the choice of atmosphere intake filter can greatly affect your engine's performance on an alien circuit. To cap it all there is a selection of fuels available, ranging from turbo derv to two star economy.

There is a learning curve with all good games that you must endure before you can reap the benefits of your new-found skill and thrash your friends. Powerdrome is one such game.

The Typhoon is a phenomenally responsive ship to fly. When flying at anything over 50 per cent thrust the slightest twitch of the mouse will send you scraping along the wall that borders each circuit.

A competitive race is divided into two sections – qualification and the race itself. The qualifying laps determine your grid position, once you are satisfied with your performance you can move on to the big race.

Flying around the circuit with a series of minor collisions eventually results in structural damage to the Typhoon. A visit to the robopits is an unavoidable fact of life that has been beautifully programmed. At your

SECOND Sight

Unlike Julia I loved this one from the outset – something quirky about the gameplay which had me hooked. I've not seen any arcade-adventure quite like this.

Character interaction and humour is refreshing and the game plays like film. Play it and see for yourself.

Nic Outterside

playing the game without having to think about the controls.

I have to admit I'm completely hooked. Where Time Stood Still really is a good game, despite my first impressions. There are lots of surprises and plenty of humour for any arcade-adventure freak.

Julia Forester

Sound	4
Graphics	8
Playability	9
Value for money	8
Overall	9

SECOND Sight

Enter the Powerdrome for an experience you simply will not forget. Hold on tight, for those corners are treacherous and the slightest lapse in concentration could be your last.

This wipes the floor with all other racing simulations I have seen and fits firmly into my personal Top Ten ST games of all time.

Nic Outterside

command a series of robot arms remove and replace the damaged sections of your battered craft.

Stunning graphics and sound effects are used throughout the program and the speed of the faultless animation is breathtaking. Powerdrome is the perfect blend of flight simulator and race game – buy it!

Steve Brook

Sound	8
Graphics	10
Playability	9
Value for money	8
Overall	9

Spy snatcher

SECOND Sight

Program: Espionage
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Grandslam Entertainments, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS.
Tel: 01-247 6434

"Control to agent RU12, come in". Just about made it with the last stash of microfilm and set to terminate agent B4ME now!

Espionage had me glued to my ST as I struggled to become Masterspy and let my inner urges of greed and cunning come to the fore. Something is surely lost in the conversion from the board game classic but a lot has been added to make this truly addictive and enjoyable.

THINGS are never what they seem and that age old cliche certainly applies to the board game of 1988, Espionage. It is presented in a pleasing but hardly flamboyant manner with a simplistic playing board and plain moulded playing pieces.

However, that is only stage one of the great deception. The game is something akin to a cross between Chess, Risk and Monopoly, but set in the world of spies and spy-catching.

It is a chilling affair which will have you tearing your hair out in frustration one minute and laughing at your playing partners' follies the next.

As a board game it is set to take the games world by storm and promises to be the biggest blockbuster since Trivial Pursuits.

What of the computer game of the same name? Grandslam must have been chuffed to the back teeth to secure the rights to market the micro version of Espionage. Hence they are well set to reap rewards as a backlash from board game sales.

For the ST Espionage is presented in a sturdy and impressive looking black box with detailed instructions and a stunning poster. It sets out to faithfully recreate the board game on your small screen with a number of enhancements and a few hiccups.

Boot the disc and you are presented with the standard option of playing against up to three opponents. Each can be either a human or a computer-generated spy. You can if you wish play a simple head to head against the computer – which is probably the ideal practice mode.

At this stage you can also opt for background sound – which I found to be an annoying irritation – and the use of sanctions, which are akin to huffing in draughts.

The left hand two-thirds of the screen is dominated by the playing board while the remaining area contains the Help icons in a generalised Status page.

Cards are cut to decide who starts the quest and your primary task is to deploy your 12 spies on any unoccupied squares on the playing surface during a period of the game known as Détente.

You have six courier agents who once deployed can move any number of squares diagonally across the board. Two surveillance agents only move vertically and horizontally and four secret agents who are able to travel in any direction.

Conflict then begins as you take turns to move one agent at a time. Your task is then to collect up to four cannisters of microfilm and return them to your base.

You click over a selected agent and the board lights up the permitted move squares in green. This simplifies a movement process which in the board game is quite tricky.

Along the way you must capture enemy agents by jumping one of your pieces across them in draughts fashion. For each cannister of microfilm collected and each enemy spy terminated you are awarded a pre-defined amount of money. One word of advice: Use the agent exchange facility widely to safely transport those prized films to base.

The winner is the player who has amounted the largest haul of cash and who still has members of his team alive. This really is a load-samoney game as the dosh comes in minimum units of £2,000,000. Sounds simple doesn't it? But just try playing Espionage and see how complicated and addictive the game becomes.

The screen graphics are bright and effective but I found the playing pieces rather difficult to distinguish despite the optional zoom. Choice of different on-screen colours may have overcome this problem.

The Status icons include a Hint facility which if selected will suggest a good move at each turn and is good news for the beginner.

A computer move generator is also available if you become truly stuck. This allows your ST to make your move for you – and is really the ultimate deception. Further icons allow pause, last move replay, and general Help sheets. These all enhance the play allowed in the original game.

However, like every board game adaptation I have seen, some magic is lost in the translation. It has something to do with the reduced size of the playing area and the lack of the communal feel that a board game provides.

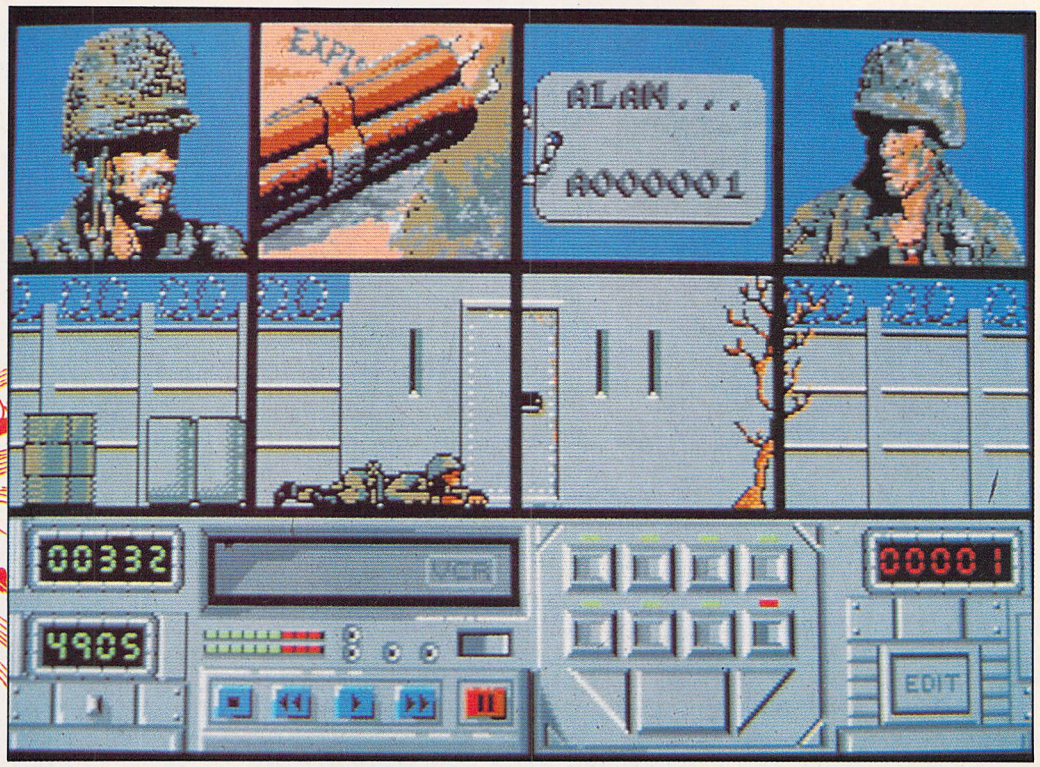
This is not the fault of Grandslam, but until we have horizontal table sized screens it is a problem which I do not foresee being overcome.

Despite my quibbles this is a game I highly recommend and one I will play on my ST for many months to come.

Nic Outterside

Sound	6
Graphics	8
Playability	10
Value for money	10
Overall	9

Product: Action Service
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Infogrames Ltd, Mitre House, Abbey Road, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 2RQ
Tel: 01-364 0127



Negotiating the assault course

Ready for action

SECOND Sight

ACTION SERVICE from Infogrames takes the form of a series of intense military training exercises, success in which is the only way you can be selected to join the elite Cobra Force.

The training course has three routes to complete. In the first you must climb walls, crawl through drainage pipes and under barbed wire, as well as negotiate ditches and other hazards strewn throughout the course.

Points are awarded for each obstacle dealt with, but you'll lose points if you make mistakes.

Occasionally your commanding officer will bark out an order for press-ups, or to warn you of enemy aircraft and you must react immediately or lose points. As if life wasn't tough enough already, you'll have to avoid Rex, the scrawny and decidedly unsociable combat dog.

Second comes the risk route, which includes land mines, snipers and water hazards, all to be avoided. You must also handle bombs and hand grenades without getting yourself blown up – which is extremely painful, but more importantly costs points. That horrendous hound Rex is still on the prowl, too.

In the combat route opponents ambush you with machine guns, rubber bullets, hand grenades and physical assault.

You have a machine gun with which to defend yourself, as well as a small range of kicks and punches if you get involved in close combat. None of this has the slightest effect on the mangey mut, who makes his usual unwelcome appearance.

When starting the game you can select any one of these three routes or opt for a course which combines all three. The fifth course option is for one which you have designed yourself in the game's construction mode.

Here you can completely redesign the route, changing passive background scenery as well as the all important obstacles, hazards and booby traps. In fact, any element of the game is alterable – even that canine catastrophe Rex can be told when to come out of his kennel.

The new route can be saved to disc and used in place of Infogrames' own. In fact the company is offering a prize to the best designed route sent in to them and will use it in the sequel.

There is still another feature of Action Service to mention, the VCR. Having struggled through the course you can nurse your bruises during a breather and watch a video replay of your efforts.

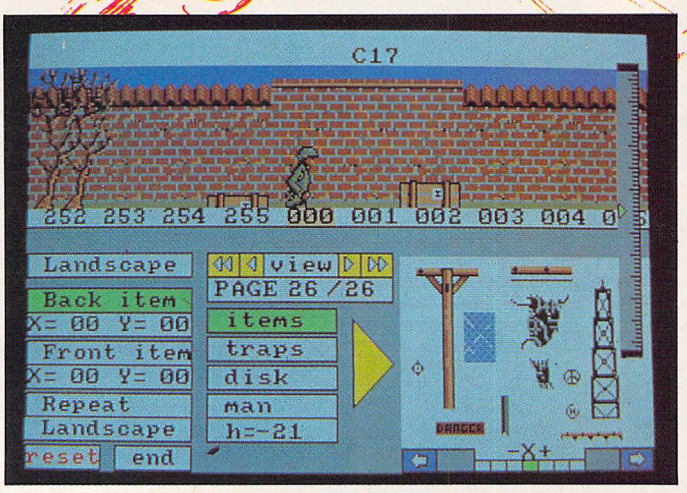
The VCR controls allow normal speed, slow motion, fast motion, fast forward and freeze frame options. You can study where and why you loused up, so you'll know better next time. A novel feature.

The graphics are pretty good, but I didn't like the screen display much. The control panel is fine, but the playing area is split into two rows of four large squares.

The top row is used only for information and warnings. For example, you'll get a close up of a slavering Alsatian when Rex is about to bound in on you. The action scrolls through only the lower four squares of the screen, and I would have much preferred a larger playing area.

The game's playability isn't unduly affected and I found Action Service great fun. The route design option should ensure that the appeal lasts.

Niels Reynolds



Creating a new route with the built-in editor

I like it and want some more. Loads of fun as you struggle to keep pace with a rigorous training programme. Some nice touches of humour and startling wobblers thrown in to catch you off your guard. This is a game I will surely go back to again and again. Down Rex, down!

Nic Outterside

Sound	*7*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*7*

NEW

MICRO BLASTER

REPLAY® PROUDLY PRESENTS...

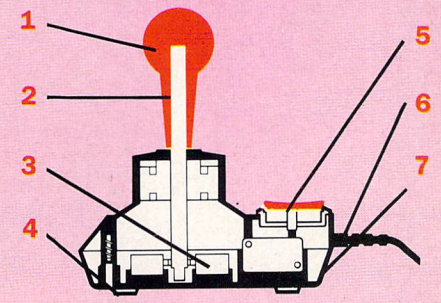
The New Microblaster Joystick, professional arcade quality, fully microswitched for the ultimate in game control.

ORDER TODAY AND TAKE CONTROL!

ONLY **£12.95** POST FREE

FEATURES INCLUDE

1. Ergonomically designed handle and base for smooth, accurate and comfortable playing action.
2. Steel shaft for extra strength & durability.
3. 8-way arcade quality microswitches giving greater sensitivity and precision controlled movement.



4. Non-slip rubber feet on base for secure table mounted operation.
5. Large, dual-fire microswitched fire buttons for left or right hand operation.
6. Extra long 1.4 metre cable allows more choice of player position.
7. Switchable normal/rapid fire options for extra player control and higher scores.

Suitable for use with a wide range of computers and video game machines.

Compumart Ltd., Jubilee Drive, Loughborough, Leics. LE11 OXS. Tel: (0509) 610444

Compumart are the Officially Appointed Sole UK Dealer for Replay Joysticks.

GUARANTEE
This quality Replay® joystick is fully guaranteed against material defect or faulty workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase.

ORDER TODAY AND TAKE CONTROL!

PLEASE RUSH ME ___ JOYSTICK(S) @£12.95 each.

Total enclosed £_____

Type of computer owned_____

Despatched same day. Allow maximum 7 days delivery.

Please deliver to:

Name_____ Date_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Price inc. VAT, free postage & packaging U.K. only subject to availability. E. & O.E.

(0509) 610444
24 HR HOTLINE
to order using ACCESS/VISA or complete the coupon and send with a cheque/ P.O. to:

COMPUMART LTD
DEPT. AST
FREEPOST
LOUGHBOROUGH
LE11 OBR

Arturian rampage

Program: Artura
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS
Tel: 0742 753423

WE are back in the fifth century, and times are hard, especially if you are the son of the King. The Saxons are on the rampage, the tribes of Albion are disunited, and your pet wizard has disappeared. Only one thing for it: Grab your axe, strap on your helmet and go out and do some chopping.

Artura is based on the myths of King Arthur, and the programmers have obviously been heavily influenced by the Celtic comic strip character Slaine, in both the plotting and design.

Under joystick or keyboard control, Artura must search the kingdom of Albion for the missing wizard Merdyn. On the way, by collecting portions of the Runestones he can be transported magically to other locations.

Mapping is pretty important if you hope to find all the sections of the runes, which are displayed at the bottom of the screen as they are completed. By pressing R you pause the gameplay and go into Rune Mode, where by using a pointer you can reassemble the pieces.

Each one completed allows you to move to another level, and once you have all seven – and have found Merdyn – you can return home.

The backgrounds are nicely coloured and detailed, and there's a good selection of enemies, including human and half-human guards, ogres, owls, rats and Death himself.

If you come into contact with any of these, your Life Serpent shows your falling strength, but you can restore this by finding food. If your strength falls to zero, you are transformed into a bird and your soul flaps off into eternity.

Things to watch out for include a rat pit, from which you cannot escape without a transport rune, and a boulder-throwing giant. Practically everything can be destroyed by your ever-hungry axes. Birds and rats take one chop, half-humans two and humans four.

By moving in or out of the screen through doorways, Artura can explore the entire realm. The screen-flipping effect between areas soon gets tiresome, but apart from that the whole game is smooth and action-packed.

Sound effects are unremarkable, but there's a good continuous musical theme which can be switched on or off.

Artura is nothing astonishing, but a good meaty arcade-adventure which will probably keep you entertained for many hours.

Chris Jenkins

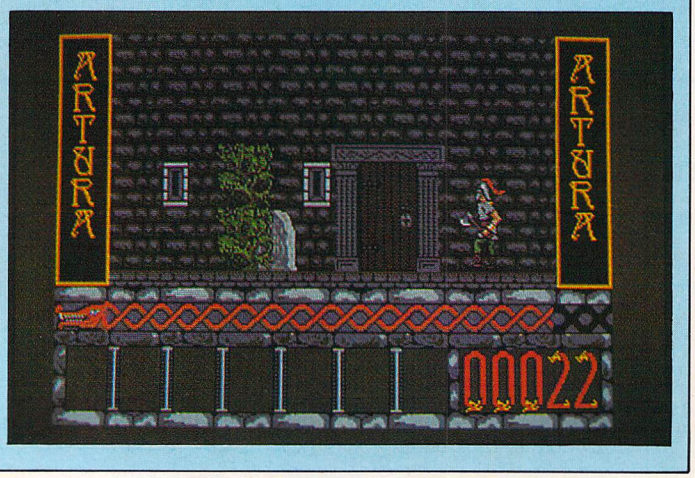
Sound	*6*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*7*

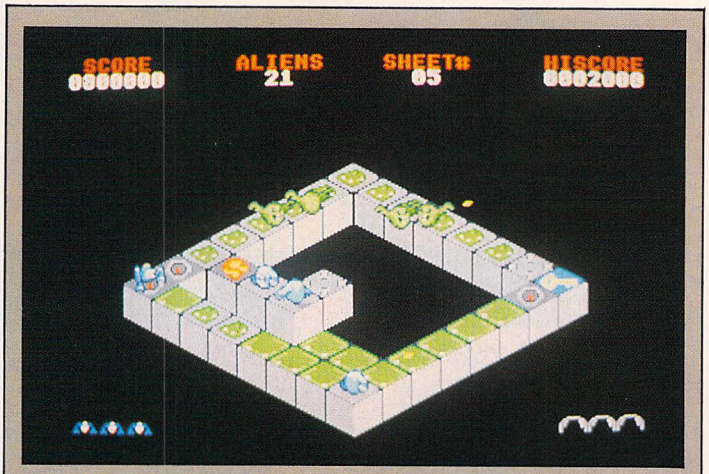
SECOND Sight

This game fits firmly into the arcade-adventure mould and though it is good clean fun is nothing much to write home about.

Plenty of nasties to chop and pits to avoid, with attractive gameplay and graphics. However, there are better examples of the same theme available elsewhere.

Nic Outterside





It's a square world

Program: No Excuses
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Arcana Software, 2 Clare Street, Bristol, Avon BS1 1XS.
Tel: 0272 297162

THE idea of No Excuses is to destroy all the flying ghosts on the screen before going to collect a key. You control a spider-like creature on a grid of squares set out in pseudo 3D fashion which you can rotate and move forwards and backwards.

You can protect yourself by using a shield which lasts for a few seconds and will destroy anything that comes into contact with it, but you only have a limited number per level.

You can fire at the ghosts with a single shot weapon which simultaneously fires up and forward, so to destroy a ghost it either has to be in front or above your spider.

The ghosts don't stand still and take this, but fly around at varying heights. When they are almost touching the ground they fly to the top of the screen ready to start their descent again.

To enable you to judge which square they are flying over, the ghosts are kind enough to cast a shadow. And to make life a bit more interesting some squares have different functions, according to the icon displayed on them.

Some help or hinder you, and some can do both like the teleport square which can either get you out of a nasty area on the grid or put you straight into the path of a low flying ghost. The rocket square is not actually a rocket, as it moves up and down; when you get on it you are thrown a few squares away.

A particularly nasty one is the atom square which simply atomises your spider if you land on it. Other squares are made out of jelly which collapse plunging you into a pit if you loiter on them too long.

Two squares which mean instant death are the electric and the death squares. If you step on the electric one you vanish in a flurry of sparks – if you step on the death square out go your lights.

Another that is instantly recognisable is the Superman square due to its use of the superman logo. When you collect this one you are given wings which increase your speed and make you invulnerable to certain deadly squares.

If you are negotiating a dangerous area of the grid on a higher level you need to be in full control of your spider so the last thing you want to run into is a patch of ice.

At the other extreme are patches of glue which can put you in a sticky situation.

There is a time limit which can be extended if you are lucky enough to find a time square.

Although the game does not boast any very revolutionary ideas it is mildly addictive and should suit most peoples' tastes thanks to the ability to redefine both controls and screens.

Stephen Cogan

Sound	*8*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*6*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*7*

SECOND Sight

It's all a matter of squares really. A very interesting game idea which had me foxed to begin with. Gameplay isn't easy but it soon becomes addictive.

Loads of ghosts and nasties to avoid or kill and some complex puzzles to overcome. The screen designer is a pleasant addition and adds to the game's value.

Nic Outterside

Compumart

A Great Deal More For a Good Deal Less!

Free FAST DELIVERY

(Monitor not included)

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

FREE ONLY from Compumart!
Hi-Tech black ash finish computer desk manufactured from highest quality materials and craftsmanship with useful easy-glide drawer. Flat packed for simple home assembly
WORTH £46
when you purchase the Atari 520 STFM Superpack, ONLY from Compumart!

ATARI 520 STFM SUPERPACK

Buy this terrific Atari pack now and you get a 520 STFM with built-in Modulator, **1 meg. drive,** ½ meg. memory, instruction manual and a mouse with . . . .

Free 21 exciting action games **WORTH £400**
Free 'Organiser' integrated business software **WORTH £49.99**
Free Atari joystick **WORTH £9.95**

Only **£399**

Phone for other great ST deals ! !

PRINTERS

From as little as £159.85 and...

Free A FREE STARTER PACK with EVERY PRINTER *Only from Compumart*
- 1000 sheets listing paper
- 1 EXTRA printer ribbon
- Printer interface cable (ST/Amiga/PC-please state type)

WORTH OVER £30

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

		CITIZEN 120D	PANASONIC KX-P1081	CITIZEN LSP 100	AMSTRAD DMP 3250	PANASONIC KX-P1082	AMSTRAD LQ 5000
PRINT	9 Pin	●	●	●	●	●	
HEAD	24 Pin						●
COLUMN	80 Col.	●	●	●	●	●	
WIDTH	132 Col.						●
PAPER	Friction	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEED	Tractor	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRINTER SPEED	Draft cps	120	120	175	160	160	288
	NLQ cps	25	28	30	40	35	96
INTERNAL BUFFER		4K	1K	4K	2K	1K	8K
OUR PRICE		£159.85	£175.95	£182.85	£217.35	£263.35	£428.95

SUNDRIES

LISTING PAPER
2000 sheets high quality 11" x 9½", microperf all round, 60gsm. **£14.95**

JOYSTICKS
The new 'Microblaster' joystick from REPLAY, *order today and . . Take Control* **£12.95**

MOUSE MATS
High quality Mouse Mats for your desk top. **£5.95**

DISK STORAGE
MD 70L Lockable 3½" disk storage box, holds up to 70 disks. **£12.95**

WITH A FREE 3½" DISK ! ! !

MONITORS
Philips CM8833, 14" colour **£274.85**
Atari SM124, 12" mono **£128.80**

WITH A FREE ST CABLE WORTH £12

DISK DRIVES
All 1 meg. with internal power supplies

TRIANGLE	£99
CUMANA	£99
POWER	£109

QUALITY BLANK DISKS

Why buy unlabelled disks when you can have branded quality at prices like these ! !

Prices are per box of 10 disks

	1-4 Boxes	5-9 Boxes	10 + Boxes
3.5" SS	15.99	14.84	13.69
3.5" DS	20.59	19.44	18.29

Choose either...

TDK *"The Specialists in Data Storage"*

BASF *"All You Need and More"*

Both are certified 100% error free and offer a lifetime warranty

Please state type (TDK or BASF) when ordering

24HR ORDER HOTLINE (0509) 610444

ACCESS VISA

Superb Service

- Usually same day despatch on most items
- FREE, next working day delivery on all hardware, allow 2-5 days for other items
- Large stocks for immediate despatch
- FAST, efficient service

Great Guarantees

- If any item proves to have a manufacturing fault within 30 days we will replace free of charge or refund in full
- After 30 days and within the warranty period, we will repair at our expense

All prices inclusive of VAT

Better Back-up

- Friendly advice and after sales support
- Any problems quickly resolved to your complete satisfaction
- Special offers to existing customers We aim to please . . . and usually do!

Compumart
A Great Deal More, For a Good Deal Less

COMPUMART LTD
FREEPOST (AST)
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICS LE11 0BR
TEL: 0509 610444
FAX: 0509 610235

Prices/delivery subject to availability and only applicable to UK mainland, N. Ireland and BFPO's. E&OE
Compumart are licensed credit brokers. Simply ask for written details.

ONE GAME
OR TEN?
TEN LEVELS OF
FAST FRANTIC
ARCADE ACTION
HELL
BENT
OUT NOW FROM
NOVAGEN
ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.95
NOVAGEN SOFTWARE LTD 142 ALCESTER ROAD BIRMINGHAM B13 8HS 021-449 9516

DAMOCLES
IS MERCENARY II
Coming Soon from NOVAGEN

On the ball

Program: Gary Lineker's Superskills
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742-753423

MAKING it to the top in any sport demands dedication and training, and football is no exception. Gary Lineker's Superskills gives you the opportunity to develop both fitness and ball skills.

You can practise both in the gym and on the training grounds. The gym section consists of weight training, press-ups, squat thrusts and monkey bars; outdoors offers training in dribbling, chipping, shooting and penalties.

Three skill levels are available for each event – novice, apprentice and professional – and up to four players may train.

Imaginative animation provides plenty of amusement as you struggle to master gym skills. For instance, failed press-ups return a picture of your character lying face down, punching and kicking the mat in a fine old tantrum.

On the field, ball juggling sees you keeping the ball going with knees, shoulders, head, neck and feet with a set number of each move to be completed within the time limit.

Also on the field is the task of dribbling round different coloured cones. You have an overhead view of the player and vertically scrolling course and my initial impression was of simplicity as the ball sticks like glue to the player's foot as he twists and turns.

However, gluey play is slow, and to complete the course on time you must kick the ball ahead of you then time your run to turn at the right moment – definitely not so easy.

Having successfully completed the dribbling skills the next two sections allow you the chance to score penalties and shoot through suspended tyres.

The game offers plenty of variety for sport simulation fans with its combination of power, speed and delicacy of movement, but I was unhappy with the messing about between events.

Lots of disc swapping is involved and the irritation of having to type the players' names in after every attempt at each event made for frustration.

Pat Winstanley

SECOND Sight

I enjoy sports simulations, but find these test events a little on the tedious side. This game pushed hard on the boredom button after only an hour of play, despite imaginative animation.

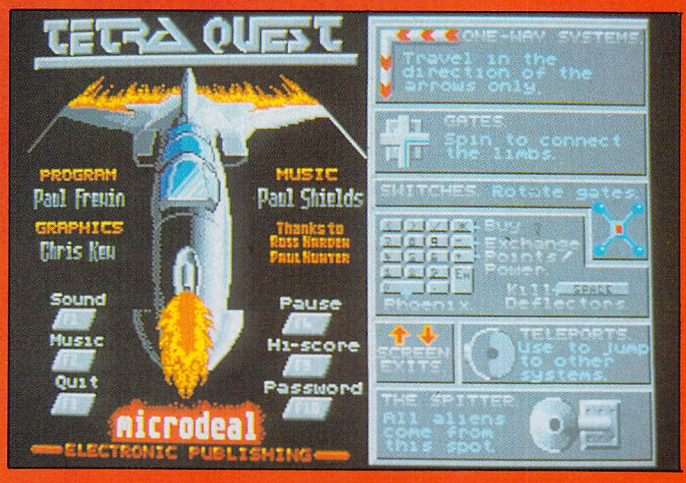
Still there are some interesting variations on the gym training theme and the outdoor ball skills are quite fun. Definitely one for the sports enthusiast.

Nic Outterside

Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	5
Value for money	7
Overall	7

Phoenix rising

Program: Tetra Quest
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Microdeal, PO Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall, PL25 4YB.
Tel: 0726 68020



TETRA QUEST is supplied in the usual Microdeal cardboard box which is about 10 times the size of the disc.

The game's story concerns an intergalactic Olympic Games. Just as the athletes from many different worlds have assembled in the arena and Phoebus, the Sun God, is about to ignite the Olympic flame a messenger runs in.

Disaster has struck, the Tetroids of TetraDome who were not invited to the tournament have stolen the six Phoenix tablets which are necessary for the games.

Each tablet has been split into 64 pieces, there just happen to be six sections of the planet, so in each section there are 64 pieces of a tablet.

The game is further sub-divided into levels. There are four screens to a level, and on each screen there is a numbered coin. You have to collect the four coins in order, but on different levels they will be on different screens.

When you have collected all four a part of the Phoenix medallion will appear on one of the screens. Phoebus will give his power to the being who accepts the challenge and goes to the TetraDome to search for the tablets.

With this power you will have the ability to mutate into a mighty Phoenix and fly above the normal paths laid down. But this power is limited to the amount of energy you have collected.

You control a runner which can only move along laid down tracks which crisscross at various points. There are also gates which can be turned round to connect different sections of track by moving the runner through a switch.

You can't have a game like this without creatures to zap, and there are several types which are deadly to touch. They are generated from a spitter on each screen.

Others have special functions, like Acid, a rectangular grey creature. When shot it spews acid on the tracks nearby and erodes them almost instantly so you can't travel over them.

When you shoot creatures you build up power which is shown in a test tube on the right hand side of the screen by acid bubbling away.

Every time you turn into the Phoenix you use up a life and some of the power. You can exchange points for lives, and you can also buy and sell power for points.

When you have collected all the gold coins and have moved over the medallion, your power is exchanged for points and a picture of the whole medallion is shown with the sections you have collected flashing.

The game is addictive, but a bit too hard for me. It should keep your interest for a reasonable amount of time.

Stephen Cogan

SECOND Sight

An interesting variation on a familiar theme with plenty of tension and good joystick response. Loads of hurdles to overcome if you are to prove successful, and plenty of good old-fashioned zapping.

The best of a current batch of original arcade games. One for the New Year shopping list.

Nic Outterside

Sound	8
Graphics	7
Playability	7
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SUPERMAN

THE MAN OF STEEL™

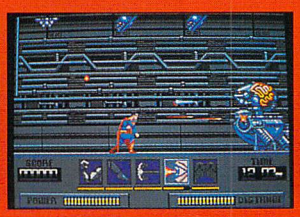
YOU ARE THE MAN OF STEEL
But don't congratulate yourself just yet . . . . .
An endless siege of earthquakes and volcanoes are rocking the earth; terrorists have hi-jacked a yacht with Lois Lane and the Governor on board; and two of your most dangerous enemies have struck an unholy alliance!
The clock is ticking with only hours left to save the world. In SUPERMAN - THE MAN OF STEEL a computer comic book which allows you, at crucial moments, to join in the action and become Superman. All of Superman's powers - Flight - Heat Vision - Telescopic Vision - Super Strength and Super Breath - are yours to command. And you will need them as you battle Darkseid's para-demons and Luthor's sinister construction in a pulse pounding race to forestall the destruction of your adopted planet. SUPERMAN - THE MAN OF STEEL takes you into the comic book.

AVAILABLE ON: PC, ST & AMIGA £24.95: CBM64, AMSTRAD, Cass £9.95 Disk £14.95: BBC/ELECTRON Cass £9.95, BBC Disk £14.95, BBC Compact £14.95: SPECTRUM Cass £8.95 Disk £14.95: MSX Cass £8.95.

TYNE SOFT

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Addison Industrial Estate,
Blaydon, Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE.
TEL: (091) 414 4611



SUPER POWERS, SUPERMAN and all related characters, slogans and indicia are registered trademarks of DC Comics Inc. Copyright © 1988, DC Comics Inc. Used by permission. Published in United Kingdom and Europe under license from FIRST STAR SOFTWARE, INC.

The land of Shades

by someone who has been there and survived

I AM Whirlwind: I have been sent to tell you of Shades, a wide land wherin lies great treasure – and great danger too, if you wander around with your eyes closed and no thought of any worth in your head.

To start you must know how to enter the land. When you first play, you will have neither rank, honour nor any points. You will be a Novice and utterly useless. Therefore speak sweetly to others, and do not puff up with boasting, and maybe they will help you.

But if they will not, you had better know how to get around and get treasure. You can move in many ways by typing GO NORTH, GO UP, GO SOUTHWEST and all other directions. But you can also enter N, U and SW, which is quicker. OUT works from nearly everywhere and is good for retracing your steps if you get lost.

At first you will wish to stop and gawp at the wondrous things, and truly the descriptions of locations in Shades are lengthy and full of interesting information and clues.

But if you type BRIEF you will see only the name of your current location – you can see a full description by typing LOOK instead. This is useful, for you will move around quicker, and not have to cope with lots of words on your screen when you have to run fast from evil fighters such as Minotaur, whose name is a byword for cutting people into small bits.

When you find an object you must pick it up: So type GET (object). Not all objects are valuable: If you type GET T (for treasure) that is a quick way to tell if the object is worth anything. Then when you have it, type VALUE (object) to find its worth. Take it to the Mad King's Room, where if you drop it you will be given points for your deed, and may presently advance in rank and power.

The Mad King's Room is to the east of the courtyard in the castle, so you will not miss it. But if the drawbridge is raised you may not enter. Therefore go south from the drawbridge and you will find a way of lowering it.

That is all I can tell you for now, but I will return in the cycle of a moon and speak on matters of glory and honour: How to make a name for yourself in battle, unlike the fool Murrough, who sitteth in a safe place always and never dares risk his unlovely skin.

Until then, may the goddess protect you.

You can enter the land of Shades using your micro, a modem – and a registration to MicroLink.
If you are not a member write for details to: MicroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

The opening location in Shades

3½ Lifetime Guaranteed, double sided, double density, 135 TPI, bulk wrapped discs with labels

Quantity	Price
10	£8.99
20	£17.89
25	£22.29
50	£43.99
100	£84.99

5¼ Lifetime Guaranteed, double sided, double density, 48TPI, bulk wrapped discs with labels

Quantity	Price
10	£3.49
20	£6.50
25	£7.99
50	£15.50
105	£31.00

NEW BULK DISC PACKAGE DEALS!

3.5" Discs		5.25" Discs	
40 Discs+40 Capacity box	£39.99	50 Discs+50 Capacity box	£17.99
80 Discs+80 Capacity box	£74.99	100 Discs+100 Capacity box	£34.99

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE BOXES

3.5"		5.25"	
40 capacity	£5.49	50 capacity	£5.49
80 capacity	£7.49	100 capacity	£7.49

Plastic Storage Box – holds 10 (State 3.5" or 5.25") 75p

ST or AMIGA? Ring us NOW for our ultra low prices on these two leading computers

UP TO 35% OFF ALL 16 BIT SOFTWARE
e.g. Menace (Amiga) £13.97
Starglider II (ST/Amiga) £17.39

ALL PRINTERS NOW WITH FREE BOX OF PAPER

Branded discs: Sony, TDK, Verbatim, Dysan 3.5" Discs
FULLY GUARANTEED MEDIA – BEST PRICES IN UK!

CHEAP! CHEAP! 3.5" DISKS 3.5"

10	£7.30
25	£18.00
50	£35.50
75	£52.50
100	£69.00

UNCERTIFIED, UNGUARANTEED, 3.5" BULK DISCS

HOW TO ORDER

CESTRIAN SOFTWARE

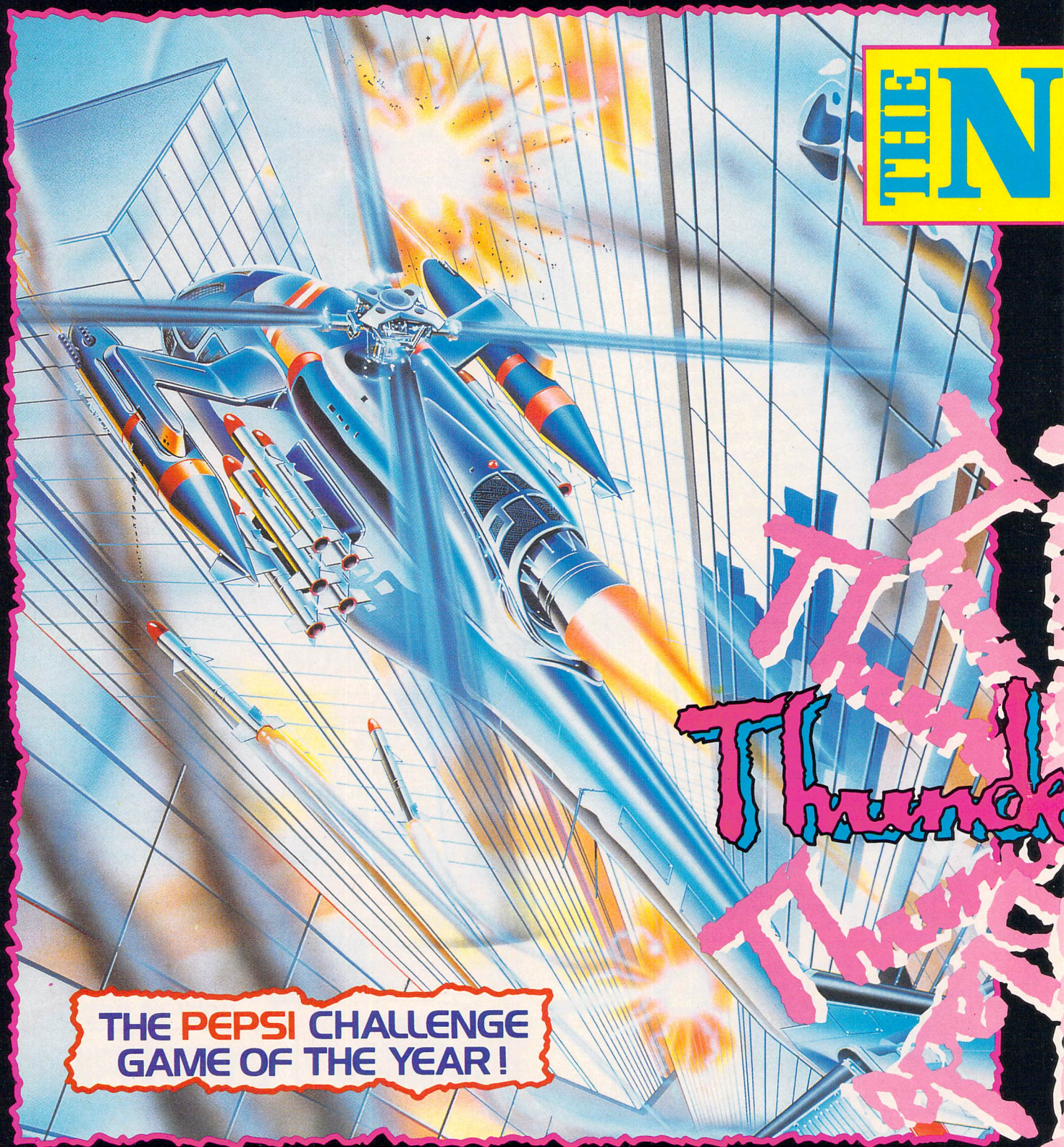
52 Brook Street, Chester CH1 3DN
Tel: Chester (0244) 312666 (3 lines)

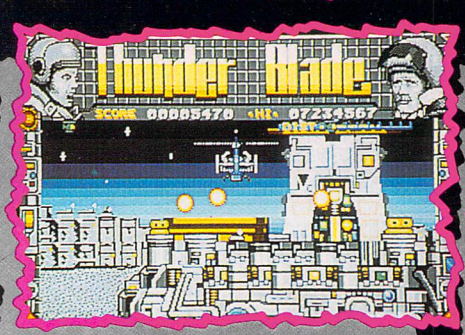
BY PHONE 0244 312666
BY POST TO ABOVE ADDRESS
BY FAX 0244 314635
BY TELEX 61556 CARIBA G

Postage: All orders under £15.00 add 75p, Overseas £3. Over £15.00 FREE
All prices inc. VAT

UNBEATABLE PRICES

The meanest fighting machi





THUNDER BLADE™

Hold on to your stomachs, unscramble your brains for the journey of a lifetime as you take the controls of the most advanced Helicopter armaments specialists could ever conceive – outmanoeuvre the fastest jet fighter, outgun the most dangerous gunship.

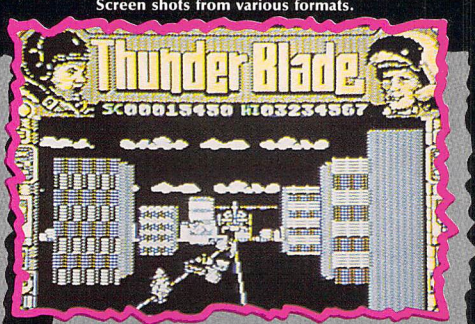
Traverse the war-torn skyline of skyscraper city as you sharpen your skills for the battle ahead. Plunge out to sea for an epic encounter with a huge, heavily armoured gunship. Race on to a shoot-out in the rocky canyon and dense forests, where your flying expertise is tested to the limits as you dive, hover and skilfully manoeuvre your way through this fortified maze.

CBM 64/128 £9.99t, £14.99d, SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99t, +3 £12.99d, ATARI ST £19.99d,

ne ever to storm the skies ...

0.1

Screen shots from various formats.



Thrusting forward you gallantly roar ahead blazing enemy gunships, armoured tanks, jet fighters – avoiding heat seeking exocet missiles through the perilous oil installation to reach the final encounter – the awesome APACHE battle cruiser, the action never ceases. Never that is until you emerge victorious – Golden Gunner – master of the meanest fighting machine ever to hit the skies.

This game has been manufactured under license from Sega Enterprises Ltd., Japan, and THUNDERBLADE™ and SEGA® (or SEGA™) are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

SEGA® U.S. GOLD®

AMSTRAD CPC £9.99t, £14.99d, AMIGA £24.99d, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES £24.99d

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

ADVENTURES

Brillig lends a hand in solving problems for fantasy fans

Drifting through the shades of...

IT never ceases to amaze me that adventurers come from all parts of the world and from all walks of life. Take, for instance, Stephen Wilkinson, who when he's not at sea in one of Her Majesty's vessels, lives at Coalpit Heath in Bristol.

Stephen is in the Royal Navy and consequently spends several months of the year away from the UK. He has just bought Incentive's ST Adventure Creator (STAC) which we reviewed in the June 1988 issue of *Atari ST User*. He not only enjoys playing adventures but gains equal pleasure from creating his own – just the sort of person STAC was created for.

Stephen wonders whether we could run a series on writing adventure programs. We will certainly give the idea some thought, although pressure on space at present means that it is unlikely to come about for a while. What do other readers think of the idea? Do you prefer playing or creating adventures?

Many of you have written in answering the Errington family's requests for help with Shadowgate. Among those galloping to the rescue were Officer Zmiko serving at HM Prison in Featherstone, Wolverhampton, Mrs C. Maddocks from Needham Market in Ipswich, Steven Farrington (aged 11), and Iain Laskey of Southend On Sea. My thanks to you all – some of your tips are given below.

Incidentally, no-one has found out how to get past the dragon yet – in fact you can't – but most know that you should take the shield as the first item in the lair, as it will help you to buy time to obtain other objects.

Mrs Maddocks can't get past the dragon either, nor can she get down the trapdoor in the pedestal room. She also wants to know what she can do with the hair she's pulling from her head. I don't know about the last, but I can help with the trapdoor – see Hints and Tips.

Officer Zmiko tells me that at the end of the adventure a diploma is displayed which can be printed out if you have the necessary machine. He also kindly adds that he is willing to help anyone with Shadowgate if they write to him, enclosing an stamped self-addressed envelope, at HM Prison, Featherstone, New Road, Wolverhampton WV10 7PU.

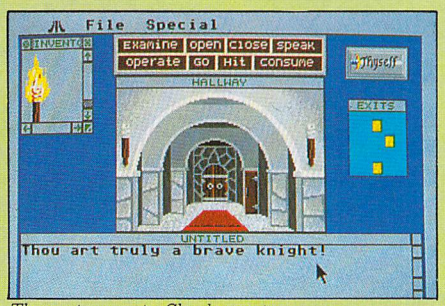
Since originally writing in, Allen and Mark Errington have made further pro-

gress with Shadowgate, but still have to locate the Staff of Ages. They also need to cross the lava in the cavern and to unlock the door in the well room. Has anyone else apart from Officer Zmiko cracked these mysteries?

Assistance is also called for with The Uninvited. Now there I can be of some use – a helping of timely tips is supplied below.

Derek Haverhamp has made little headway with Psygnosis' Chrono Quest. He has been unable to locate the time machine, so is getting nowhere fast. Since this device is the only means of travel from the castle, it is vital to further progress. Brillig to the rescue in this month's Hints and Tips!

Apparently having more than his fair share of bad luck is Graham Blake of Thornhill, Southampton. A long time subscriber to *Atari ST User* and one of our older adventurers, Graham has had a number of loading problems with games he has bought. Judging by the varied list



The entrance to Shadowgate

he sent me, I would think that he possibly needs to have his disc drive checked out – so many failures with different games looks more like a mechanical than a media problem.

Corruption has been cracked by J. Haspell of Birkenhead and I. Sykes of Coventry. Both have sent in detailed solutions, for which I thank them. Perhaps I'll give a generous sample of their advice in a future issue – the game is not the easiest to complete, so maybe a good collection of hints would be welcome among Corruption players.

Meanwhile, we have Rainbird's latest, Fish!, to tackle. I wonder who'll be the first in with a solution to that?

Finally, thanks to Jonathan Capener of Keele in Newcastle-under-Lyme for his help with Space Quests I and II, to Gordon Sands of Wolverhampton for tips on Jinxter and Mike Proctor for his comments on Rings of Zilfin – the adventure itself was reviewed in the June 1988 issue of *Atari ST User*, Mike.

Until next month, keep those letters and solutions rolling in.

Try fishing for clues

Program: Fish!
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Rainbird Software, 74 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS.
Tel: 01-631 5373

NO doubt you've played many roles as an adventurer – bold knight, intrepid detective, fearless space traveller, and so on – but when was the last time you became a fish? And I'm not talking sharks, whales and similar assorted king-size aquatics. No, I'm talking tiddlers, here – goldfish, to be exact.

It may sound strange to play an adventure as a goldfish, but then strange is precisely how Fish!, the latest adventure from the Magnetic Scrolls/Rainbird Software team, can best be described.

There is always a great temptation when dealing with an odd and somehow comical subject to lapse into puns, and fish is the sort of topic liable to bring out the worst in all of us. But seeing as the adventure itself is packed with various word-plays on a fishy theme, I'll resist the urge to describe Fish! as a game on a grand scale.

Living as a small, scaly fish with fins and a natty little tail, swimming around a goldfish bowl with nothing more exciting to do than nibble ants eggs and pond weed may not be your idea of a bundle of fun – but wait. All is not as it seems.

In fact, you are really Agent 10, an inter-dimensional espionage operative taking a spot of rest and recuperation at the most relaxing level known to the organisation which you serve. However, you won't be doing so for much longer. Your boss, Sir Playfair Panchax, has just dropped a tacky plastic castle into the stillness of your bowl and is inviting you to swim inside where he has a message for you.

It seems that a rather nasty bunch of anarchists, the Seven Deadly Fins, are up

Turn to Page 38 ▶

HINTS AND TIPS

SHADOWGATE

Can't climb the rope?

● Say "epor" – rope backwards, of course – in the Epor room and the rope will unwind.

Keys needed?

● One is inside the book on the shelf in the room where the floor gives way if you take anything. Open the book without removing it from the shelf. Another can be found by setting fire to the carpet in the Banquet Hall.

Trapdoor in the pedestal room a problem?

● You need the white gem from the bag behind the rock in the alcove near the waterfall.

CHRONO QUEST

Where's the time machine?

● Replace the sphere on the bannisters. Enter the underground stairs by going NE from the hall and UP. Get the candle from beside the picture in the chapel. Return down the stairs to the room with a switch. Open the switch, return upstairs and remove the sphere again then return to the switch room and go up. Voilà – the time machine!

THE UNINVITED

Looking for a key?

● Try cutting a chair with a knife.

Dogs a problem?

● Use a spell that will cause thunder and lightning – try Instantum Illuminus Abraxis.

Maze a difficulty?

● Put some flowers on a grave you'll find there.

What to do with the plant?

● Perhaps someone is hungry.

Little beast won't give up a key?

● Get a cookie from the cookie jar and leave it on the floor. The beast will leave the key in exchange.

◀ *From Page 37*

to their old sabotage tricks again. This time they've moved in on Hydropolis, realm of the fish people, where they have purloined and dismantled an object essential for mankind's well-being. To whit, one Focus Wheel.

As you are one of his most experienced operatives, Sir Playfair is therefore recalling you from voluntary vacation mode and has obligingly opened up three warp holes for you to pass through. Warping is an unpleasant experience, the result of which is that you always end up in somebody else's shoes. Well, more than their shoes, in fact – you take over their entire body, having warped into host-parasite mode.

Entering any of three holes leads to a different dimension/location. One takes you to a recording studio where a beetroot-faced producer gets very uptight about your failure to make him a cup of coffee. You'll need to hunt around for some trashed cassette tapes – playing these will reward you with a veritable deluge of fish puns. Songs like "Whitespot Keeps Forming On My Head" and "Climb Every Fountain" are just two of the least painful examples!

Another warp takes you to the back of a van where you'll find a pair of jeans. No modern garments, these – unless bell-bottoms have come back into fashion.

The third warp hole deposits you in a forest clearing where a warp-junkie, one Micky Blowtorch, may soon tire of your presence and despatch you before you've had time to investigate the Smithy's workshop or explore the mine.

And by the way, there's a herring-bone overcoat in Fish! I wonder if our moaning friend, the Guardian from Jinxter, has been visiting? I couldn't find any remains of a cheese sandwich, so perhaps not.

There are several ways in which you can voluntarily or accidentally leave a warp and return to your original state as a goldfish, or whatever you were before the current warp. Sleeping is the most comfortable method of return – unless your unconsciousness has been brought about by being thumped by someone. Flashing or very bright lights, repetitive sounds and loud and heavy bangs are alternative means.

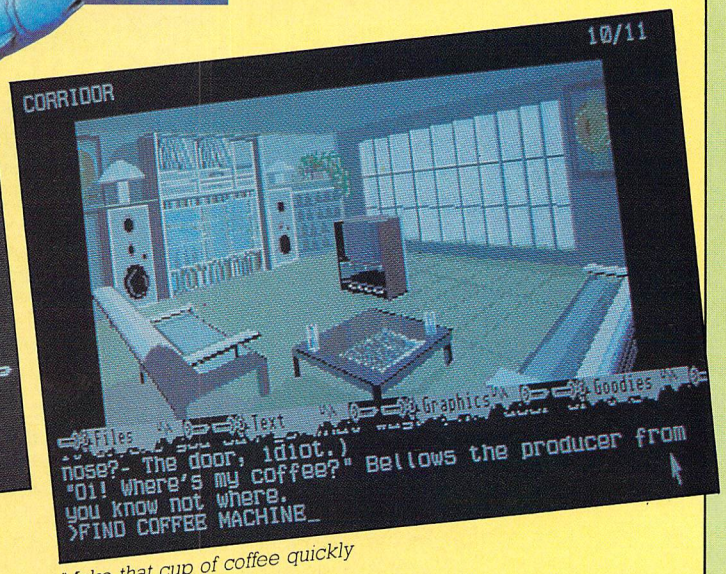
Once you've managed to solve all that's required of you in these three mini-adventures, you will then be permitted to move on to the main part of your mission. As A. Roach, fish scientist, you will take charge as leader of The Project, a secret undertaking to conserve water against the predation of that septic septet, the Seven Deadly Fins.

Fish! is highly unusual, not to say crazy, entertainment. It has many of the characteristics of Rainbird's previous adventures – excellent input analyser, a wealth of humorous text, pop-down options, plenty of colour graphics. But the best parts are the zany plot and the variety of puzzles.

Rainbird and Magnetic Scrolls have pulled it off again. Fish! is a highly amusing and entertaining adventure, well up to the standard set by their earlier products. Laughter is good for the sole so rays a smile and have a whale of a time playing Fish! Sorry, couldn't resist it.

Presentation	***9***
Atmosphere	***8***
Puzzlement	***9***
Value for money	***9***
Overall	***9***

Not a goldfish for long



Make that cup of coffee quickly

WORDUP

From

NEOCEPT

WORDUP takes advantage of GDOS to create amazing output, even on 9 pin dot matrix printers. This paragraph was printed on an EPSON FX/80. Compare the output of 12 pt. Dutch in **bold**, light, *italic*, **outline** to the same in 10 pt. Swiss **bold**, light, *italic*, **outline**.

If you require better quality print, a 24 pin dot matrix will achieve that as seen in this paragraph. An EPSON LQ80 was used to print this sample. Since GDOS fonts are used, many are now available, or you can create your own with the font designer package **FONTZ!**

The ultimate in quality comes from laser printers. This sample of output was created on the Atari SML 804 laser.

Swiss 10 pt.

Dutch 12 pt.

Swiss 18 pt.

Dutch 24 pt.

Impressive !!!

The affordable GEM / GDOS based wordprocessor offering:

- Multiple fonts, sizes and styles:
  - **proportional and monospacing.**
  - **selectable size and typeface.**
  - **Bold**, light, ***italics***, outline.
  - **single**, **double**, **broken**, ~~**strikethrough.**~~ **(cursor follows size and style selected).**
  - **variable sub/superscript (to 99 points)**
- Import graphics
  - **autorouting of text around graphics.**
  - **size and crop.**
- Mail merge
- Glossary
- Automatic endnotes
- General facilities include:
  - **headers / footers, search and replace.**
  - **centring / justification as you type.**
  - **up to four windows at once.**
  - **variable line spacing to 1 point (1/72").**
  - **left / right / centre / decimal tabs.**
  - **automatic pagination.**
  - **restore from before last save.**
- Insert and Save in ASCII mode

NB. Wordup will work on a 520ST with single sided disk with reduced fonts and point sizes.

Fonts supplied include Swiss (in 10, 12, 18 and 24 point), Dutch (in 10, 12, 18 and 24 point) and Typewriter (10 point). Any GDOS fonts such as those created with FONTZ can be used.

FONTZ!

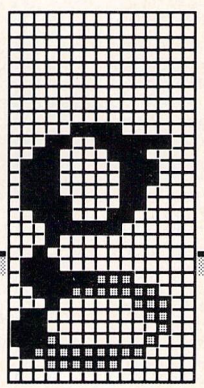
FONTZ!: **£24.95** *inc. VAT*

The new GEM font editor.

Create and modify GEM text font files for use with Wordup, Degas Elite, Paint Pro, Easy-Draw etc.

Convert Macintosh and Amiga fonts to GEM format.

***FONTZ!** Comes with a mixture of ST, Macintosh, Amiga and Degas fonts for you to experiment with.*

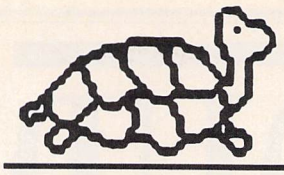


Wordup: **£59.95** *inc. VAT*

For your nearest dealer, contact:
HB Marketing Ltd. on 0895 444433. Fax 0895 441962.
Brooklyn House, 22 The Green, West Drayton, Middlesex. UB7 7PQ.

HBM

TURTLESOFT



Merry Xmas from the Turtle to all our customers old and new. Don't forget to ring him for all Xmas goodies

!!!!! TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY !!!!!
!!!!! WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND FREE DELIVERY !!!!!
!!!!! FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES !!!!!

TURTLESOFT ATARI Xmas Pack One
Super Pack Atari 520STFM + 1MBDrive

Free Joystick Free Basic & Manual
Free Software worth over £450 RRP Arkanoid II
Black Lamp – Buggy Boy – Chopper X
Ikari Warriors – Ranarama – Marble Madness
Quadralien – Roadwars – Return to Genesis
Starquake – Xenon – Wizball – Thrust – Zynaps
Thundercats – Second Out – Eddie Edwards Super Ski
Beyond Ice Palace – Summer Olympiad
Test Drive – Organiser WP/DB/SP/DY

£359.95 inc VAT Free Delivery!!!

CANON PRINTERS Xmas Bargains

Canon PW1080A 190cps NLQ 80 Column
Save over £200 Our Price £129.95

Canon A55 180cps NLQ 15" Carriage
Save over £200 Our Price £199.95

Hurry, Limited stocks at these prices

TURTLESOFT MEGA ST Xmas Packs

Mega ST 2 Computer	£849.95
Mega ST 4 Computer	£1159.95

Add £100 for Mega + SM124 Monitor
Add £300 for Mega + SC1224 Monitor

All Mega ST's have Blitter Chips

TURTLESOFT DISCS AND THINGS

Mouse Mat	£4.95	Mouse Bracket	£2.95
Joystick Extension Lead (Two)			£5.95
4-way Joystick Adapter			£5.95
Lockable disc boxes from			£6.95
Colour/Mono Switch			£23.99
External Modulator ST & Mega			£50.00
Dust Covers Comps/Perphs from			£7.95
Disc Cleaning Kits 3.5 & 5.25			£4.95

TURTLESOFT Xmas Printers

Citizen 120D NLQ	£149.95
Panasonic KXP-1081 NLQ	£179.95
MP165++NLQ 165cps	£199.95
Star LC-10	£219.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£259.95
Seikosha SP-180AI	£169.95
Seikosha SP-1200AI	£189.95
Seikosha SL-80AI 24 Pin	£339.95

TURTLESOFT ATARI Xmas Pack Two
Explorer Pack Atari 520STFM + 1MBDrive

Free Mouse Free Basic & Manual
Free User Manual and Tutorial Disc
Free Game Ranarama on Disc

EXPLORER PACK PRICE JUST £279.95

TURTLESOFT Xmas Disc Drives

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£99.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive	£149.95
Cumana Dual 3.5" Drive	£229.95
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5"	£139.95
Atari 20mb Hard Disc SH205	£459.95
Supra 20Mb Hard Disc	£499.95
Triangle 20mb Hard Drive	£449.95

TURTLESOFT Atari Xmas Monitors

NEW A1084S Hi Res Col Mon	£249.95
Philips CM8832 Colour Mon	£219.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Mon	£249.95
Philips CM8852 Colour Mon	£279.95
Atari SC1224 Colour Mon	£359.95
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£129.95

TURTLESOFT Xmas 3.5" Disc Bonanza

10 SSDD + Library Case	£11.95
10 DSDD + Library Case	£12.95
10 DSDD Quality Branded	£16.95
20 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£22.95
40 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£39.95
50 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£47.95
80 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box	£69.95

Atari Games Software	Our Price
1943 (N/R)	15.95
5 Star Compendium	16.95
After Burner (N/R)	19.95
Albedo (N/R)	13.95
Alien Syndrome	15.95
Arcade Force Four	16.95
Arkanoid II	16.95
Army Moves	10.49
B.A.T. (N/R)	16.95
Barbarian by Palace S/Ware	10.49
Barbarian II (N/R)	16.95
Bards Tale 2	16.95
Better Dead than Alien	13.95
Beyond the Ice Palace	16.95
Bionic Commando	13.95
Black Lamp	13.95
Blazing Barrels (N/R)	13.95
BMX Simulator	10.49
Bob Winner	13.95
Bomb Disposal (N/R)	Phone
Bomb Jack	16.95
Bombuzal (N/R)	13.95
Breakers (N/R)	Phone
Bridge Player 2000	13.95
Buggy Boy	13.95
Captain Blood	16.95
Casino Roulette	13.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95
Chubby Gristle	13.95
Corruption	16.95
Cybernoid I	13.95
Daley Thompsons Olym Chall	13.95
Defender of the Crown	20.95

Atari Games Software	Our Price
Driller (N/R)	16.95
Dungeonmaster	16.95
Elemental	13.95
Elf	13.95
Eliminator	13.95
Elite	16.95
Empire Strikes Back	13.95
F-16 Combat Pilot (N/R)	16.95
F-16 Vulcan (N/R)	16.95
F15 Strike Eagle	16.95
Federation Free Traders (N/R)	24.95
Fernandez Must Die	16.95
Ferrari Formula One	16.95
Final Command	16.95
Fire & Forget	16.95
Fish (N/R)	16.95
Flight Simulator II	27.95
Football Manager II	13.95
Formula 1 Grand Prix	13.95
Fusion (N/R)	16.95
Game Over II (N/R)	13.95
Garfield	13.95
Gauntlet II	15.95
GFL American Football	16.95
Great Giana Sisters	19.95
Guild of Thieves	16.95
Gunship	16.95
Hellfire Attack (N/R)	13.95
Heroes of the Lance (N/R)	19.95
Hostages	16.95
Hotshotts	13.95
Hunt for Red October	16.95
Ingtrids Back	13.95

Atari Games Software	Our Price
International Karate Club	16.95
Iron Lord (N/R)	16.95
Jet (SC/Disc Compatible)	27.95
Joan of Arc (N/R)	15.95
Killdozer	13.95
Lancelot	16.95
Leaderboard Collection	13.95
Leatherneck	13.95
Legend of the Sword	16.95
Leisure Suit Larry	13.95
Lords of Conquest	13.95
Luxor	10.49
Mafdet	10.49
Maniax	13.95
Mickey Mouse	15.95
Nebulus	15.95
Netherworlds	13.95
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	13.95
Nightraider	13.95
Operation Wolf (N/R)	13.95
Outrun	15.95
Overlander	13.95
Pacmania	13.95
Pandora	13.95
Pawn	16.95
Peter Beardsley	13.95
Phantasie III	16.95
Phantasm	13.95
Platoon	13.95
Pool of Radiance (N/R)	19.95
Power Drome	16.95
Puffy's Saga (N/R)	16.95
Quadralien	13.95

Atari Games Software	Our Price
R-Type (N/R)	19.95
Rampage	10.49
Red Sun Rising (N/R)	16.95
Revenge II	6.99
Roadblaster (N/R)	Phone
Robocop (N/R)	13.95
Rocket Ranger (N/R)	16.95
Rockford (The Arcade Game)	13.95
Rolling Thunder	13.95
Scenery Disc 11	16.95
Scenery Disc 7	16.95
Scenery Disc Japan	13.95
Scenery Disc W/European	13.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.95
Sentinel	13.95
Shadow Gate	16.95
Side Arms	13.95
Sidewinder	6.99
Silent Service	16.95
Sinbad	16.95
Skate or Die (N/R)	16.95
Skateball (N/R)	16.95
Skyfox 2	16.95
Soccer Supremo	10.49
Space Harrier	13.95
Space Racer (N/R)	13.95
Spidertronics	13.95
Spitfire 40	13.95
Spitfire Ace (N/R)	13.95
Star Fleet	16.95
Star Glider 2	16.95
Star Ray	13.95
Star Wars	13.95

Atari Games Software	Our Price
Stir Crazy	13.95
Street Fighter	19.95
Street Sports (N/R)	13.95
Strike Force Harrier	16.95
Strip Poker 2	10.49
Strip Poker Data Disc	6.99
Summer Olympiad	13.95
Sundog	16.95
Super Hang On	13.95
Supersprint	10.49
Tetra Quest	13.95
Thunder Blade (N/R)	15.95
Thunder Cats	15.95
Tiger Road (N/R)	15.95
Time and Majik	13.95
Ultima 4	16.95
Ultimate Golf (N/R)	15.95
Universal Military Simulator	16.95
Verminator	16.95
Veteran	13.95
Virus	13.95
Wanderer (N/R)	16.95
Warhawk	6.99
Warlocks Quest	16.95
Warships (N/R)	16.95
Weird Dreams (N/R)	16.95
Where Time Stood Still	13.95
Whirligig	13.95
Wizard Warz	13.95
Wizards Crown	16.95
World Darts	10.49
Zany Golf (N/R)	16.95
Zynaps	15.95

Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price
Advanced Art Studio	16.95
Aegis Animator	62.99
Aegis Animator + Images	82.95
Art Director	34.95
Back Pack	36.95
Cyber 3D Architectural Disc	20.95
Cyber 3D Fonts I	20.95
Cyber 3D Fonts II	20.95
Cyber 3D Plot/Print Drivers	20.95
Cyber Cartoon Design Disc	20.95
Cyber Control	41.95
Cyber Future Design Disc	16.95
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	23.95
Cyber Human Design Disc	20.95
Cyber Paint	56.95
Cuber Studio Cad-3D Stereo	56.95
Cyber Video Titling Disc	20.95
Degas Elite	16.95

Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price
Dev-Pack	36.95
Devpack 2	41.95
Digi Drum	16.95
Easy Draw 2	42.95
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	69.95
Easy Tools	27.95
Easydraw Personal Graphics	22.99
Easydraw Technical Graphics	23.95
Fast Assembler	13.95
Fast Basic Disc	32.95
Fast Basic Rom	64.95
Film Director	41.95
First Word Plus	56.95
Fleet Street Publisher	89.95
Fontz!	19.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	32.95
GFA Compiler (Needs Interp)	32.95
GFA Draft Plus	99.95

Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price
GFA Graphic Sheet	32.95
GFA Vector	23.95
GST C Compiler	16.95
GSM Macro Assembler	16.95
Iconix Midi Software Sequencer	199.95
K Word 2	41.95
K-Comm 2	36.95
K-Data	36.95
K-Graph 3 New	36.95
K-Minstrel 2 New	20.95
K-Spread 2	41.95
K-Spread 3 New	64.95
Kroget	36.95
Lattice C V3.04	69.95
Lisp (Metacomco)	59.95
Maps and Legends	20.95
MCC Macro Assembler	36.95

Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price
MCC Pascal V2	69.95
Microtime Clock Card (Ext)	23.95
Microtime Clock Card (Int)	23.95
Modula 2 (Developers)	114.95
Modula 2 (Standard)	73.95
Music Constuction Set	16.95
Music Studio	23.95
Paintworks	23.95
Power Basic (By Hisoft)	29.95
Professional Icon Editor (Pie)	20.95
Publishing Partner Prof	114.95
Publishing Partner	79.95
Quantum Paint	13.95
Replay (Sound Editor H/W & S/W	56.95
Sage Accountant Plus	179.95
Sage Accountant	129.95
Sage Bookkeeper	89.95

Atari Software Business/ Utility/Graphic/Sound	Our Price
Saved (Hisoft)	22.99
Spectrum 512 Paint program	42.95
ST Data Manager Prof	49.95
ST Data Manager	29.99
ST Doctor	13.95
ST Swift Calc	29.99
STAC	27.95
Start Magazine (Disc 6 x Year)	11.95
STOS	20.95
ST Word Writer UK Version	56.95
Super Conductor	36.95
Superbase Personal 2	69.95
Superbase Personal	45.95
Superbase Professional	189.95
Timeworks DTP	69.95
Timeworks Partner	34.95
VIP professional (GEM)	114.95
Word Perfect	179.95
Word Up	45.95

Atari Software Specials. Please ring for list and availability of our range of Atari games software at bargain prices. Most of this software is under **£10.** Hurry limited stocks!

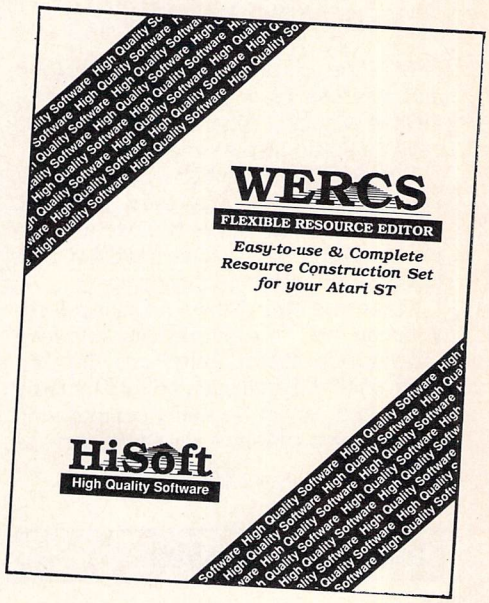
Atari 1040STF Super saver price Only £349.95 Limited Stocks Atari 1040STF Reconditioned Complete as new 3 Mnths Warranty **£299.99**

All prices include VAT at 15% and now free overnight delivery anywhere on the UK mainland How to order – Post: Send cheques, P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below.
Phone: Call 0476 591040 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa details. Turtlesoft Dept. AST, Unit 3, The Old Malthouse, Springfield Road, Grantham, Lincs. NG31 7SE
Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 hrs. E&OE.
Cheque orders require 7 days clearance. Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it – please ring for details
Please make cheques payable to Oaktree Consolidated Ltd

VISA

Wercs of art

A resource construction set offering a new user interface is tested by Gem expert Stephen Hill



IF you've ever tried to incorporate Gem dialogue boxes or menus into one of your programs, you will have already discovered that a resource editor of some sort is essential. Currently this market is dominated by Kuma's superb K-Resource. Now HiSoft has entered the fray with a new resource construction set (RCS) called Wercs, designed to complement its existing range of programming languages.

Two versions of the package are available. The standard Wercs system retails at £29.95 and is mainly aimed at the first time user. Wercs+ costs £20 more, and also includes four extra discs containing Gdos extensions. Gdos is an important part of the Gem operating environment concerning fonts which was sadly omitted from the ST for reasons of space.

The resource editor itself is common to both packages, and comes on one single sided disc along with a number of useful extras. Anyone familiar with one of the other RCS programs will have noticed that they all use the same basic format. The process of construction generally involves selecting a component from a parts box on the screen and then dragging it into position with the mouse.

First steps

Rather than trying to produce yet another clone of the original Digital Research RCS, HiSoft started from first principles and redesigned the entire system. The effect has been to replace all the icons by a powerful set of on-screen menus. In addition, most operations are also available directly from the keyboard.

Whenever an option is chosen the shape of the mouse pointer is changed accordingly. You can now position the component anywhere on the screen, and set it into place with a single click on the mouse.

The options

After I had used the package for some time I found that this menu-driven approach has a number of inherent advantages. You can for instance, use the whole area of the screen for your workspace while still having all the commands at your fingertips. The keyboard shortcuts are especially welcome, as they speed up the process of dialogue creation significantly.

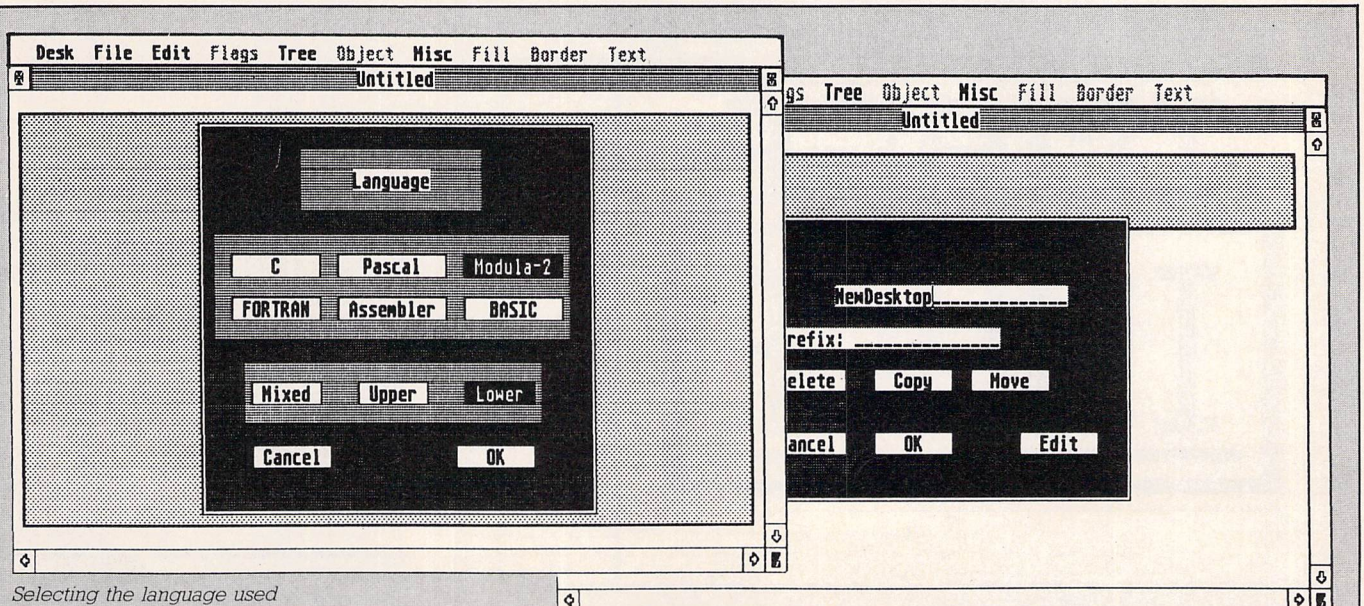
Furthermore, HiSoft has added a host of new features to the normal specification. By far the most interesting of these is the Extras option, which gives you direct access to the internal format of the resource you are constructing.

This allows you to specify the position of the various elements from the keyboard using a simple coordinate system. You can therefore produce beautifully laid out dialogue boxes without the mouse's pin point accuracy.

Another useful bonus is the provision of an impressive range of Find commands which enable you to jump to any part of your dialogue practically instantaneously. This is a lifesaver during the construction of really large resource files.

Most RCS programs only support a lim-

Turn to Page 42 ►



Selecting the language used

Creating a tree

◀ From Page 41

ited range of programming languages, and this can be a serious problem for anyone wishing to use something unusual such as Forth, Lisp or even Basic.

Wercs places all these fiddly details into an external configuration file which can be edited to allow you to tailor the package precisely to the needs of your favourite programming language.

There are two drawing options. First, you can use the simple but effective drawing tool incorporated into the program itself. Like all such editors it's fairly basic, and cannot be really compared to a full blown graphics package such as Degas.

Importing graphics

Because of this, HiSoft has cleverly included a special Grabber program on the disc which enables you to import your graphics directly from a Degas or Neochrome picture. The only significant limitation to this routine is dictated by Gem, which restricts your images to four colours and a maximum size of 128 by 128 pixels.

It's worth noting that for small jobs the built in editor is more than satisfactory. One major annoyance however, is that there isn't a fast way of changing an image's size. This can only be achieved one pixel at a time, with the screen being tediously redrawn after each operation.

I'll now examine the Gdos utilities specific to Wercs+. Gdos is a whole library of Gem routines which are included as standard with other Gem-based computers such as the Amstrad PC1512.

Gdos utilities

Among its many powerful features is the ability to generate a range of fonts which can be output to either the screen or printer. If you've looked longingly at the fonts used by Fleet Street Publisher, and wondered how you could include similar ones in your own programs, Gdos could well provide the perfect solution.

It comes on four discs containing an installation program from Atari along with the Swiss, Dutch and Typewriter fonts available in sizes of 10, 12, 18 and 24 points. In addition you can also use one of a range of Gdos fonts available from the public domain, or create your own using a font definer such as Fontz! – reviewed in the October 1988 issue of *Atari ST User*.

Note that device drivers are only included for the FX-80, NB-15 and SMM804 dot matrix printers. There is no support for the SLM804 laser printer.

Before you can call the individual Gdos functions, you first need to install the fonts on to a special boot disc using the installation program from disc one. You can now load these fonts into the ST's memory with vst–load–fonts and select one to be displayed with vst–font. Any subsequent call to the v–gtext function will then automatically output text using your new font.

During my experiments with this system, these Gdos fonts prove surprisingly effective, even when they are printed on my RX-80 printer.

The documentation supplied with Wercs consists of a 78-page bound manual plus a small leaflet describing the optional Gdos extension. The quality of the manual is easily up to the high standard I have come to expect from a HiSoft product.

One welcome departure from normal HiSoft practice is the addition of a reasonably complete index at the back. Hopefully this essential feature will also be incorporated into all its future documentation.

The Gdos leaflet is rather disappointing. Although it does provide you with much of the more important information, it is really far too short, and would benefit from a fuller examination of the more practical uses of the system. Oddly enough, the worked examples are written entirely in Modula-2 – devoted C programmers will undoubtedly find this particularly frustrating.

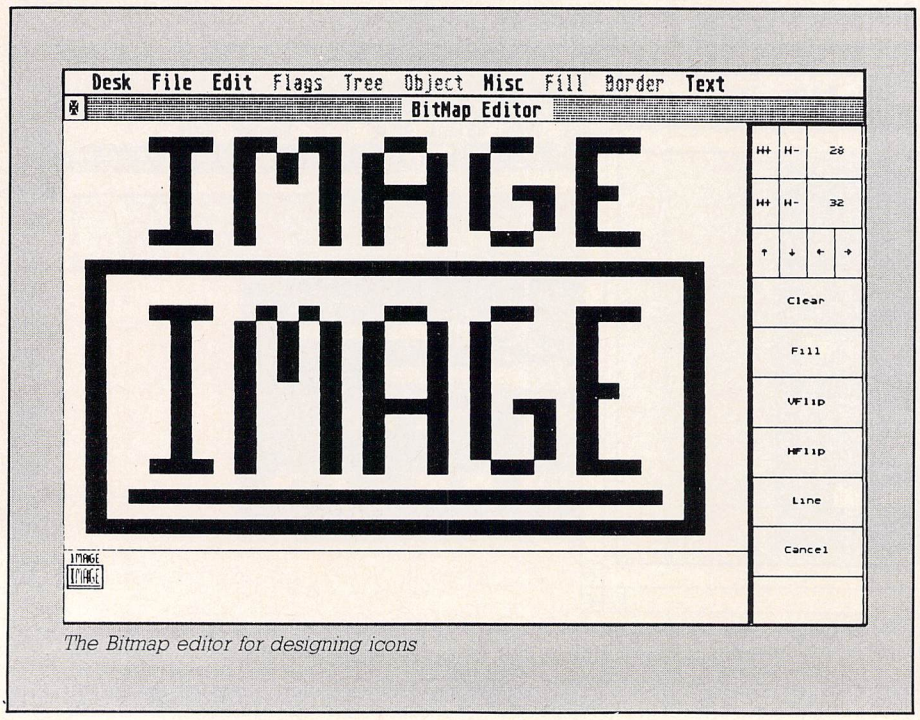
Conclusion

Wercs provides an excellent alternative to the standard Kuma RCS. Not only is it appreciably more powerful, but at £10 less it has to be regarded as outstanding value for money.

The only significant question mark over the product is raised by its unconventional user interface. Although I rather like the new approach, this is really a matter of personal taste.

On the whole, existing users of one of the other RCS programs would probably gain little by buying the standard Wercs package. For such experienced Gem programmers, the appeal of Gdos might well make Wercs+ a far more interesting proposition. After all, the only other source of these extensions is as part of the official ST developers kit costing £1000.

To my mind, the combination of Gdos and Wercs for less than £50 is a real bargain.



The Bitmap editor for designing icons

FACT FILE

Product: Wercs
Price: £29.95
Product: Wercs+
Price: £49.95
Supplier: HiSoft, The Old school, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.
Tel: 0525 718181

POINTS FOR:
Very powerful and flexible. Gdos supplied with Wercs+.

AGAINST:
Unconventional user interface may not suit everyone.

ATARI 520 STFM COMPUTACENTA CHRISTMAS PACKS

PACK A	PACK B	PACK C
Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive Mouse Owners Handbook Business Organiser 21 Game Software Pack Joystick **ONLY £369.95**	Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive. Mouse. Owners Handbook.Business Organiser. 21 Game Software Pack. Joystick. Mouse Mat. Twin Joystick Extension Lead Disk Storage Box-Holds 80 Ten Blank discs. Second Joystick **ONLY £399.95**	Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive. Mouse. Owners Handbook. Business Organiser, 21 Game Software Pack. Joystick. PLUS!! Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with lead **ONLY £599.95**

Plus Free!! Only from Mail Centa a superb software starter pack comprising First Word Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count Program, Spellchecker Program, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Neochrome Drawing Package, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman, Fruit Machine Simulation, Sensori
PLUS! !Three additional software titles with a RRP of over £60

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK	ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK
ATARI 520STFM Built in 1mb disc drive, Mouse controller Basic Language disc, Sourcebook and tutorial, Disk of desk accessories Ranarama game **ONLY £279.95**	**ATARI 1040STFM** Built in TV modulator, Mouse controller, Basic Language disk, Sourcebook and tutorial VIP Professional RRP £149.95 Microsoft Write RRP £149.95 Superbase Personal RRP £69.95 **ONLY £459.95**

Plus pay by cash or cheque (not credit cards) on any of the above two packs and we will give you 10 blank discs
VERY LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE ON BOTH THESE PACKS

ACCESSORIES

SCOOP PURCHASE 1Mb EXTERNAL ST DISC DRIVE £79.95	PANASONIC KXP1081 DOT MATRIX PRINTER £169.95	SPECIAL OFFER PHILIPS CM 8833 COLOUR MONITOR £239.95 ENDS 31/01/89	CUMANA 1MB DISC DRIVE £99.95	SCOOP PURCHASE CANON PW1080A DOT MATRIX PRINTER £159.95	TRIANGLE 1MB DISC DRIVE £99.95

NB: Accessory prices include **FREE!!** lead to connect to an Atari ST

SOFTWARE

Live and Let Die	£13.95	Elite	£16.95	Five Star Games	£16.95
Dungeon Master	£16.95	Pacmania	£13.95	Nigel Mansell	£16.95
Chrono Quest	£20.95	Hostages	£16.95	Shadowgate	£16.95
Captain BLood	£16.95	Driller	£16.95	Skychase	£13.95
Carrier Command	£16.95	Virus	£13.95	Starglider 2	£16.95
Puffys Saga	£13.95	Lancelot	£13.95	Whirlygig	£13.95
Space Harrier	£13.95	Lombard RAC	£16.95	IK+	£13.95
Chessmaster 2000	£17.95	Super Hang On	£13.95	SDI	£13.95
Powerdrome	£16.95	Fish	£16.95	Menace	£13.95

ATARI ST SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus	£57.50	Fast Basic Rom	£69.95	Fast Basic Disk	£34.95
K Data	£34.95	Back Pack	£34.95	Spectrum 512	£44.95
Timeworks D.T.P.	£79.95	Utilities	£32.95	Cornerman	£17.95
Data Manager Prof.	£52.95	Word Writer	£59.95	STOS	£20.95
Degas Elite	£17.95	Advanced Art ST	£16.95	Quantum Paint	£13.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery to UK mainland. All goods despatched same day whenever possible. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Shop closed Weds.
Proprietor: Martin Bridges

16 BIT CENTRE

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTERS

HARDWARE

Atari STFM Super Pack
520STFM plus 1Mb Internal Drive Joystick, mouse, 21 games worth over £450 ..... £349.00
ST Organiser, Word Processor, D.Base, Spreadsheet, manuals, Leads, total software worth over £450 ..... £349.00

Amiga A500 deluxe paint 5 games and modulator £399.00

Commodore 1084 high res Colour Monitor for Atari ST inc. lead £229.00
Citizen 120D Printer inc. lead £139.00
NEC 2200 Printer £375.00
1Mb Disk Drive (Cumana) £99.00
Casio CZ230S Midi Keyboard £269.00
Memorex DD/DD per 10 ..... £19.00
1040 STFM £449.00
Rank Xerox 4020 Colour Printer £1250.00
Eidersoft Professional 5 Octave Music Keyboard includes interface and software £99.00
Midi Software now available

BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Mega ST 2 plus SM 124 Mono Monitor £999.00
Mega ST 4 with SM 124 Mono Monitor £1299.00
DTP Mega 4 with SLM 804 Laser Printer, SM124 Mono Monitor, SH205 20Mb Hard Drive and Fleet Street Publisher £2699.00

16 BIT CENTRE
Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village, Claro Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire HG1 4AF
Tel: (0423) 526322
All prices include VAT and Postage (Courier Extra)
All prices subject to change without notice

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

RRP £399.99 – OUR PRICE £360.00

COMPUTERS

RRP £399.99 – OUR PRICE £360.00

NEW FROM ATARI
ANNOUNCING THE 520 STFM SUPER PACK
This pack includes a 520 STFM with a built in 1Mb Disk Drive
CX40 Joystick
ORGANISER–A suite of business software (including diary, spreadsheet, word processor and database).
SOFTWARE–Arkanoid II, Quadralien, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Ikari Warrior, Marble Madness, Black Lamp, Ranarama, Return to Genesis, Roadwars, Thrust, Starquake, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps, Beyond the Ice Palace, Thundercats, Test Drive, Seconds Out, Summer Olympiad, Eddie Edwards Super Ski.
TOTAL VALUE OF SOFTWARE OVER £450 PLUS
5 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE DISKS
ST BASIC AND TUTORIAL BOOK

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D
Friction/Tractor Feed
N.L.Q. inc Lead
R.R.P. £251.85
Our Price £175.00

SEIKOSHA SP180A1
1.5K Buffer
R.R.P. £194.35
Our Price £165.00

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA 1Meg 3.5" Drive
New low price £109.00

CUMANA 1Meg 5.25" Drive
New low price £139.00

TRIANGLE 1Meg 3.5"
Only £119.95

TRIANGLE 1Meg 5.25"
Only £149.95

SPECIAL OFFER

STOS
THE GAME CREATOR
Create fast, exciting games quickly and easily
RRP £29.95
OFFER PRICE
£20.95

PLEASE NOTE

For comprehensive list of all
ATARI 1040, MEGA ST's
ATARI PC's, BUSINESS PACKS
Plus Monitors, Disc Drives, Printers, Cables, Blank Discs, Modems, Games/Business Software, Books, Accessories, etc. At competitive prices with regular updates.
Please phone or write

GAMES

720 Degrees	£14.99	Planet Fall	£19.50
Army Moves	£13.95	Protector	£13.95
Alternative Games	£13.95	Police Quest	£13.95
Arkanoid Rev of Doh	£13.35	Pacland	£13.95
Black Lamp	£13.35	Rim Runner	£13.95
Blue War	£13.35	Ringwars	£16.95
Backlash	£13.35	Ranarama	£13.95
Barbarians II (Pal)	£10.45	Space Harrier	£13.95
California Games	£16.95	Star Wars	£13.95
Colonial Quest	£20.95	Star Trek	£13.95
Carrier Command	£16.50	Star Glider II	£16.50
Desolator	£14.95	Storm Trooper	£13.95
Defender of Crown	£19.50	Supercycle	£17.40
Elite	£16.50	Space Quest II	£13.95
Dreadnought	£13.95	Solomans Key	£13.95
Epyx Epics	£20.95	Space Ace	£13.95
E.C.O.	£13.35	Strip Poker	£13.95
Flight Simulator II	£27.95	Speed Run	£13.95
Fright Night	£13.95	Street Gang	£10.45
F-15 Eagle Strike	£16.50	Tetra Quest	£13.95
Grand Slam	£16.95	Terramex	£13.95
Gunship	£16.50	Trivial Pursuit	£13.95
Gauntlet II	£13.95	Typhoon	£13.95
Hotball	£16.95	The Wrath of Nikademus	£16.50
International Soccer	£13.35	Ultima 4	£16.50
Kings Quest-3 Pack	£16.50	U.M. Simulator	£16.50
Mars Cops	£13.95	Verminator	£16.95
Motor Bike Madness	£10.45	Vegas Gambler	£16.50
Metro Cross	£17.50	Whirligig	£13.35
Outrun	£14.95	Warzone	£13.35

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

✱ ACCOUNTING ✱

	RRP	OUR
Your Financial Future	£24.95	£16.95
Bookkeeper	£113.85	£79.75
Home Accounts	£24.95	£16.95
Accountant	£171.35	£155.00

✱ DBASES/SPREADSHEETS ✱

Data Manager Prof/Nal	£69.95	£48.95
Digi Calc	£39.95	£27.95
Superbase Professional	£249.95	£175.00
Trimbase	£89.95	£62.95

✱ LANGUAGES/UTILS ✱

GFA Basic Ad/Ced Prog	£19.50	£13.75
GFA Basic Interpreter	£45.95	£32.00
GFA Compiler	£45.95	£32.00
Fast Basic (Disk)	£44.85	£31.40
Fast Basic (Rom)	£89.50	£62.95
Fast ASM	£19.95	£13.95
Run Time Disk	£11.50	£8.00
ST Doctor	£19.95	£13.95
Lattice C	£99.95	£69.95
Macro Assembler	£49.95	£34.95
Lisp	£99.95	£69.95
Pascal	£89.95	£62.95

✱ MISCELLANEOUS ✱

	RRP	OUR
GFA Artist	£49.95	£34.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£115.00	£80.50
GFA Draft Plus	£139.95	£98.00
K. Comm II	£49.95	£34.95
K. Graph II	£49.95	£34.95
K. Ram ST	£29.95	£20.95
K. Roget	£49.95	£34.95
K. Seka	£49.95	£34.95
Mailshot Plus	£49.95	£34.95
Neochrome	£39.95	£27.95
Paintworks	£34.99	£24.50
Paint Pad	£49.95	£34.95
Paint Pad Library 1	£24.95	£16.95
Programmers Ref. Book	£17.50	£12.25
Pro Sound Designer	£57.44	£40.00
Pro Sprite Designer	£39.95	£27.95
Quantum Paint	£19.95	£13.95

✱ WORD PROCESSING ✱

K. Word II	£59.95	£41.50
K. Spell	£19.95	£13.95
Protext	£79.95	£55.95
First Word Plus	£79.95	£63.95
Word Perfect	£228.85	£170.00

Please make Cheques/P.O. payable to:

ARRAN COMPUTERS

Dept. ST, 31 Branksome Road, Heaton Norris, Stockport
Cheshire SK4 2AG. Tel: 061-442 0640
Mail order only. Price inc. VAT & P&P.
Overseas orders add £1. Airmail £2. Recorded Delivery £2.50

ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN

COMPUTER EXPRESS

ATARI 520ST-FM 1Mb £299 plus V.A.T.

With SUPER PACK of over £400 worth of FREE software

MEGA ST2

Serious computing with unlimited expandability. 68000 processor running at 8MHz, built-in 720K floppy drive, Midi ports with 3 3 programmable sound channels, Mouse, GEM. Choice of Monitors. High resolution Mono Monitor.....£828
Medium resolution Colour Monitor £999

ATARI MEGA WP LASER PACK

A bargain if ever there was one! 2Mb Atari Mega with Mono Monitor, Atari SLM804 Laser Printer, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet and Microsoft Write WP pack. Our Special Price.....£1479

ATARI LASER PRINTER

8 pages per minute in 300 dots per inch resolution at a price not be missed. £1085

ATARI 1040ST-FM

All the brilliance of the Atari with 1Mb of RAM and 1Mb double sided disk drive.....£399

EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLQ. Comes complete with Parallel Esc-P or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. Good clear typeface, and 80 column wide £192

NEC P2200

At last a 24 pin printer you can afford, and with NEC's renowned reliability. This little baby cruises along at 168cps in high speed, 140cps in standard and a really nippy 56cps in Letter Quality mode. This printer should be on every decerning buyers list. NEC P2200 #289 Cut Sheet Feed £65

TIMEWORKS

The latest in low-cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer.
IBM £89
Atari £89

PANASONIC 1081

At this price who can ignore this little winner. 120cps draft and 30cps in NLQ makes it everybody's favorite.....£143

AMSTRAD 2086

Amstrad's new range available from stock at Computer Express NOW! This weeks super deal
Amstrad 2086 30mb Hard Disk 12" Colour Monitor. £1119
Amstrad 2086 Single Drive 14" High Res VGA Colour £899

AMSTRAD 1640

Still excellent value for money. 8MHz 8086 chip, 640k RAM, Mouse, GEM, MS-DOS. For extra value fit a 32Mb FileCard and get a hard disk performance at a lower cost! This weeks special - Double Drive with Mono Monitor.....£584

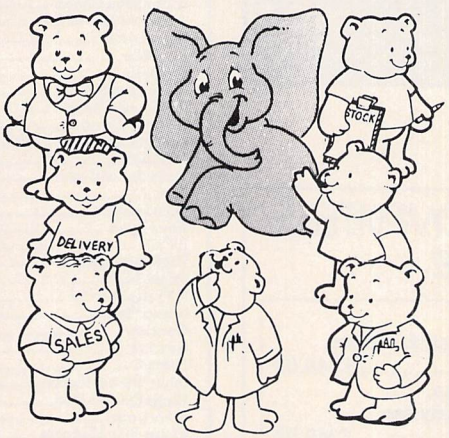
EURO PC

The ideal IBM PC clone for Christmas. Superfast 8088 processor, 512K RAM, full size keyboard, 3.5" Floppy drive. Parallel, Serial, mouse/joystick ports. One expansion card slot and ports for hard disk expansion. Comes complete with 12 months Warranty but this machine is so reliable you will not use it. Christmas bundle with Microsoft Works and GW Basic. With 12" Mono Monitor.....£399

With 14" Colour Monitor £549

STAR LC-10

For the money no other printer offers so much. 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLQ quality. Parallel or Commodore interface versions available. £209
Colour version printing 7 colours.....£239



AFTER SALES SERVICE

Don't worry - when you buy from Computer Express you receive our no quibble 28 day Customer Assurance Warranty. We also give you the full Manufacturer's warranty. Also, we are always ready to help. New software, product developments, hints and wrinkles - call us for friendly advice and encouragement.

ENORMOUS STOCKS

Enormous stocks of Atari and Amiga Hardware and Software for speedy despatch from our own vast International warehouse in St. Albans.

TECHNICAL BACK-UP

Highest possible standard of service from the Computer Express technical department. Any problems, just give us a call.

FAST DELIVERY

Straight from stock to the customer by means of our super-reliable, ultra-efficient delivery service. Computer Express won't keep you waiting.

SUPER PRICES

Call us for a copy of price list or an on-the-spot quotation - no obligation.

COMMODORE AMIGA 500 £319 plus V.A.T.

GAMES SOFTWARE

Afterburner	Call
Carrier Command	Atari Amiga £21
Corruption	Atari Amiga £23
Dagas Elite	Atari Amiga £23
Daley Thompson	Amiga £19
Dragon Ninja	Call
Dungeon Master	Atari £19
F16 Falcon	Call
Flight Simulator 3 IBM	Atari Amiga £39
Garfield	Amiga £16
Interceptor	Amiga £23
Manace	Amiga £17
Operation Wolf	Atari Amiga £18
Starglider 2	Atari Amiga £19
Star Ray	Atari £16
Star Ray	Amiga £23
STOS Game Creator	Atari £26
Super Hang-on	Atari £19
Thunderblade	Call
U.M.S.	Atari £23
Virus	Atari Amiga £19
Where Time Stood Still	Atari £16

Plus a full range of all popular software at low prices.

MINI-GENLOCK

Link your Amiga computer to your digital recorder.....£99

MIDI for the AMIGA

Call for details of our range of Midi equipment and software.

AMIGA EMULATOR

64 Emulator - allows use of most applications from C64 .....£56
Acess 64 - allows you to transfer files and use C64 .....£49

AMIGA GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Deluxe Photo Lab - onicolour paint system £56
Photon Paint - the latest word in paint packages £49

CAMMERON FLAT BED SCANNER

A4 flat bed scanner for the Amiga, Atari, and the IBM...£590

HP DESKJET

Laser quality at a low-low price. Print resolution of 300dpi for both mutiple font text and full page graphics. Can be used like a normal printer with print speeds of 240cps in draft and 120cps in true LQ. Built-in cut sheet feeder and 16k buffer. The IBM version is a snip at.....£659
Atari version.....£659

AMS MICROSCAN

Now there's a scanner you can afford to go with DTP software. 4" wide scan for pictures and text.....£229

All goods guaranteed. Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to change without notice. Delivery charges extra. No returns or repairs accepted without Returns Authorisation Number (obtainable from our Technical Support Department). Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Technical support available Monday to Friday. Export and trade enquiries welcome.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

Access

CALL 0727 37451

VISA

MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE, SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

a showroom near you

HEAD OFFICE •CAXTON CENTRE•PORTERS WOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTS•AL3 6XT•(0727) 37451
NORTH LONDON •99 PARK STREET LANE•BRICKET WOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTS•AL2 2JA•(0727) 72790
MANCHESTER •85 WASHWAY ROAD(A56)•SALE•MANCHESTER•M33 1TQ• 061 962 0780
WEST LONDON •304 KINGSHILL AVE•HAYES•MIDDLESEX. 01-841 8744
BIRMINGHAM •1046-1048 COVENTRY ROAD(A45)•HEYMILLS•BIRMINGHAM. 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

Fun time free-for-all

There's much more to the public domain than first meets the eye, as William Hearn found out when he discovered a wealth of leisure software

MANY ST users regard public domain software as consisting only of utilities, pictures and desktop accessories. Unbeknown to most of them there's some very good PD leisure software around that deserves a far greater audience than it gets.

Quality coupled with unbeatable economy of price makes these games highly attractive additions to anyone's software collection. Take Football '88, a realistic football management simulation running in high and low resolutions.

You are faced with the unenviable task of managing a league team starting off in the fourth division. Eventually the best may reach the first division and win the FA cup, but this will take a lot of skill and effort, as well as a little luck.

Players can be bought, sold, and unfortunately injured. Each player has a set of attributes relating to his ball control, heading ability, speed, accuracy of shot, tackling skills, and quality of passing. Care must be taken to select a player with high values in the right departments: A forward with low speed and shot attributes is not going to do very well.

Choosing teams, their skill levels and managers in Football '88.

Tactics play an important role in this simulation – not many games will be won by a team fielding two defenders and no goalkeeper. One of the most innovative features is that up to six can play at once, which adds a new dimension of intense competition when players' teams tackle each other.

Football '88 is now in many libraries, but is still worth buying from its author's home town library, Budgie UK, as that will ensure you receive the latest version.

While you are saving up for the latest Magnetic Scrolls or Infocom adventure, Original Adventure, written for the Austin Atari Associates, can help stave off withdrawal symptoms. It runs in medium and high resolution and is a very close copy of the classic Crowther and Woods adventure that gave birth to the genre.

Many people still regard it as one of the finest adventures ever written, with its large number of locations, diversity of problems and unforgettable end game. This version was written in C and so gives instant responses to input.

There are one or two bugs in the program, but none make playing the game impossible. A document file detailing these faults has now been included with the adventure.

Those who enjoy rather less demanding adventuring may find the Eamon adventure system – running in medium and high resolution – one answer. The system was originally written on the Apple II and has now been ported across to the ST using GFA Basic.

It makes use of a system of attributes – strength, endurance and the like – not dissimilar to that featured in Beyond Zork. You first enter the main hall, where you can buy and sell weapons, make use of the banker to deposit or withdraw gold, and receive training in weapons skills.

From the hall you can enter any of the five adventures included on the disc. They range in difficulty from the Beginner's Cave – easy – to the Demon's Dungeon – very tough. My favourite is the Quest for the Holy Grail, which is undeniably influenced by the Monty Python film of the same name.

More than 150 Eamon adventures were written for the Apple and I hope that many more will be translated. The system certainly shows great potential.

Fans of the Boulderdash/Rockford type of game will enjoy Stone-Age Deluxe, running in low resolution. This is a rather good clone where the player has to collect cabbages and avoid being crushed by falling stones.

One feature really makes this game stand out – its built-in screen editor, which allows caves to be created and saved to disc. This adds greatly to the fun of the game, which comes with 15 screens already saved on disc.

Arcade oldies

Orion's Run is based on the low resolution arcade game of several years ago, Xevious. Your mission is to bomb enemy territory, destroying key military targets and engaging in combat various waves of enemy attackers.

There are a number of different alien forms, each requiring a separate strategy to survive. This game is of commercial quality – the backgrounds are colourful and well defined, the sprites of the player and aliens are large and smoothly animated, and the vertical scrolling is faultless. It can indeed be rated as the best arcade game in the public domain at present.

This short overview has been intended merely to give you a taste of the quality of leisure software available in the public domain. The small selection I've covered here represents what I consider to be some of the very best. I'm sure any one of them would give most games lovers many hours of challenge and enjoyment.

● *If your appetite has been whetted for more, you may find these addresses useful:*

Public Domain Libraries, Floppyshop, 50 Stewart Crescent, Northfield, Aberdeen, AB2 5SR. (Tel: 0224 691824).
Budgie UK, 5 Minster Close, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8SS.

```
Cave Completed . . .  Thank you for waiting.

Welcome to adventure!!  Would you like instructions?
>y
Somewhere nearby is Colossal Cave, where others have found fortunes in
treasure and gold, though it is rumored that some who enter are never
seen again.  Magic is said to work in the cave.  I will be your eyes
and hands.  Direct me with commands of 1 or 2 words.  I should warn you
that I look at all of the letters of each word (not just the first five
or six), but I do recognize abbreviations such as "NE" for "Northeast."
(Should you get stuck, type "help" for some general hints.
For information on how to end your adventure, etc., type "info".)
                                  --   --   --
This program was originally developed by Willie Crowther.
Most of the features of the current program were added by Don Woods.
This version for the Atari ST was translated by Marvin W. Rasmussen
into Megamax C from the BDS-C Users group version, which was converted
into BDS-C by Jay R. Jaeger from the "original" Crowther/Woods FORTRAN.
------------------------------------------------------------------------

You are standing at the end of a road before a small brick building.
Around you is a forest.
A small stream flows out of the building and down a gully.
>
```

Starting a new game of Original Adventure.

HARDWARE

OR

SOFTWARE

WE WILL BEAT ANY GENUINE PRICE FOR COMPUTERS IN THIS ISSUE – PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

COMPUTERS
CBM Amiga A500 with 3 free games or modulator
CBM 64C Olympic Pack with cassette recorder, joystick and £100 free software
CBM 64 Computer only
CBM 1541C Disk Drive with free software only
Spectrum Plus 2 Computer with free joystick and software
Atari 130 XE Starter Pack with cassette recorder, joystick and free software
Nintendo Games Console with free Super Mario Bros. game
Sega Games Console with free "Hang On" game
Atari 520 STFM with 1 Mb Drive & 5 P.D. Disks
Atari 520 STFM Super Package inc. £400 games
Atari 1040 STF inc. Modulator
Atari PC1 with Mono Monitor
Atari W.P. Packs

MONITORS
Atari SM-125 Mono 12" screen £140.00
Atari SM-125 Bought with Computer £125.00
Philips CM 8833 Med. Res Colour 14" inc. lead £285.00
Atari SC 1224 Colour Monitor £285.00

DISK DRIVES
Atari SF354 0.5Mb Disk Drive £75.00
Cumana 1Mb Disk Drive £109.95
Cumana 1Mb Amiga Drive £99.95
Cumana 5.25 Atari Drive £139.00
Supra 20Mb Hard Disk Drive £549.00

ACCESSORIES
10 * 3.5 SS/DD Disks Branded £14.95
10 * 3.5 SS/DD Disks Unbranded £12.00
10 * 3.5 DS/DD Disks Branded £19.95
10 * 3.5 DS/DD Disks Unbranded £16.00
Mouse Mat £4.95

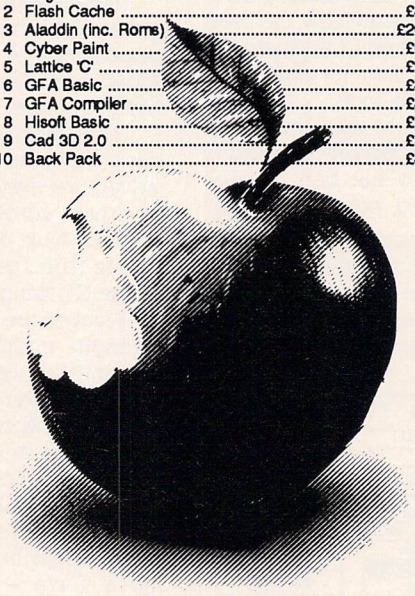
PRINTERS
Citizen 120-D £149.00
Epson LX-800 ..... £275.00
Star LC10 ..... £249.00
Star NB24-10 Printer+Sheet Feed £599.00

All our software is marked at the recommended retail price but we give a full 10% discount on all orders.
All prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

10 BEST ST GAMES
1 Puffy's Saga £19.99
2 Powerdrome £24.95
3 Lombard RAC Rally £24.95
4 Int. Karate Plus £19.99
5 Driller £24.95
6 Hyperdome £19.95
7 Afterburner £19.99
8 Hostages £24.95
9 Pacmania £19.95
10 Elite £24.95

10 BEST ST BUSINESS PROGRAMS
1 First Word Plus £79.95
2 Timeworks DTP £99.95
3 Campus Cad £395.00
4 Signum II £184.00
5 ST Accounts £145.00
6 Trimbase £89.95
7 Sage Accountant Plus £228.85
8 Swift Calc £39.95
9 Habaview £74.95
10 Bookkeeper £113.85

10 BEST ST UTILITIES
1 Degas Elite £24.95
2 Flash Cache £49.95
3 Aladdin (inc. Roms) £209.00
4 Cyber Paint £69.95
5 Lattice 'C' £99.95
6 GFA Basic £45.95
7 GFA Compiler £45.95
8 Hisoft Basic £79.95
9 Cad 3D 2.0 ..... £89.99
10 Back Pack £49.95

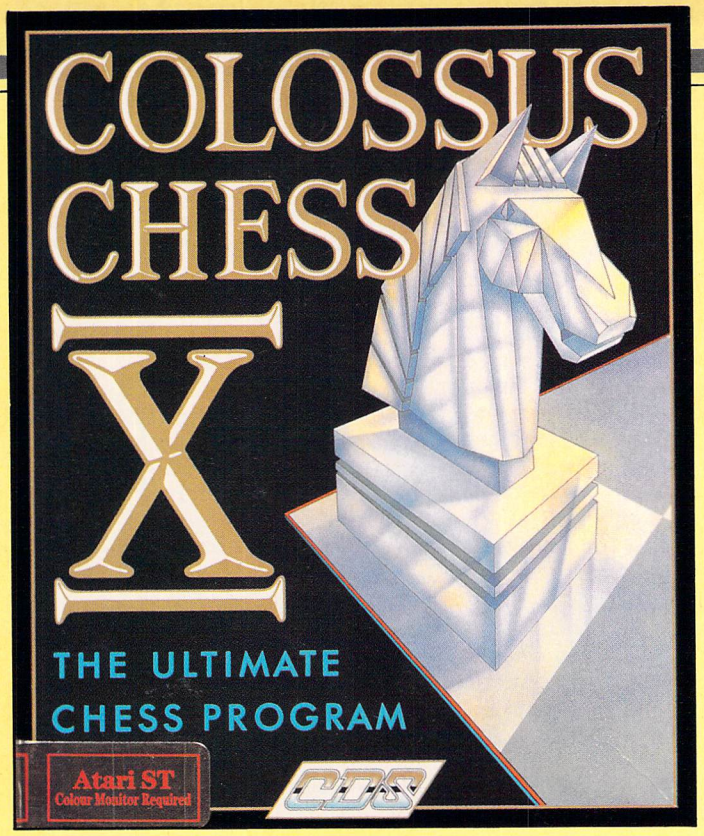


Don't be tempted until you've had a byte at YORCOM.

OPEN 9AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY - SATURDAY
MAIL ORDER & CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

YORCOM
THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE

THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE 9 Davygate Centre York Y01 2SU Telephone (0904) 641862



Learning from experience

Martin Bryant reveals how Colossus Chess X came to be written

THE latest version of Colossus Chess, perhaps the strongest ever 8 bit program, is now available for the Atari ST. It was developed from the incredibly popular Colossus 4 Chess, with the addition of some interesting new techniques which make it the most exciting chess program released in recent years.

The enhancements include tilt and rotate of the three dimensional board, four different chess sets, four board orientations, several different languages, speech, music, the storing of user defined settings and even adverts.

The game's playing strength has also been increased and Colossus is one of the first commercial programs that actually learns from experience. So the more games it plays, either against a human opponent or itself, the stronger a player it becomes.

I started the development of Colossus Chess X for the ST using its predecessor, Colossus 4 Chess, written in 6502 machine code on the Apple II.

Initially I worked on improving the existing playing algorithms. The major problem in this type of work is knowing whether a change you make to the program's play is actually going to make it play a better game.

Testing these changes used to be rather hit and miss, relying on intuition and a few test positions, but this was not good enough for the latest version and a better system had to be developed. The answer was to create a small program that could transfer moves generated by the program from micro to micro via the serial port.

Then by linking two Apples, one running the program with the latest modifications and the other running the old version, I could let them play automatically, sometimes for days, playing dozens of games, alternating black and white, allowing me to assess accurately the merit of any modification.

Occasionally this has shown that certain complex algorithms benefit the program only marginally, wheras a simplification of certain routines can have a very beneficial effect due to their greater efficiency and consequent faster searches.

After spending a few months improving the existing algorithms, I got stuck into the nitty-gritty coding of the learning facility, an idea I'd had in mind for some time. Chess programs rely for their speed during an opening phase upon a book of moves which can be coded for their quality, and which are then stored on disc ready to be searched as required.

I already had a few separate book-handling utility programs, developed over the years I have spent programming chess, but they were not presentable enough to be used commercially. So I set about enhancing them and bringing them together into the main Colossus program under a new Book–keeper command.

Next, I needed to develop the learning routine. Colossus can learn in two ways: By rote from a player who wants to add certain playing lines, and automatically from its playing experience.

Learning by rote was added first and is simplicity itself. You enter the required opening line from Supervisor mode and then tell Colossus to add it to the existing book. The program then searches the book to check which moves already exist and links any new variation in the correct place. I used this facility to enter the bulk of the moves in the opening book supplied.

Adding the learning from experience routines was trickier at times, with a few logical dilemmas to be overcome before the final version emerged, the working of which is fully descibed later. The addition of these two routines improve the program considerably, but I have to admit that I see them only as the first steps towards a really extensive learning facility.

I already have several ideas about how to enhance the process which I hope to be able to include in later Colossus programs, but allowing for the time that chess programming takes, this could be several years in the future.

When I'd finished these changes to the Apple 6502 version I had to convert the new Colossus to work on the 68000 processor used in the Atari ST. To do this I wrote my own translator program in Turbo Pascal. This automatically converts any 6502 source code file into any other processor's code.

I do this by creating a data file with each general format 6502 instruction followed by its equivalent in the target processor's instruction set. Even those processors with complex instructions having no direct equivalent on the other present no problems to the translator as you can simply specify a sequence of instructions which simulate the complex original. The same translator was used to create the Z80-based version of Colossus for micros like the Amstrad, MSX and Spectrum.

Unfortunately no translator can do the whole job for you. One difficulty is that processors set the carry flag differently after a compare instruction. For instance, the 6502 sets the carry flag for a greater or equal comparison, but the 68000 clears it for the same comparison.

This can't be overcome simply by reversing all branch–carry instructions, as sometimes you may have the flag set or cleared by another instruction which does correspond between the processors, like add instructions or specific set or clear carry instructions.

Also, if you try to overcome the problem by adding complement–carry instructions after each comparison this

Turn to Page 48 ▶

◀ *From Page 47*

would make the code too inefficient, and speed is a vital component of chess programs. Therefore, after all source files are translated, I still have to go through them checking for anomalies. This is, however, still far faster then re–writing the whole program by hand – Colossus Chess X is nearly 21,000 lines of 68000 source code.

The finished files were then transferred to the Atari ST via the serial link and work began on changing the code so that it would run on the ST's hardware. This process usually takes me six to eight weeks on an 8 bit micro and I had anticipated the same time for the ST. Unfortunately the complexity of the machine made this impossible and it actually took much longer than anyone anticipated – about 12 weeks.

I also knew that the extra features to be added into this version would increase the development time, but had expected to be able to save some of this due to the vast memory of the ST compared with the average 8 bit micro which often requires many days of work squashing code into every nook and cranny of memory just to make it fit.

However, the newly added features and the 68000's greedy use of memory meant that I soon ran into problems of lack of space that had not been expected. The final version, after many hours of work, just fits into a 512k 520ST.

Other problems encountered during development were due to the Gem operating system, which at times seemed to have more routines with bugs than it had fully working ones. It is very annoying having to program around system bugs, especially since you know that if the routine was working correctly you wouldn't need to spend any time at all on it.

Another problem was working with someone else's code. Colossus Chess X uses graphics and sound routines provided by a specialist programming team, and inevitably the odd bug came to light in the final version that had not been detected earlier. The correction of these, and the necessary swapping of versions, added several more weeks to the development time.

So what is special about the final game?

The finished product

Colossus is sold throughout the world and has therefore been written so that you can easily select one of the five languages initially supplied or can create a new language file from the instructions given, if required.

The ST version of Colossus Chess X makes extensive and varied use of the machine's sound facilities. As well as the normal prompting beeps, you can also select speech in any of the languages supplied or continuous music by selecting one of the four classical tunes offered.

Colossus even offers advertising space giving details of the latest and greatest programs devised to tempt your pocket. Previous versions have sold more than 200,000 copies – plus many more thousands of pirated versions – so this had to be too good an opportunity for advertising to miss.

The Games Library supplied is far more interesting than many offered by other chess programs. It is a compilation of the best and worst computer versus human struggles over the years from the very first computer game in 1957. The improvements in computer play can be easily seen as the years progress and the quality of the defeated human opposition goes from beginner to present day Grandmasters.

Variety in graphics

Four sets are available from a menu: The standard Staunton design, a futuristic robots and ray-guns, knights in shining armour and samurai and geisha of the orient.

There is little doubt that the graphics are far superior to any previously available on a serious chess program. The 3D board can be tilted and rotated within sensible limits to alter your view of the game, and you can view it from any of the four sides.

Without any doubt, however, the most important new feature is the learning facility. Its purpose is to expand Colossus' knowledge of openings, allowing it to play moves more quickly at the start of a game and save time for middle–game calculations.

Continuous learning

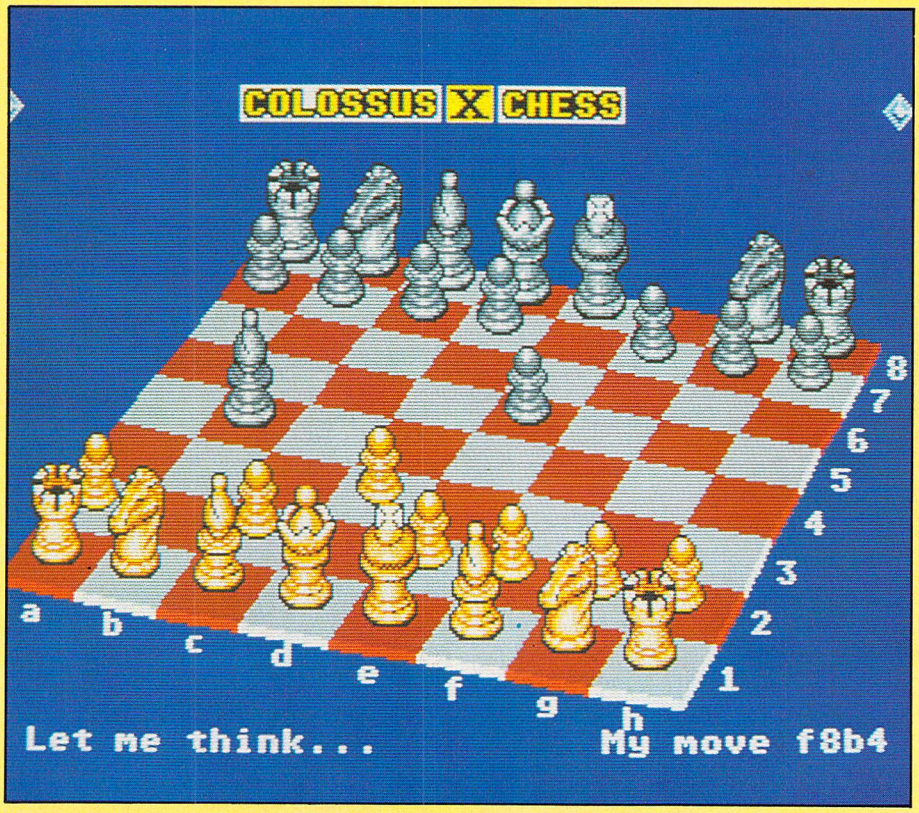
The rote learning facility, that is, that which adds user-typed moves to the book, allows serious players to enter certain required openings and then practice against them ad infinitum.

The facility causes the program to remember parts of previously played games in the opening book. This works by noting which moves in a game have been played from the existing book, and then remembering the next few moves played – that is those calculated by Colossus and those input by the player if it is a computer versus human match.

These moves are then added to the existing opening book and are available to the program on future occasions when the same opening line is played.

This has two beneficial effects: First, it saves time, as the program doesn't need to recalculate the same moves again, it simply uses them from the book. Second, this routine stores not only the moves but also the level of play that generated the move.

This is important because when Colossus has longer to think the moves



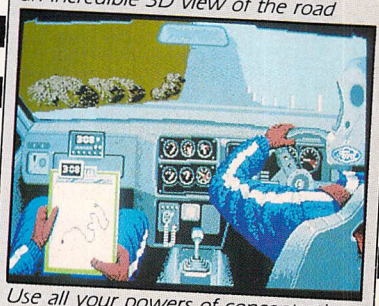
The finished game

Lombard RAC rally

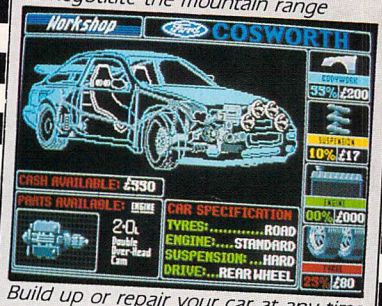
Atari ST, Amiga and PC £24.95

See the driver steer and change smoothly through each of the gears

Drive down twisty lanes at night with an incredible 3D view of the road



Use all your powers of concentration to negotiate the mountain range



Build up or repair your car at any time in the well-equipped workshop

Screenshots from Atari ST version

Five . . . four . . . three . . . two . . . one . . . GO!

Your 300bhp Ford Group A Sierra Cosworth roars away from the starting line, skidding round hairpin bends, as you speed through unfamiliar, ever-changing terrain . . . in a race where every fraction of a second counts!

Lombard RAC Rally recreates all the excitement of the world-famous rally – with the help of RAC drivers who guarantee its authenticity.

Complete the five stages – down winding tracks, through verdant forests and over precarious mountain ranges – with the additional hazards of night driving and fog.

Repair damage and add new features to your car in the workshop, and earn money for spares by taking part in a TV interview.

This is the official simulation of a lifetime . . . will your skills measure up to the challenge?

● ***Inside every box: A detailed 16-page booklet containing a history of the rally and technical specification of the Cosworth, 15 maps to help you plot out your course, and a colourful sticker to commemorate your participation in the rally.***

Please send me Lombard/RAC Rally for:

☐ Atari ST ☐ Amiga ☐ PC (5¼") ☐ PC (3½")

☐ I enclose a cheque for £24.95 made payable to Mandarin Software

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa number:

Expiry date /

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.
Order Hotline: 0625 879920 R260

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

in association with Red Rat

Martin Bryant at work

◀ **From Page 48**

should be of better quality than when time is more restricted. So if Colossus calculated a move line when playing a serious tournament game with a time of three minutes a move and is currently playing a blitz game, it can use the moves remembered from the higher level game. This effectively increases the quality of Colossus' play for the next few moves.

The learn from experience routine is very sophisticated, and another feature of it is that when it finds remembered moves it first checks to see the playing level which calculated them. If this is higher – that is longer – than the current level the moves are played automatically without further calculation.

If however, the current level is higher than the level which calculates the move line, Colossus recalculates its moves, and if different, adds them to the book. If the recalculated move is the same as the one previously remembered, the book is simply updated with the new higher level.

The benefit derived from this learning system is not lost when Colossus has already remembered a particular move line. When the program has played a number of remembered moves, it then calculates the next moves in the current game line and remembers them too. This means that commonly played openings will be greatly extended, allowing Colossus to become an even meaner opponent than it was originally.

Having now fully completed and tested Colossus Chess X for the ST, I have started work on the Commodore Amiga program, which I expect to take about 8 to 10 weeks.

But that was what I originally thought about the Atari ST...

Martin Bryant has programmed all the previous versions of Colossus Chess and has over 12 years of experience in chess programming. The latest versions of Colossus Chess (revision 4 for the 8 bit machines and X for the Atari ST) are published by CDS Software.

EFFECTIVE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

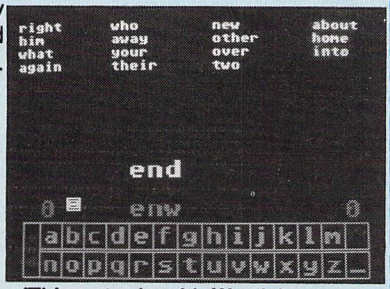
'SPELL BOOK ALPHABET CREATOR'

THIS CHRISTMAS ENTERTAIN AND EDUCATE YOUR CHILDREN WITH SOFTWARE FROM

'SOFT STUFF'

'Spell Book 4-6'
"Spell Book is one of the best pieces of educational software available for the primary age child and one I whole-heartedly recommend." – *Nic Outterside Sept issue ST*

The specialists in Atari ST Educational software for the primary age child. All our software is developed with teachers, tested by children, completely mouse controlled in lower case letters.



'Things to do with Words'
See review of **'Things to do with Words'** in this issue

NEW RELEASES FOR CHRISTMAS

'Things to to with Numbers' (Maths in a less obvious way)

'Spell Book Alphabet Creator' (Design your own pictures and words using either DEGAS or NEOCHROME art packages and run them through **'Spell Book 4-6'** or **'Spell Book 7+'** – gives **'Spell Book'** unlimited potential – YOU are in total control

If you are not too good at drawing we also have spelling packs for both age ranges of **'Spell Book'** containing 2 complete alphabets. They may give you inspiration to have a go at your own designs through the **'Alphabet Creator'** at a later date. Would owners of the original **'Spell Books'** please note that if you are purchasing the **'Alphabet Creator'** an upgrade is required in order to use the **'Alphabet Creator'** pictures. Please send your original **'Spell Book'** along with the **'Instruction Booklet'** for your FREE upgrade.
Send order now for same day despatch – or ask your local Atari Dealer for them today. All our prices include postage and packing

Please rush me by first class post:

'Spell Book 4-6' ..... £19.95 ❑
'Spell Book 7+' ..... £19.95 ❑
'Spelling Pack 4-6' (2 disks) ..... £14.95 ❑
'Spelling Pack 7+' (2 disks) ..... £14.95 ❑
'Things to do with Words' ..... £19.95 ❑
'Things to do with Numbers' ..... £19.95 ❑
'Spell Book Alphabet Creator' ..... £9.95 ❑

Name ..... Address .....

.....

Please make cheques and PO's payable to 'Softstuff' and send to:
'Softstuff', 193 Sketchley Road, Burbage, Leicestershire LE10 2DY.
Tel: 0455 617426

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

LONDON'S LARGEST ATARI DEALER

Personal callers welcome
Opposite Fulham Broadway
Tube Station – District Line

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE ORDERING
FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!
Export, Government and Educational orders welcome

All Prices Inc. VAT
Carriage Free/Mail Order
Immediate Despatch

ATARI HARDWARE

SKM Special £360

Atari 520STFM	£290
Atari 1040STFM	£455
Atari Mega ST2	£945
Atari Mega ST4	£1245

MONITORS

Atari SM124	£170
Atari SC1224	£357
Philips CM-8833	£290
Philips CM-8852	£275
Philips CM-8853	POA
Philips CM-8873	£495

AMIGA 500 £378

PRINTERS

Micro Peripherals 135+	£149
Star LC10	£192
Star LC10 Colour	£253
Star LC24 10	£316
Star NB24-10	£500
Star NB24 15	£626
Epson LX800	£217
Epson LQ500	£340
Epson LQ850	£510
Epson LQ1050	£650
Epson FX850 (New in)	£374
Epson FX1050 (New in)	£478
Citizen 120D	£156
Panasonic 1081	£171
NEC P2200	£316
NEC P6 Plus	£546
NEC P7 Plus	£614
JUki 6100	£296
Amstrad DMP 4000	£305
Epson Laser GQ3500	£1398
Panasonic Laser	£1840
Hewlett Packard Jet II	£1815

SKM SPECIALS

Sony 3.5" DS/DD	£18.00
Storage Box (50)	£9.00
Storage Box (100)	£10.00
Mouse Mat	£5.75
Dust Covers	£10.00
Printer Dust Covers	£5.75
A4 Copy Holder H33	£17.25
4-Way Anti Surge	£19.00
Konix Speedking Joystick	£20.00

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSING

1st Word Plus	£62
K Word 2	£30
Protext	£58
Protext Filer	£24
Protext Office	£31
Word Perfect	£175
Word Up	£48
Word Writer	£60

DATABASES

Base II	£45
Data Manager	£34
Data Manager Prof	£56
Data Retrieve	£31
DBase II	£69
Haba View	£44
K Data	£40
Superbase Personal	£69
Superbase Professional	£173

SPREADSHEETS

K Spread	£25
K Spread 2	£59
Analyse	£55
Graphic Sheet	£48
Logistix	£89
Swiftcalc	£32

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Timeworks	£75
Fleet St. Publisher	£80
Publishing Partner	£88

GRAPHICS

Advanced Art Studio	£22
Aegis Animator	£44
Art Director	£38
Degas Elite	£24
Easy Draw 2	£47
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£75
Easy Tools	£30
Film Director	£42
GFA Artist	£35
Paint Pro	£39
Paint Pro Library	£21
Paintworks	£24
Quantum Paint	£18
Spectrum 512	£45
Cyber Studio	£60
Cyber Paint	£55
Cyber Control	£45

PC ACCOUNTS

Accountant	£119
Accountant Plus	£159
Bookkeeper	£84
Financial Controller	£238
Home Accounts	£23
Integrated Accounts	£103
Payroll	POA
Purchase Ledger	£34
Sales Ledger	£34

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Devpac V2.0	£46
Fast ASM Assembler	£16
Fast Basic (Disk)	£35
Fast Basic (ROM)	£62
GFA Basic Companion	£21
GFA Basic Compiler	£32
GFA Basic Interpreter	£32
GSTC	£29
Hi Soft Basic	£55
Hi Soft Power Basic	£39
K Seka	£44
K Occam	£42
Lattice V3.4	£78
Mark Williams CV.3	£98
MCC Assembler	£35
MCC Pascal 2	£62
Menu +	£19.95
Modula 2 Standard	£76
Modula 2 Developer	£115
Nevada Cobol	£35
Personal Pascal 2	£55

GENERAL UTILITIES

Back Pack	£34
K Export	£55
K Graph 2	£35
K Index	£14
K Ram	£21
K Resource	£31
K Roget	£39
K Rhymes	£19
K Spell	£19
K Switch 2	£21
Mailshot	£21
Partner	£40
PC Ditto	£62
Quicktran	£26
Saved 2	£21
ST Doctor	£19
Tempus	£24
GFA Draft	£75
GFA Vector	£35
CAD 3D V1.0	£19
CAD 3D Accessories	£19

LEISURE SOFTWARE

Alt World Games	£13.95
Alien Syndrome	£13.95
Aaaaargh	£14.95
Arcade Force 4	£16.95
Armageddon Man	£16.95
Autoduel	£17.50
Army Moves	£13.95
Arkanoid Revenge	£13.95
Arkanoid	£13.95
Atax	£11.95
After Burner	£15.95
Better Dead Than Alien	£13.95
Bombjack	£13.95
Buggy Boy	£13.95
Bubble Bobble	£13.95
Bionic Command	£13.95
Blood Valley	£13.50
Bermuda Project	£15.95
Beyond Zork	£16.95
Beyond Ice Palace	£13.95
Backlash	£14.95
Barbarian Psygnosis	£16.95
Black Cauldron	£23.00
BMX Simulator	£14.95
Blood Brothers	£13.95
Black Lamp	£13.95
Barbarian Pal.	£14.95
Barbarian Pal 2	£14.95
Battleships	£13.95
Ballyhoo	£16.95
Borrowed Time	£16.95
Balance of Power	£19.95
Bad Cat	£13.95
Bob Winner	£13.95
Corruption	£16.95
Captain Blood	£16.95
Charlie Chaplin	£13.95
Carrier Command	£16.95
Chubby Gristle	£15.95
Combat School	£13.95
Crafton II	£13.95
Crash Garrett	£13.95
Crazy Cars	£13.95
Daley Thompson 88	£13.95
Deflektor	£13.95
Dizzy Droids	£13.95
Dark Castle	£14.95
Defender of Crown	£18.95
Desolator	£13.95
Deja Vu	£18.95
Dungeon Master	£14.95
Eagles Nest	£15.95
Eliminator	£16.95
Elite	£17.00
Empire Strikes Back	£13.95
Exolon	£16.95
Enduro Racer	£13.95
ECO	£13.95
Epyx Collection	£20.95
5 Star ST	£16.95
Flight Sim 2	£26.95
Scenery Disc 7 or 11	£15.95
Scenery Disc Europe	£15.95
Scenery Disc Japan	£15.95
Football Manager	£14.95
Flintstones	£13.95
Football Manager 2	£13.95
Fireblaster	£14.95
Fish	£17.95
F15 Strike Eagle	£15.95
Frightnight	£13.95
Flying Shark	£13.95
Fernandez Must Die	£16.95
Galdragons Domains	£13.95
Garfield	£13.95
Gryzor	£13.95
Gunship	£16.95
Get Dexter 2	£13.95
Great Giana Sisters	£13.95
G. Linekers Skills	£13.95
Golden Path	£12.95
Goldrunner	£14.95
Goldrunner 2	£13.95
Guild of Thieves	£16.95
Garrison	£16.95
Gnome Ranger	£10.45
Garrison 2	£16.95
Growth	£12.95
Hacker	£13.00
Helter Skelter	£10.45
Horrors of Lance	£18.95
Hitchhiker	£21.45
Hotshot	£13.95
Hollywood Hijinx	£21.00
Hollywood Poker	£13.95
Hunt for Red October	£16.95
Hercules	£13.95
Hyperdrome	£14.95
Impact	£12.95
Ikari Warriors	£10.95
IBall	£10.00
Impossible Mission 2	£13.95
Ingrid's Back	£13.95
Insanity Flight	£14.95
International Soccer	£13.95
Jump Jet	£11.95
Joe Blade	£13.95
Jinxter	£14.95
Jewels of Darkness	£16.95
Karate Kid 2	£17.00
Kings Quest 3 Pack	£17.50
Knightmare	£13.95
Knightorc	£12.95
Kristal	£19.95
Leaderboard Birdie	£13.95
Leviatron	£10.50
Lounge Lizards	£13.95
Living Daylights	£13.95
Leather Goddess	£18.95
Legend of the Sword	£16.95
Leatherneck	£13.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£17.95
Lurking Horror	£20.95
Mars Cops	£13.95
Masters of the Universe	£13.95
Mercenery Comp	£17.45
Midi Maze	£24.45
Mickey Mouse	£15.95
Mission Genocide	£10.00
Mindfighter	£17.45
Mission One Droid	£13.95
Moonmist	£14.95
Mindshadow	£14.95
Mach 3	£13.95
Music Con. Set	£19.50
1943	£13.95
Netherworld	£13.95
Nightraider	£13.95
Nord & Bert	£14.95
North Star	£13.95
Obliterator	£14.95
Oids	£16.95
Oops	£13.95
Outrun	£13.95
Overlander	£13.95
Pacmania	£14.95
Pepsi Mad Mix	£10.45
Peter Beardsley Soccer	£13.95
Phantasm	£14.95
Power Struggle	£10.45
Pool	£12.95
Pool of Radience	£16.95
Platoon	£12.95
Pink Panther	£13.95
Planetfall	£14.95
Predator	£13.95
Psion Chess	£16.95
Protector	£13.00
Police Quest	£14.95
Pandora	£13.95
Pawn	£14.95
Quadralien	£14.95
Return of Jedi	£14.95
Rocket Ranger	£17.45
Road Blasters	£13.95
Road Runner	£14.95
Rolling Thunder	£13.95
Rockford	£13.95
Roadwars	£13.95
Sargon III Chess	£14.95
Skychase	£13.95
Star Ray	£17.45
Stealth Fighter	£13.95
Strip Poker 2	£12.95
Summer Olympiad	£13.95
Superstar Hockey	£17.45
Skyplot	£45.95
Starquake	£13.95
Sherlock Riddle	£16.95
Shadowgate	£18.95
ST Adv. Creator	£26.50
Sentinal	£13.95
Scrabble Deluxe	£13.95
Scruples	£13.95
Silent Service	£19.95
Slaygon	£14.95
Space Station	£12.95
Solomons Key	£13.95
Star Glider	£15.95
Star Glider 2	£16.95
Star Trek	£13.95
Storm Bringer	£12.95
SDI	£18.95
Star Wars	£14.95
Space Quest II	£15.95
S.F. Harrier	£14.95
Sub. Battle Sim.	£14.95
Sidewinder	£10.00
Super Cycle	£12.95
Super Sprint	£13.95
Terramex	£13.95
Tanglewood	£13.95
Turbo GT	£9.95
Thundercats	£13.95
Taipan	£12.95
Tetris	£14.95
Terrorpods	£16.95
Tracker	£14.95
Three Stooges	£17.45
Trivial Pursuit	£13.95
Time & Magik	£13.95
Thrust	£12.95
TT Racer 2	£16.95
Univ. Military Sim.	£14.95
Ultima 4	£16.95
Virus	£13.95
Vampire Empire	£13.95
Verminator	£14.95
Warlocks Quest	£13.95
Where Time Stood Still	£13.95
Wrath of Nikademus	£17.45
World Games	£12.95
War Zone	£9.95
Wizard Warz	£13.95
War Hawk	£9.95
Winter Olympiad	£13.95
Wizball	£13.95
Xenon	£14.99
Zork 1, 2 or 3	£12.95
Zynaps	£13.95

01-381 6618
(24 hours)

Mail Order – Immediate Despatch!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

VISA

GALLERY

THIS month's Gallery features a small selection of work from German artist Peer Gehrmann. Peer's pictures represent part of his fascination of space ... the final frontier.

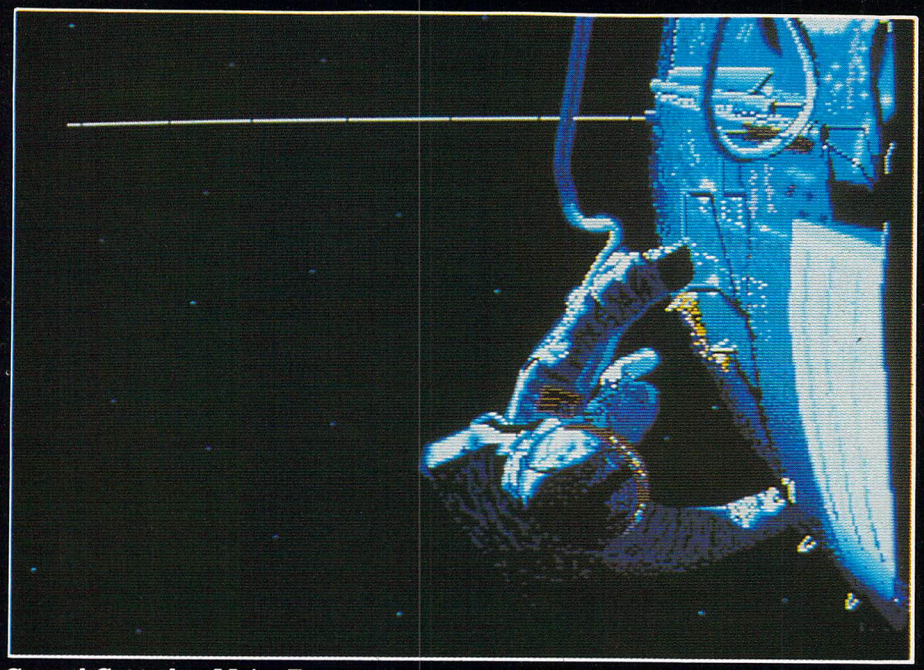
His pictures in turn succeed where modern space photography often fails. Each image captures the magic of a moment, often in startling incandescent colour. The immortal moments of Neil Armstrong's first steps on the moon are revisited in One small step and One giant leap. Equally the sense of helplessness is revealed in the space walk: Ground Control to Major Tom.

Super Nova and Into Light both reflect the infinite power of the universe, while science fiction makes a slight return in the desperate, That sinking feeling.

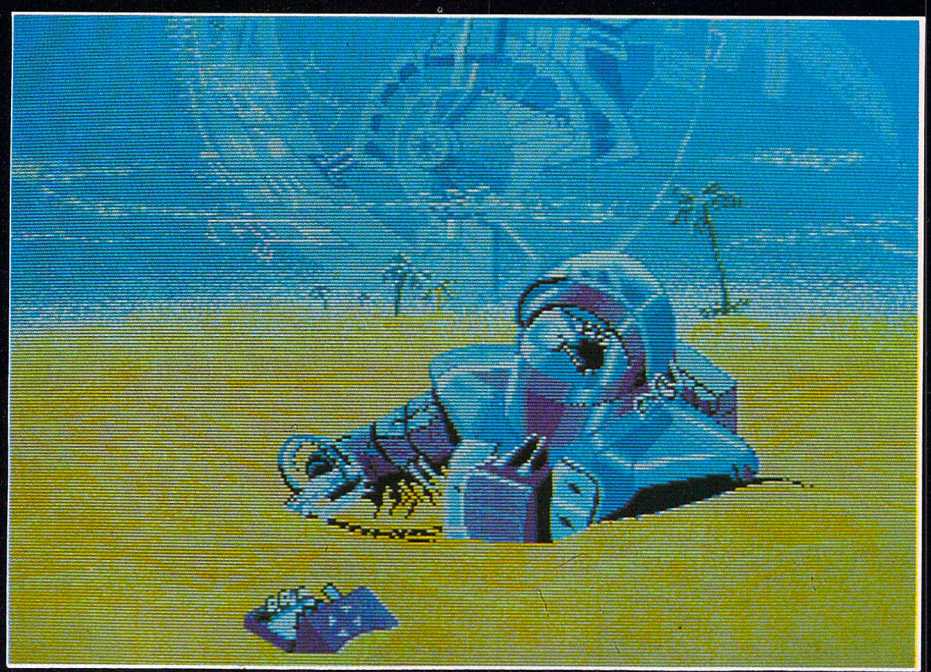
Peer sent us enough pictures of suitable quality to fill four months' Gallery, and we may yet use more of his work in the future.

If you have a work of art you would like to see exhibited on our worldwide stage send it in on disc to Gallery. Remember though, anything you submit must be all your own work. You must own the sole copyright and provide us, in writing, with confirmation of this fact, as well as your express permission to let us publish your work.

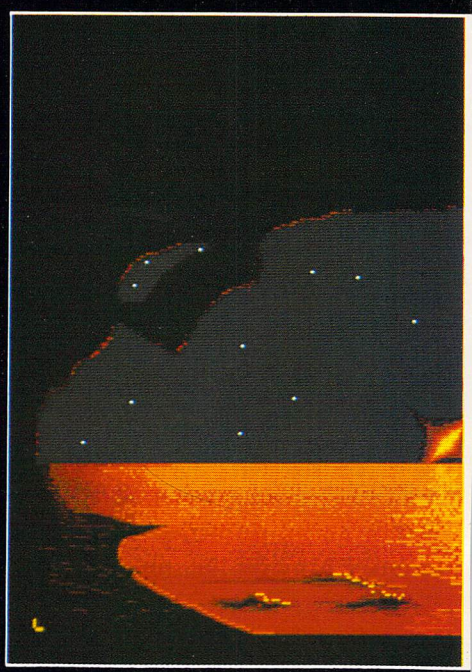
Also tell us briefly how you went about creating your masterpiece: Which art package did you use? What inspired you? How long did it take? And so on. Please note that if you want your submissions returned you must supply us with a stamped self-addressed envelope.



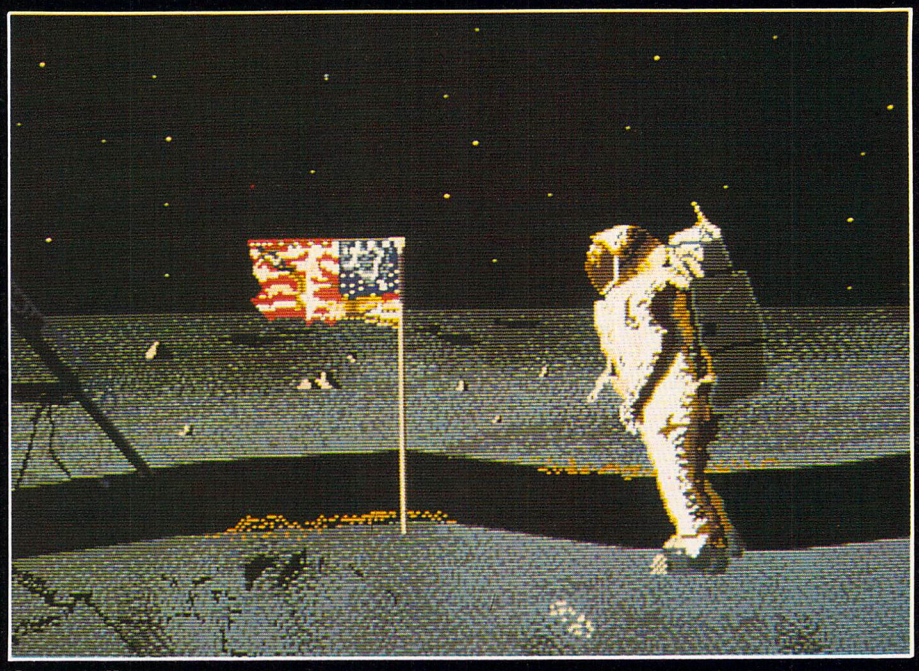
Ground Control to Major Tom...



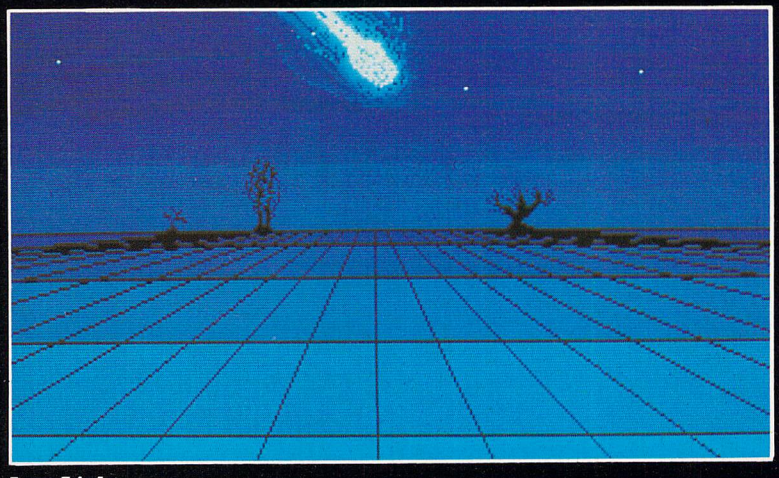
That sinking feeling



Super Nova



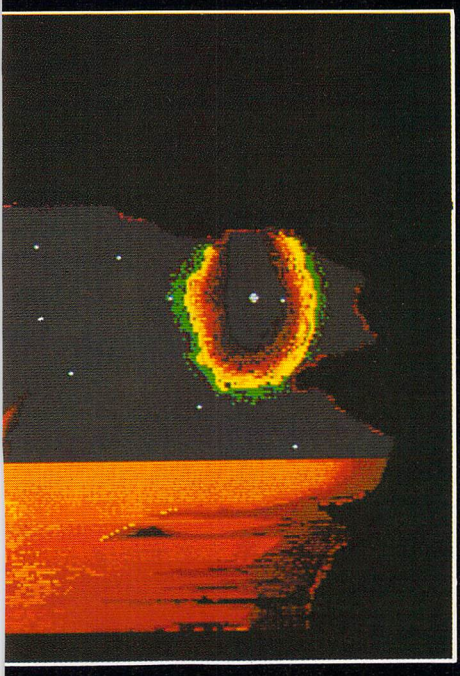
One small step

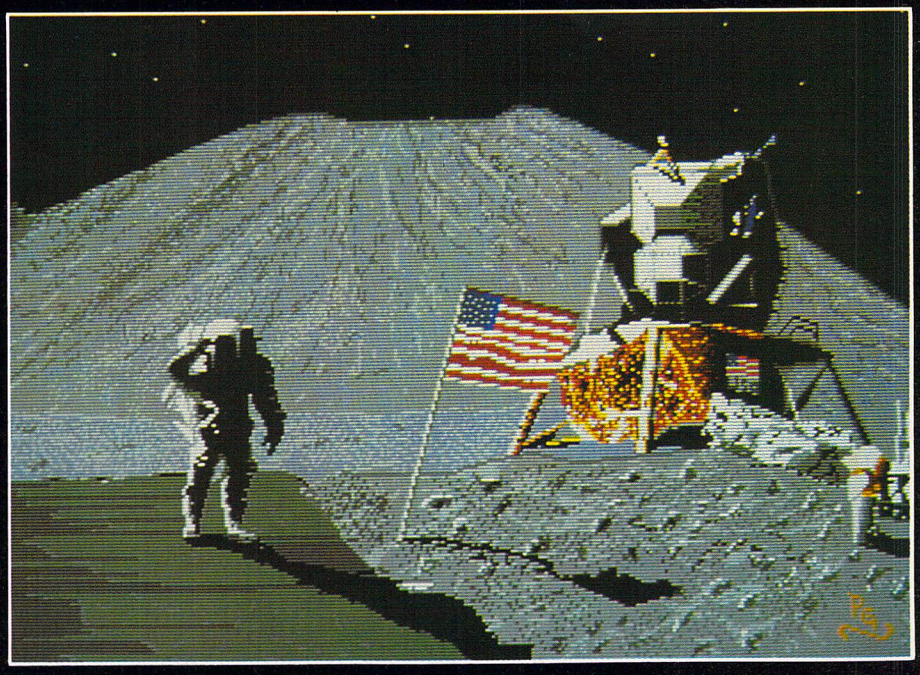


Into Light

Please enclose an sae for the return of your discs. The address to send your masterpiece to is:

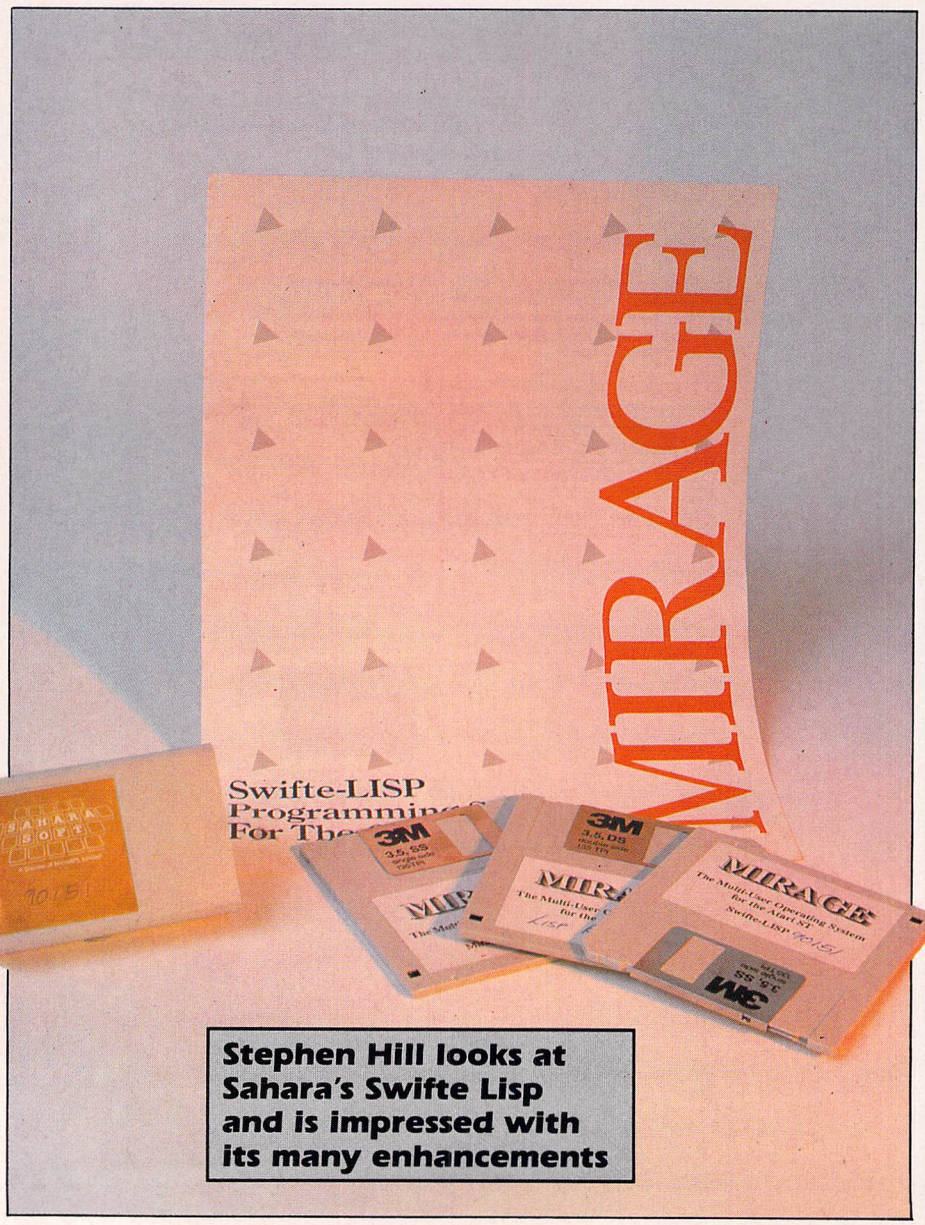
Gallery,
Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield
SK10 4NP





One giant leap

Superset of Lisp offers superb software



Stephen Hill looks at Sahara's Swifte Lisp and is impressed with its many enhancements

LISP has traditionally been regarded as a language which is strictly for the experts. In my opinion this is a shame, as Lisp has much to offer even the most casual programmer. Like Forth, it is certainly not the most accessible of programming languages, but once you have surmounted the initial confusion it rapidly becomes second nature.

One of the biggest problems for the budding Lisp programmer is the incredible number of mutually-incompatible dialects which have been spawned over the past few years. And Lisp is still evolving at a furious rate in several different directions.

So far the closest thing to an actual standard has been Common Lisp, the version supported by the majority of modern tutorials on the subject. This dialect is now available to ST users in the form of Sahara's powerful new Swifte Lisp interpreter.

It comes on one single-sided disc and runs under the Mirage operating system. If you don't have this already, it will have to be bought separately at a cost of £148.35. The minimum system configuration is a 520ST with a monochrome monitor and preferably at least 600k of disc space. There is no support for any form of colour monitor – a serious restriction for many potential users.

The Mirage operating system consists of a 128k rom cartridge with a single sided disc containing a large number of utility programs. Installation is split into two separate steps.

First you load the operating system by plugging the cartridge into the ST's rom port. You then create a special work disc containing the Lisp interpreter program along with some essential support routines. The final stage is to add a small configuration file which installs the package in the ST's memory immediately after the operating system has been initialised.

For the purposes of my review, Sahara supplied a single 720k disc which had already been configured in this way, which enabled me to load the package practically straight from the box.

It would be even nicer if a working disc was included with the Lisp system as standard, as it would undoubtedly remove a great deal of unnecessary tedium from the installation process.

Once you have installed the package you can load it into memory by booting up the computer using your new work disc. This automatically selects the Mirage operating system, and then asks you to input the current date. The ubquitous flashing cursor now appears on the screen, and you can enter the Lisp environment by typing:

```
lisp prog
```

where *prog* is the name of a Lisp program you want to load. Normally all Lisp

programs are created from a separate text editor, which can submit the program you are currently editing directly to the interpreter. If you encounter any problems with your program you can subsequently re-enter the editor at precisely the point you left it.

As a default, both the interpreter and the editor are loaded permanently into the ST's memory. This leaves you with about 300k for your programs and data on a standard 520ST.

The Lisp interpreter itself presents you with a fully interactive programming environment. This incorporates a powerful debugging aid which can be accessed at any time during your program's execution by pressing Control+C. You can therefore interrupt the current Lisp program and test it in a variety of different ways.

One especially useful debugging option is the backtrack facility, which automatically generates a list of the last few function calls. In addition, you can also page through your program using either single or multiple steps. If you still need help you can load a useful set of trace and profile routines from disc.

Dialect compatibility

The language supported by Swifte Lisp is a superset of Common Lisp and includes a number of clever enhancements which expand the power of the system significantly. More than 450 functions are available, and these can be supplemented by a comprehensive library of utility programs supplied on disc.

The most obvious improvement to the original specification can be found in the large range of extra data types which have been implemented. These vary from simple integers to unlimited precision rational numbers. The string handling in particular is excellent, and there are also extensive facilities for text formatting.

I am especially impressed with the unlimited precision arthmetic, which allows you to manipulate numbers over 120,000 digits in length effortlessly. As an experiment, I successfully used the standard recursive factorial function to calculate the factorial of 1000. This took under 10 seconds to generate, and produced around half a screenful of digits. Try doing that on a pocket calculator!

In order to improve the compatibility between Swifte Lisp and the various different dialects of the language, Sahara has provided the source code for three separate simulation packages. These enable you to configure the system so as to mimic the action of either Scheme, Stanford or Standard Lisp.

While none of these routines can be guaranteed to work in all circumstances, they do give you a painless way of running many of your favourite Lisp programs directly from this package. One minor problem with these simulators is that Swifte Lisp uses dynamic binding rather than the lexical binding utilised by several other implementations. This means that some programs may need to be changed slightly before they can be run.

Oddly enough, the one dialect of Lisp which isn't supported is Cambridge Lisp. This would have been a real bonus for any users wishing to upgrade from Metacomco's popular Lisp system.

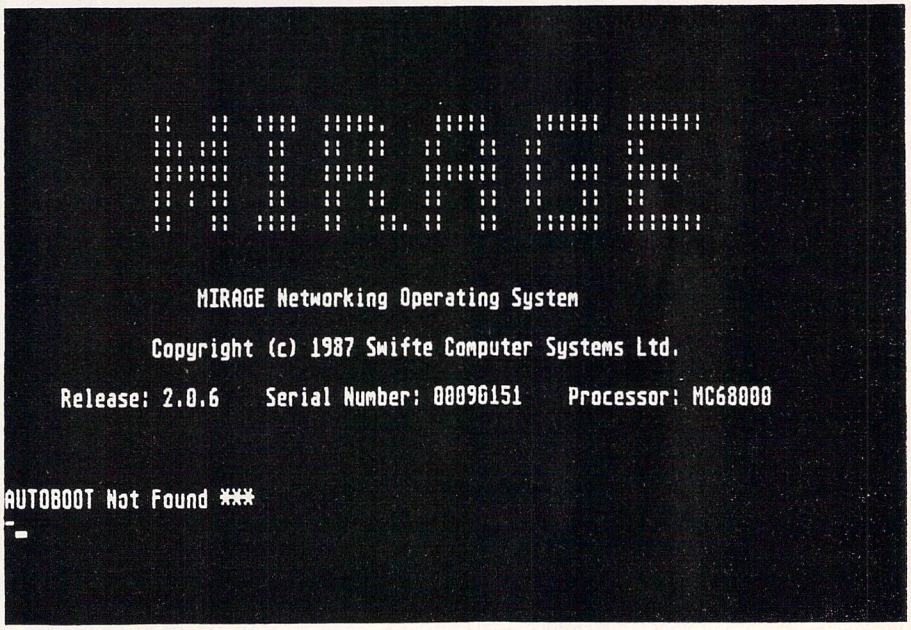
Another useful extra is the inclusion of a small but useful Prolog interpreter as an example program. This is written entirely in Swifte Lisp and gives an effective demonstration of the package in action.

If that isn't enough, Sahara has even added a basic Flavours program which allows you to experiment with object-oriented programming. This is, admittedly, rather crude, but I'm sure many people will still find it extremely interesting.

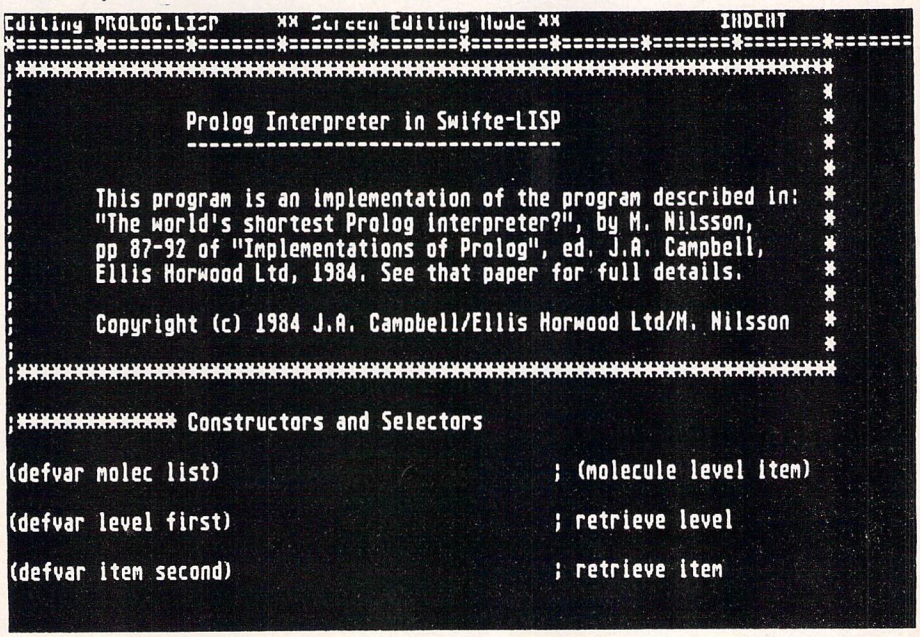
Lisp programs are usually entered using the standard Mirage text editor. This has been designed specifically for the purposes of program development and incorporates several unique facilities to simplify this process. These include automatic generation of comments, and the ability to jump between any matching sets of brackets in a Lisp program.

Although the editor is extremely powerful, in practise I found it rather cum-

Turn to Page 57 ▶



The boot-up screen



A Prolog interpreter written in Swifte Lisp

NEW FROM ROMANTIC ROBOT

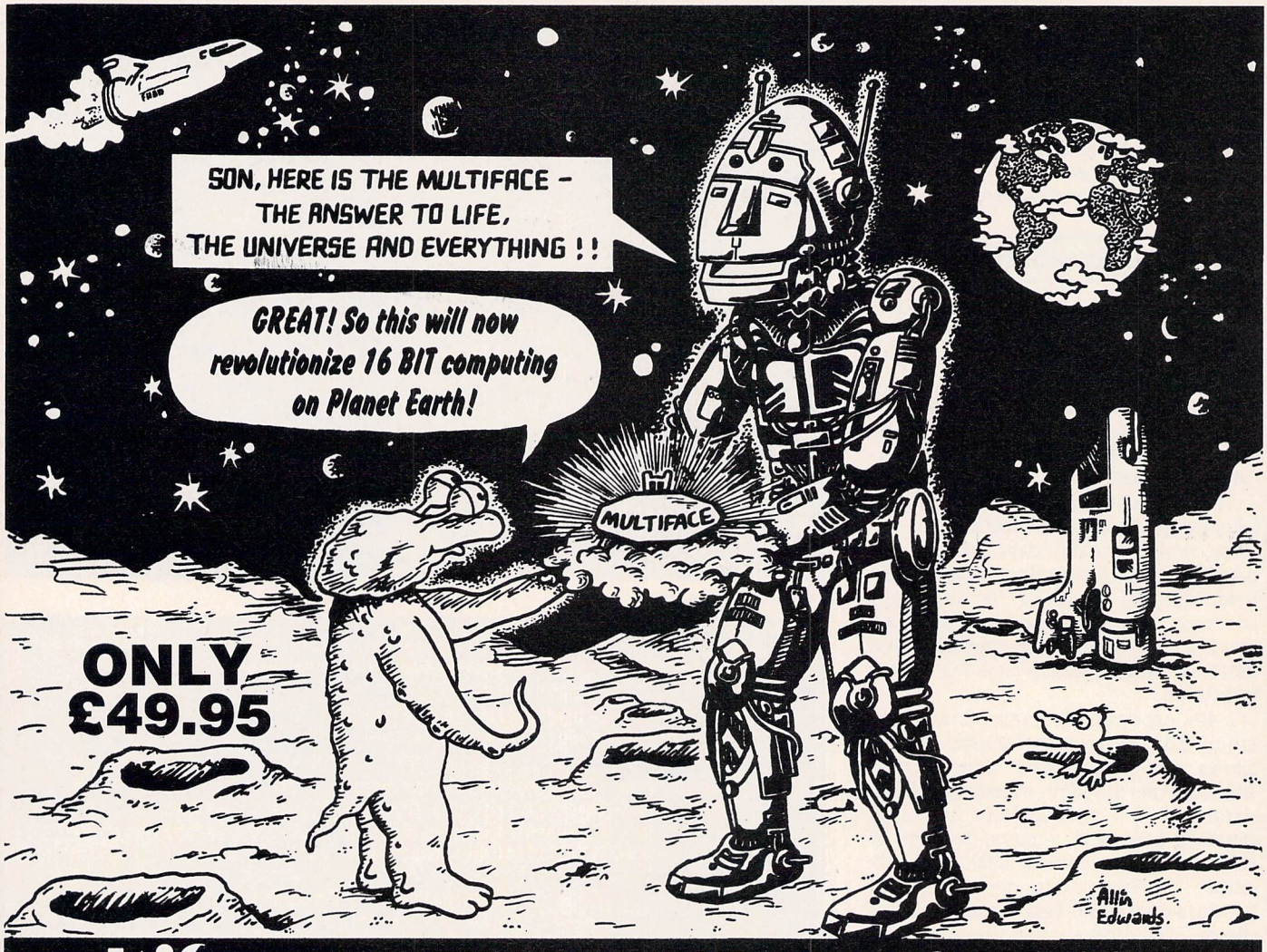
MULTIFACE ONE, the MULTIpurpose interFACE, was a sensation when originally released for the ZX Spectrum four years ago. MULTIFACE TWO, for the Amstrad CPC range, followed 2 years later — same pattern, same success. Now the time has come for the MULTIFACE ST — the BIG brother to the MULTIFACE family. Same pattern? Yes, and with even more facilities! So, what can MULTIFACE ST do to make an ATARI ST owner's life so much easier?

MULTIFACE ST is the ultimate PERSONAL COPIER. It copies programs, screens, disks — all at a touch of a button. Its most powerful MULTI TOOLKIT lets you study & modify any program any time — just touch the same magic button. How is it done?

MULTIFACE is a small box that plugs into the cartridge port. It has all its tricks in a massive 64Kbyte ROM so you do NOT need to load any other software: MULTIFACE is always there and ready. It is menu-driven with one-touch commands and on-screen instructions, so easy to use. Pressing its magic button will interrupt any program and give you an overall control over it. You can save the entire program or just the screen. MULTIFACE compresses before saving and it formats disks with up to 25% gain, to make the contents of the computer fit onto a disk. The saved program will continue from where it was saved — save half-way through a game and avoid playing from the start again!

The MULTI TOOLKIT lets you inspect and change (in hex, decimal and ASCII) absolutely everything — including the protected RAM and 68000 registers! You can POKE infinite lives, customize programs, fill RAM, find/replace strings, even m/c instructions, etc.

Being a hardware device, 'a magic box' MULTIFACE can back-up whatever you wish, as many times as you wish. HOWEVER, to prevent any piracy, which is illegal, the MULTIFACE MUST be attached to run programs it saved! MULTIFACE will be available from November 1988, making it an ideal Christmas present for any Atari ST owner!



multiface st THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL COPIER

Please send me a MULTIFACE ST at £49.95 plus p&p — UK £1.00, Europe £2.00, Overseas £3.00

I understand my order will only be processed when the MULTIFACE ST becomes available on the 1st November 1988. I will allow up to 28 days for delivery thereafter.

I enclose a cheque/PO/cash for £..... or debit my Access VISA No |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Card exp.....

Name & address:

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN 24 hrs VISA 01-200 8870 USE

◀ *From Page 55*

bersome to use. Some of the functions require you to press up to four separate keys in quick succession before they can be executed. Furthermore, the editor seems to take no real account of the fact that it is actually running on a ST. Fortunately, Sahara has included a simple online Help feature which provides a partial solution to this problem.

The documentation consists of a massive A3 ring bound manual along with a small paperback explaining various features of the Mirage operating system. The Lisp manual, in particular, is superb. Not only does it cover the numerous Lisp functions in copious detail, but it also includes a wealth of background material which will prove invaluable to beginners.

In conclusion

One feature I particularly like is the Lisp tutorial at the front. Anyone unfamiliar with the basic principles of the language will find this especially welcome. I am also impressed by the large number of interesting example programs which are supplied on the disc. These range from the commonplace Towers of Hanoi to a powerful example of RSA cryptography.

In fact, the worst thing about the manual is its physical size. Unless you have an extremely large desk, you will probably encounter severe difficulty in using this documentation. It is also much too heavy to fit comfortably on your lap.

As the typeface used is fairly large, it would probably have been possible to cram the whole thing into something much smaller, which would have improved its readibility beyond recognition.

I have no hesitation in recommending this package wholeheartedly to both novices and experts alike. The only significant drawback lies in its restriction to the Mirage operating system, which effectively divorces any potential user from the rest of the ST community.

Another serious flaw lies in the package's total lack of support for colour systems, which regrettably reduces its appeal to just a fraction of the possible market.

As to the merits of the Mirage operating system itself, I have yet to be fully convinced that it provides the average ST user with any significant advantage over the more normal Gem environment.

If Gem is important to you, you would probably be far better off with a cheaper alternative such as Metacomco's Cambridge Lisp. But if you've already committed yourself to the Mirage operating system, you will be able to buy this package for £136.85. For this price, it could easily prove totally irresistable. Other, less fortunate, users will need to pay around £285.20 for exactly the same system.

Compared to the prices of equivalent packages on a Mac or IBM PC, this is still remarkably good value for money. So if you want a top of the range Lisp interpreter which is literally oozing with power, make sure you take a hard look at Sahara Soft's amazing Swifte Lisp.

FACT FILE

Product: Swifte Lisp
Price: £136.85
Supplier: Sahara, South Bank, Techno Park, 90 London Road, London SE1 6LN.
Tel: 01-922 8850

POINTS FOR:
Good implementation with many enhancements. Excellent debugger. Unlimited precision maths.

AGAINST:
Non-standard operating system used. Only runs in monochrome. Manual physically too big and heavy.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

CBS COMPUTERS

MAIL ORDER ONLY

GAMES/LEISURE

	Our Price
1943	15.50
Alien Syndrome	12.95
Arcade Force 4	19.50
Artura	13.50
Bards Tale I	16.95
Bionic Commando	12.95
Captain Blood	15.95
Carrier Command	15.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95
Chronoquest	19.95
Corruption	15.95
Cybernoid	13.50
Daley's Olympic Challenge	13.50
Driller	16.50
Dungeon Master	15.95
Eliminator	13.50
Elite	16.50
Empire Strikes Back	12.95
Five Star Compilation	16.50
Flight Simulator II	26.95
Flight II Europe Scenery	13.50
Flight II Japan Scenery	13.50
Football Director II	13.50
Football Manager II	12.95
Garfield	13.50
Gary Lineker Super Skills	13.50
Gauntlet II	15.50
Gunship	15.95
Hostages	16.50
Hotshot	13.50
Ikari Warriors	9.95
I.K.+	13.50
Impossible Mission II	15.50
Ingrid's Back	13.50
International Soccer	12.95
Lancelot	19.95
Leaderboard Birdie	15.50
Leatherneck 4 Player Adaptor	4.95
Legend of the Sword	15.95
Lombard RAC Rally	16.50
Mad Mix Game	9.95
Menace	13.50
Mickey Mouse	15.50
Nebulus	13.50
Netherworld	13.50
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	17.50
Night Raider	13.50
Outrun	15.50
Overlander	12.95
Overlord	13.50

GAMES/LEISURE

	Our Price
Pacmania	13.50
Platoon	12.95
Powerdrome	17.50
Puffy's Saga	13.95
Return of the Jedi	13.50
Sargon III	16.50
Scrabble Deluxe	12.95
SDI (Activision)	15.50
Shackled	12.95
Sidewinder	6.95
Sinbad	16.50
Skychase	13.50
Space Harrier	12.95
Space Racer	13.50
S.T.A.C. (Adventure Creator)	29.95
Starglider II	16.50
Star Goose	13.50
Star Ray	13.50
Star Trek	12.95
Star Wars	12.95
STOS	19.95
Street Fighter	15.50
Strip Poker Data Disc 1	6.95
Summer Olympiad	12.95
Super Hang -on	13.50
TRIAD Vol. I	19.95
Virus	12.95
Where Time Stood Still	13.50
Whirligig	13.50
Wizard Warz	12.95
Zynaps	13.50

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

Accountant (Sage)	129.95
Accountant Plus (Sage)	159.95
Assembler (Metacomco)	34.95
Back Pack	34.95
CAD 3D2.0 + Cybermate	62.95
Degas Elite	17.50
Devpac 2	38.95
Fast ASM	13.50
Fast Basic (Disk)	32.95
Fast Basic (ROM)	64.95

Phone for Latest Releases

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

	Our Price
First Word Plus	54.95
Fleet Street Publisher	84.95
GFA Basic	31.95
GFA Compiler	31.95
GFA Companion	23.95
GFA Draft	68.95
Home Accounts (Digita)	16.95
K-Data	35.95
K-Spread 2	56.50
K-Word	35.95
Lattice C (Metacomco)	68.95
Pro Sound Designer	44.95
Publishing Partner	124.95
Quantum Paint	13.50
Super Conductor	34.95
Superbase Personal	67.95
Timeworks Desktop Publisher	69.95
V.I.P Professional	174.95
Word Processor (ST Soft)	7.95

HARDWARE

20 STM + Meg Drive	279.95
520 STFM Summer Pack	369.95
10 DSDD Disks + Library Case	12.95
Cumana 1 Meg Disc Drive	99.95
Dual Joystick Extension Lead	6.95
Parallel Printer Cable	9.95
Philips 8833 Monitor + Cable	274.95
Quickshot Turbo Joystick	11.95
Star LC-10 Printer + Cable	225.00
Star LC-10 Colour + Cable	269.00

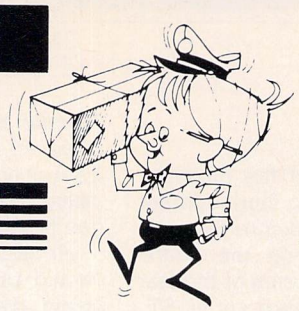
BOOKS

Atari ST Internals	14.95
Basic to C	13.00
Disk Drives In and Out	14.95
Gem Programmers Ref. Guide	14.95
Intro to MIDI Programming	14.95
Logo Reference Guide	14.95
Peeks and Pokes	11.95
Tricks and Tips	14.95

Offers subject to availability.
Prices may change without notice.
Goods are normally despatched within 24 hours

All prices include VAT + Free delivery
To Order – Cheques + Postal Orders to **CBS COMPUTERS** or send Visa/Access Details – Please state ST
Please send SAE for full price list. Please endorse cheques with bankers card/credit card number. Goods will be despatched when the cheque is cleared
VISA
Mail Order Division, 17 Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex. Tel: (0424) 221931

BYTEBACK



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
. . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS – FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

NEW TITLES	ONLY!
R-Type	15.95
Menace	12.95
F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
Iron Lord	16.95
Operation Wulf	12.95
Driller	15.95
Thunder Blade	15.95
Fusion	15.95
AFTER BURNER	15.95
Ultimate Golf	15.95
Pacmania	12.95
Bombuzal	12.95
Action Service	12.95
Hostages	15.95
Return of the Jedi	12.95
FED. OF FREE TRADERS	19.95
Live and Let Die	12.95
Lombard RAC Rally	15.95
Puffys Saga	13.95
SDI	12.95
1943	15.95
International Karate Plus	12.95
SPEEDBALL	12.95
Space Racer	12.95
Ingrids Back!	12.95
Soldier of Light	12.95
Fernandez Must Die	15.95
Exolon	15.95
Fish	15.95
ELITE	15.95
Starglider 2	15.95
Netherworld	16.95
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	16.95
Star Ray	12.95
Alternate Reality	13.95
Night Raider	15.95
Sorcery PLus	12.95
Where Time Stood Still	12.95
LEADERBOARD BIRDIE	16.95
Lancelot	12.95
Nebulus	15.95
Star Goose	12.95
Helter Skelter	9.95
Super Hang On	12.95
Eliminator	15.95
Powerdrome	16.95
Verminator	15.95

GAMES PACKS	ONLY!
TRIAD – 3 Game Pack	19.95
Barbarian, Defender of the Crown, Starglider	
MEGAPACK – 6 Game Pack	16.95
Frostbyte, Mouse Trap, Seconds Out, Winter Olympiad, Suicide Mission	
5 STAR – 5 Game Pack	16.95
Barbarian, Crazy Cars, Wizball, Enduro Racer, Wizball	
ACTION ST – 5 Game Pack	15.95
Deflector, Trailblazer, Northstar, 3D Galax, Masters of the Universe	
WORLDS GREATEST EPYX	19.95
Championship Wrestling, Winter Games and Super Cycle	

GAMES	ONLY!
Alien Syndrome	13.95
Bad Cat	16.95
Better Dead Than Alien	13.95
Bionic Commandos	16.95
Black Lamp	13.95
Bubble Bobble	13.95
Buggy Boy	13.95
Bombjack	13.95
Captain Blood	16.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95
Daley Thompson	12.95
Elemental	12.95
Empire Strikes Back	13.95
Fire and Forget	16.95
Football Manager 2	13.95
Garfield	12.95
Goldrunner 2	13.95
Gauntlet II	16.95
Gunship	16.95
Hunt for Red October	16.95
JET (F16 Falcon)	29.95
Flight Simulator II	29.95
Western Europe scenery	13.95
Japan Scenery disc	13.95
Scenery disc 7 or 11	16.95
Mickey Mouse	16.95
Obliterator	16.95
Oids	13.95
Outrun	16.95
Overlander	13.95
Peter Beardsley Football	13.95
Pandora	13.95
Quadralien	12.95
Revenge of DoH (Arkanoid 2)	13.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.95
Sidewinder	6.95
Space Harrier	13.95
Star Wars	13.95
STOS (Arcade Game Creator)	22.95
Strip Poker 2+	9.95
Strip Poker 2 Data Disk	6.95
Summer Olympiad	12.95
Test Drive	16.95
Tetra Quest	12.95
Vectorball	10.45
Veteran	9.95
Virus	12.95
Whirligig	12.95
Xenon	13.95
Zynaps	13.95

ADVENTURES	ONLY!
Bards Tale	16.95
Bermuda Project	16.95
Chrono Quest	19.95
Corruption	16.95
Deja Vu	16.95
Dungeon Master	16.95
Empire	16.95
Guild of Thieves	16.95
Legend of the Sword	16.95
Leisure Suit Larry	16.95
Lords of Conquest	16.95
Mindfighter	16.95
Shadowgate	16.95
Sinbad	14.95
ST Adventure Creator	27.50
Star Fleet 1	16.95
Sundog	9.95
TIme and Magic	13.95
Uninvited	16.95
Wargame Construction	19.95

HARDWARE	ONLY!
ATARI ST SUPER PACK	£359
1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse, Manuals PLUS FREE 22 Arcade Games, Demos, Joystick. Organiser Pack, Utilities etc.	
ATARI ST BUSINESS PACK	£449
1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse, Manuals PLUS FREE VIP Professional, Spreadsheet, Microsoft Write, Word Processor, Superbase Personal, Database	
STAR LC10 PRINTER .. Standard	£259
Colour	£289

ART & MUSIC	ONLY!
Degas Elite	16.95
GFA Draft Plus	99.95
Music Construction	16.95
Easy Draw 2 (Standard)	49.95
Easy Draw 2 (Supercharged)	69.95
Trip a Tron	24.95
Cyber Studio	63.95
Cyber Paint	55.95
Supplementary Disks:	
➤ Cyber Control	47.95
➤ Architecture	23.95
➤ 3D Developers	23.95
➤ Human Forms	23.95
➤ Future Designs	19.95
Quantum Paint	13.95
Spectrum 512	47.95
Advanced Art Studio	16.95
CAD 3D	17.50

UTILITIES	ONLY!
Desktop Publisher	79.00
First Word Plus (NEW v.3)	59.95
K-Data	36.95
K-Spread 2	56.95
Saved (NEW)	19.95
COPY ST (NEW Version 1.21)	27.50
Database Professional	52.50
ST Doctor	13.95
Superbase Personal	79.95
Superbase Professional	175.00
Word Writer (NEW LOW PRICE)	39.95
Data Manager	29.95
Swiftcalc	29.95

LANGUAGES	ONLY!
HiSoft POWER Basic	39.95
HiSoft Basic	59.95
HiSoft Devpac ST (2)	47.95
Fast ASM	13.95
GFA BASIC (The Superbasic)	49.95
Fast Basic (Rom)	64.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	32.95
GFA Basic Compiler	34.95
GST Macro Assembler	15.95
GST C Compiler	15.95
Mark Williams C (v.3)	119.95
MCC Assembler	36.95
MCC Pascal (2)	69.95
MCC Lattice C (3.04)	69.95

Half Price or less!!!	RRP	Only
Goldrunner 2	19.95	7.95
Addictaball	14.95	5.95
Brimstone	29.95	9.95
Champ'ship Water Ski	19.95	7.95
Clever & Smart	19.95	7.95
Crash Garrett	19.95	7.95
Crazy Cars	19.95	7.95
Dark Castle	24.95	9.95
Dizzy Wizard	19.95	7.95
Deathstrike	14.95	5.95
Essex	29.95	9.95
Eye	14.95	5.95
Extensor	19.95	7.95
Football Manager	14.95	5.95
Hacker 2	24.95	9.95
Lands of Havoc	19.95	7.95
Mission Mouse (Mono)	19.95	7.95
Leviathan	14.95	5.95
Livingstone	14.95	5.95
Masters of Universe	19.95	7.95
Moonmist	29.95	9.95
Metropolis	12.95	4.95
MGT	24.95	9.95
Mind Forever Voyaging	34.95	9.95
Passengers on Wind	24.95	9.95
Not a Penny More	19.95	7.95
Plundered Hearts	29.95	9.95
Rockford	19.95	7.95
Shanghai	24.95	9.95
Sidewalk	19.95	7.95
Skulldiggery	19.95	7.95
Skyrider	14.95	5.95
Terrest. Encounter	14.95	5.95
Space Port	19.99	7.95
Tai-Pan (NOT 1.09)	19.95	7.95
Tass Times Tone Town	24.95	9.95
TNT	19.95	9.95
Tournament of Death	19.95	7.95
Trauma	19.95	9.95
Trinity	34.95	9.95
World Games	24.95	9.45
3D Galax	19.95	7.95
Vegas Gambler	24.95	9.95
Perry Mason	24.95	9.95
GFL Football	24.95	9.95
Western Games	19.95	7.95
10th Frame	24.95	9.95
Perry Mason	19.95	7.95
Captain America	19.95	7.95
Computer Hits	29.95	9.95
Enchanter	24.95	9.95
Bad Cat	19.95	7.95
Mission Elevator	19.99	7.95
Pink Panther	19.95	7.95
Shackled	19.95	7.95
Trantor	19.95	7.95
Blue War	19.99	7.95

ACCESSORIES	ONLY!
3.5" Disks SS/DD (x10)	10.95
3.5" Disks DS/DD (x10)	11.95
Sony Branded Disks (x10)	16.95
Locking Disk Box (50)	7.95
Locking Disk Box (100)	9.95
Media Box (Holds 150 disks)	19.95
FURRY MOUSE COVER	6.95
Your Mouse is NAKED without one!	
Mouse Bracket	2.99
Mouse Mat (Best Quality)	5.95
Keyboard Cover	5.95
Joystick/Mouse Extension	4.95
4 Player joystick adaptor	5.50
Quickshot II	7.95
Quickshot II Turbo	12.95
Competition PRO 5000	15.95
Arcade Joystick	16.95
Ergostick	19.95

The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software . . . Catalogue available!
All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! All stock items sent by return of post!

BYTEBACK

DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

Create your own fonts

Fontkit Plus is put through its paces by Edgar Howard, who is impressed by its style

FONTKIT Plus is the first of what is to be a series of commercial programs released by the ST Club – well known for its excellent public domain library. It consists of either one double-sided or two single-sided discs together with a well produced and clearly written manual.

The package is an upgraded version of the public domain program Fontkit, but its commercial version has many more features and the considerable benefit of a comprehensive manual.

The disc is not copy protected and there is no problem in installing it on a hard disc system. I used a 1040ST with colour monitor and a 20Mb hard disc.

Fontkit Plus allows either an entirely new font to be created or an existing one to be modified. Creating a new font entirely from scratch is not a task to be undertaken lightly as it involves much work and considerable skill.

To lighten the task the software is supplied with several predefined fonts which can be used as patterns or templates.

As well as designing system fonts for both high and medium resolution, the package can modify Gem fonts and downloadable printer fonts for a wide range of dot matrix printers. The necessary data files for this purpose are present on the disc.

When Fontkit Plus is booted up you are presented with the screen shown in Figure I. Characters are defined within the grid by filling or erasing a square. A number of thicker horizontal lines indicate the baseline (an imaginary line on which the character sits), the descent line (the bottom of characters such as lower case p and g), the half-height line (the height of lower case characters) and finally the ascent line (the height of upper case characters and the ascender of letters such as h and b).

A wide range of tools is provided to make the editing task simpler and more efficient. You can horizontally flip a character so that a b becomes a d, and vertically flip or produce a mirror image of it. You can also outline characters or shadow them.

Both proportional and non-proportional fonts can be produced. The manual, which is beautifully produced, is set in a proportional Souvenir font downloaded to a Juki nine pin dot matrix printer. The result is excellent. It would be possible to edit that font to produce a non-proportional version.

One of the more important uses of a font editor is to scale fonts. A 10 point Souvenir font could be edited to produce a 12 point version. Individual characters

Turn to Page 61 ▶

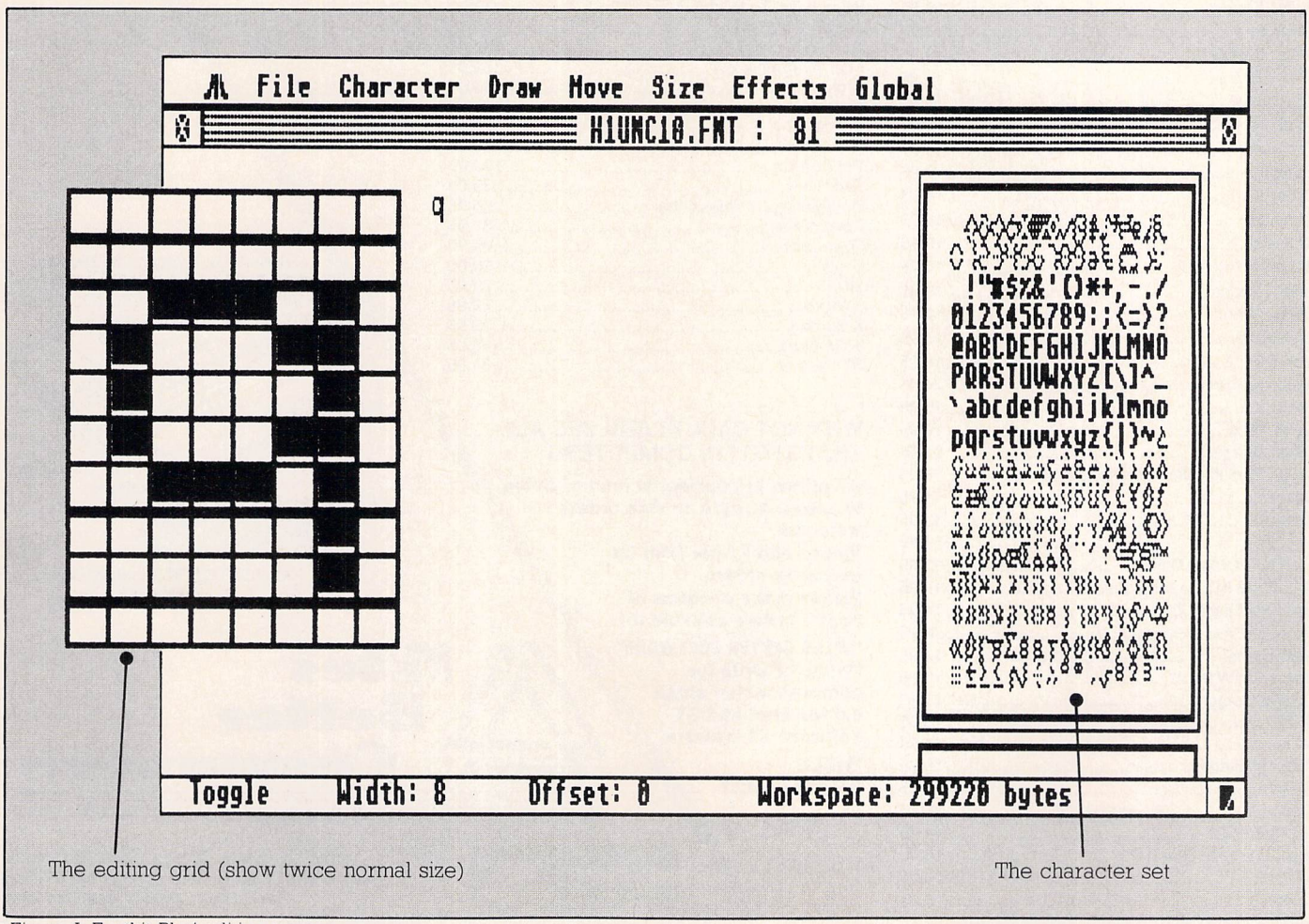


Figure I: Fontkit Plus' editing screen

A COMPLETE SERVICE IN COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

GAMES

Elite	18.95
Starglider II	18.95
Bionic Commando	15.95
Barbarian	14.95
Night Raider	16.95
Empire Strikes Back	14.95
Mickey Mouse	15.99
Overlander	15.99
Speed Ball	18.95
Backlash	8.95
Triad	22.95
Platoon	12.95
Driller	18.95
Verminator	18.95
Space Harrier	15.95
Street Fighter	15.95
Super Hang On	15.95
Virus	15.95
Daley Thompson	15.95
Leaderboard Birdie	17.95
Star Ray	14.95
Garfield	15.95
Flight Sim. 2	32.95
The Jet	32.95
Barbarian 2	13.95
Football Manager 2	13.95
Fire & Forget	13.95
Alien Syndrome	13.95
Carrier Command	16.95
Captain Blood	16.95
Time Stood Still	15.95
Power Drome	18.95
Obliterator	14.95
Puffys Saga	18.95
Whirligig	14.95
5 Star Games	18.95
Army Moves	15.95
Bombuzzal	18.95
Lombard RAC Rally	18.95
Pacmania	14.95
Exolon	18.95
Cybernoid	16.95
Eliminator	15.95
Nebulus	13.95
Return of the Jedi	14.95
Indoor Sports	15.95
Nether Worlds	17.95
Ice Hockey	15.95
Menace	14.95
Action Service	14.95
1943	16.95
Mega Pack	19.95
Storm Bringer	11.95
Trivial Pursuits New Beginnings	14.95
Desolator	14.95
Skateball	15.95
Hostages	18.95
Fernandez Must Die	15.95
Joe Blade II	14.95
Hell Fire Attack	14.95
Hit's Disk Vol. 1	18.95
After Burner	18.95
Operation Wolf	15.95
Double Dragon	15.95
S.D.I.	15.95
I.K.+	14.95
Thunder Blade	15.95
R-Type	15.95
F-16	18.95
Live & Let Die	14.95
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix	18.95
Action ST	16.95
Falcon	18.95

ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

Legend of the Sword	19.95
Mind Fighter	19.95
Shadowgate	18.95
Uninvited	18.95
STAC	29.95
Beyond Zork	19.95
Sinbad	19.95
Corruption	19.95
Steller Crusade	27.95
Iron Lord	19.95
War Construction Kit	14.95
Hitchhikers Guide	17.95
Lancelot	14.95
Fish	19.95
Ingrids Back	15.95
Colossus Chess X	18.95
Sargon III Chess	18.95
Around the World 80 Days III	15.95

GRAPHIC DESIGN/CAD

Supercharged Easy Draw	79.95
Quantum Paint	17.95
GFA Draft Plus	99.95
Degas Elite	16.95
Cyber Studio	59.00
Cyber Paint	55.00
Cyber Controller	45.00
Spectrum 512	45.00
Advanced Art Studio	15.95
Trip a Tron	29.95

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Clock Card Cartridge	19.95
GFA Basic Version 3	45.00
Superbase Personal	79.00
Superbase Professional	149.00
Lattice C V3.04	69.95
Mark Williams C	109.00
First Word Plus V.3	59.95
Word Perfect 4.0	185.00
Signum II	184.00
Pascal v2	79.00
Pro Pascal	89.00
Pro Fortran	109.00
Swift Calc	39.00
Datamanager Professional	55.95
Power Basic	32.95
DevpacST v2	49.00
Logistix	90.00
STOS	32.95
K Word 2	32.95
K Spread	19.95
K Spread 2	69.95
ST Partner	34.95

ACCESSORIES

ST to Scart	11.99
ST to Composite (2 phono)	6.45
ST to Centronics	10.99
Mouse Mat (hard)	5.95
Joystick/Mouse extension	5.95
ST to Midi (2 leads)	7.95
Mouse Bracket	2.75
Trackball	21.95
Navigator Joystick	14.95
Pro 5000 Joystick	14.95
Speed King Joystick	9.95
ST-Open ended lead	5.95
3M Mouse Extension	3.99
Mouse Lead	2.99
10 Parrott DD/DD 3.5"	13.50

HARDWARE

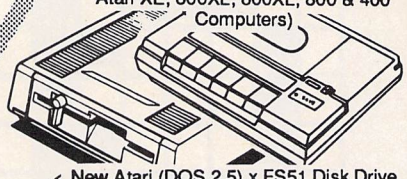
520 STFM Super Pack	360.00
1040 STFM	445.00
Philips 8802 Monitor	199.00
Philips 8833 Monitor	260.00
Philips 8852 Monitor	299.00
Star LC10 Printer inc. lead	215.00
Star LC24-10 Printer	339.00
Citizen 120D Printer	159.00
NEC P2200 Printer	325.00
Atari 1Meg Internal Drive	99.00
NEC 1Meg Internal Drive	84.95
NEC P2200 inc. Signum II	499.00
Epson LX800 Printer	219.00
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Disk	109.00
Star LC10 Colour Printer	259.00

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE ALL THATS NEW IN COMPUTERS

All prices are correct at time of going to press. Access or Visa orders welcome.
Please add £1 per item for overseas orders
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to:
"MILES BETTER SOFTWARE"
Phone or write for comprehensive stock list for Atari and ST software + hardware

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Atari XC12 Programme Recorder including Atari Aces **£34** (For use with Atari XE, 800XL, 600XL, 800 & 400 Computers)



New Atari (DOS 2.5) x FS51 Disk Drive **£179** Now in Stock

Atari 520 STFM Summer Pack only **£360**

Miles Better Compuware

VISA

219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (0543) 466577/8/9
Add 50p to orders less than £5.00

◀ From Page 59

or the entire font can be re-scaled.

Before a printer font can be used it must be downloaded to the printer. A complete font consists of 128 characters – Ascii 0 to 127. Not all printers will allow this, and the font may have to be restricted to the 95 printing characters – Ascii 32 to 126. Fontkit Plus has a Parameters option to provide help here.

The font must be compatible with the printer you intend to use, and it is essential to consult your printer manual before spending a lot of time editing a font which you may be unable to use. For instance, I was not able to download NLQ fonts to my Epson FX800.

Another restriction is that some desktop publishing programs cannot use fonts created with Fontkit Plus – Publishing Partner for instance.

The other main program supplied with the package is Fontswitch, a desk accessory called FSWITCH.ACC. Once installed, it allows any printer fonts created with Fontkit Plus to be downloaded to the printer, or any screen fonts to be accessed.

There are three main sections. The first selects any screen font which has been loaded into memory. It can also load additional ones from disc. The second utility – Metashift – allows access to the so-called metacharacters (Ascii codes 128 to 255), directly from the keyboard. The third section is used to download the printer fonts and can also set a range of printer parameters such as style and pitch.

Some desktop publishing programs are capable of working with several different screen fonts in the same document. This is not true of most word processors. When using 1st Word Plus, if you change the system font with FSWITCH.ACC the entire text in the document is changed.

This is not as serious a limitation as it may seem, for usually there are only 95 printable characters. Some others are used as controls, but the ones from Ascii 128 onwards are not normally used. These metacharacters can therefore be redesigned as special symbols, and a variety of foreign or technical fonts could be produced.

As an example, the package includes a file with the standard Ascii characters and, in addition, a set of Greek, Hebrew and Syriac ones. Characters defined in this way are not found in standard printing sets, but it may be possible to download the extra characters to the printer. If you are typing in Hebrew or Arabic, the FSWITCH.ACC has a control which allows you to type from right to left.

Conclusion

I have already commented favourably on the manual. It is logically laid out and although there is no index, the table of contents is very detailed. It is very well written, stylish as well as clear.

Fontkit Plus is excellent value for money, and is powerful and versatile. There are some restrictions, as indicated, but these concern printers and other software. A commendable venture by the ST Club.

FACT FILE

Product: Fontkit Plus
Price: £8.49 (One double sided disc)
Price: £9.99 (Two single sided discs)
Supplier: ST Club, 9 Sutton Place 49 Stoney Street Nottingham NG1 1LX
Tel: 0602 410241

POINTS FOR:
Powerful. Versatile. Excellent manual. Good value for money.

AGAINST:
Printer or word processor may impose restrictions on usefulness.

TRUE MULTI-TASKING ON THE ST

MIRAGE

The multi-user multi-tasking MIRAGE Operating System brings the power and sophistication of big-machine computing to the ST range. MIRAGE supports true networking, full multi-user file security and real-time operations. Easily understood utilities and a shell with an advanced command language make MIRAGE easy to understand and use. MIRAGE will run on all members of the ST family **(including the MEGA ST)**. With MIRAGE and many utilities in ROM, the memory overhead on the ST is minimal (less than GEM!). An exceptional range of software runs in the MIRAGE environment so you can produce large-machine applications at small-machine prices!

MIRAGE £129 + VAT

Supplied in a ROM pack together with support software on disc (full screen editor; print spooler; RAMdisc; track/sector caches; user defined fonts; etc). No hardware modifications needed.

ALPS £59 + VAT

Assembly Language Programming System
Software for the Systems Programmer: a powerful Macro assembler, object code Linker, symbolic Debugger, Library manager, macro copy library and sample source code.

Swifte-BASIC. £119 + VAT

Compiler features include structured data definitions; array redimensioning; long variables names; statement labels; parameterised subroutine calls; user defined macros and functions; error handling; dynamic string handling. (100 built-in functions.)

Lattice 'C' £129 + VAT

A 68000-based version of 'C' from Lattice Inc. (version 3.03), with numerous MIRAGE extensions.

Swifte-FORTRAN-77 £119 + VAT

FORTRAN-77 (NCC validated). Many extensions to the ANSI-77 standard and several from ANSI-8X. Requires a copy of the ALPS package.

Swifte-Pascal £99 + VAT

ISO/BSI Pascal Level 0 compiler. No restrictions on code or data sizes. Extensions include dynamic-length string type; systems programming facilities; enhanced I/O facilities; enhanced loop control; exception processing; execution profiling. Requires a copy of the ALPS package.

Swifte-LISP £119 + VAT

A comprehensive implementation of LISP following established LISP standards (Common LISP). The interpreter is supplied with an advanced debugger and full interface to the MIRAGE environment.

Oxsys £199 + VAT

Integrated word processor and spreadsheet. Spelling checker; mailshot facilities; multiple fonts; Postscript support; auto indexing and section numbering; twin file editing; graphics; and lots more!

Post and packing for all software orders £2.50 (£4.50 overseas). Manuals for each product may be purchased at £15 + £1 p&p (£2 overseas). To order these products or for more information, contact:

SAHARA SOFT

Sahara Software, South Bank Technopark, 90 London Road, London, SE1 6LN (01) 922 8850

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

ATARI HARDWARE

520ST-M/SF354	£242.99	1040ST-FM	£449.99
520ST-M/SF314	£269.99	1040ST-FM/SM124	£539.99
520ST-M/SF354/SM124	£332.99	1040ST-FM/SC1224	£719.99
520ST-M/SF314/SM124	£359.99	2Mb MEGA ST	£841.99
520ST-M/SF354/SC1224	£512.99	2Mb MEGA ST/SM124	£931.99
520ST-M/SF314/SC1224	£539.99	2Mb MEGA ST/SC1224	£1111.99
520ST-FM Super Pack	£359.99	4Mb MEGA ST	£1151.99
520ST-FM Super Pack/SM124	£449.99	4Mb MEGA ST/SM124	£1241.99
520ST-FM Super Pack/SC1224	£629.99	4Mb MEGA ST/SC1224	£1421.99
Explorer Packs now available from	£269.99		
SF354 3.5" 500K Disk Drive	£74.99	SM124 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor	£99.95
SF314 3.5" 1000K Disk Drive	£143.99	SC1224 12" Med Res Col Monitor	£299.99
SH205 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£539.99	SMM804 Dot Matrix Printer	£179.99
STM1 Mouse Controller	£22.99	SLM804 Laser Printer	£1169.99

PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES/AVAILABILITY ON ANY HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS YOU WISH TO PURCHASE

CUMANA DRIVES

1Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	£98.99	1Mb 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive	£125.99

SUPRA DRIVES

20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£494.99	60Mb Hard Disk Drive	£899.99
30Mb Hard Disk Drive	£539.99	120Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1529.99

PHILIPS MONITORS

CM8801 14" RGB Colour	£196.99	CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS Med Res Colour	£259.99
CM8802 14" RGB/CVBS Colour	£298.99	CM8852 14" RGB/CVBS Hi-Med Res Colour	£294.99

MATRIX PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP2160	£142.99	NEC P2200	£389.99
Amstrad LQ3500	£349.99	NEC P6	£542.99
Canon PW1080A	£309.99	Panasonic P1081	£218.99
Canon A-60 F	£423.99	Panasonic P1082	£252.99
Epson LX800	£275.99	Seikosha SP-180A1	£169.99
Epson LQ500	£394.99	Seikosha SP-1200A1	£189.99
Micro P MP135+	£149.99	Star LC10	£221.99
Micro P MP165+	£199.99	Star LC10 Colour	£249.99

LASER PRINTERS

Canon LBP-8 A2	£1790.00	HP Laserjet II	£2199.00
Epson GQ3500	£1795.00	Panasonic P4450	£2030.00

GRAPHIC TABLES

CRP A4 Tablet	£372.99	Cerry A3 Tablet	£569.99

VIDEO DIGITISERS/ENHANCERS

A-Magic Turbo Dizer	£131.99	Sam Digitiser	£229.99
Rombo Vidi-ST	£87.99	Rendale Genlock	£RING

SOUND DIGITISERS/SAMPLERS

Pro Sound Designer	£49.99	ST Replay	£65.99
Pro Midi	£13.95	ST Sound Sampler	£59.99

MODEMS

Demon II	£82.99	Pace Linnet	£139.99
Designer	£102.99	Pace Series Four 1200S	£389.99
Miracom WS2000	£109.99	Pace Series Four 2123S	£259.99
Miracom WS4000	£169.99	Pace Series Four 2400S	£487.99

CLOCKS

Micro Time Internal Clock Card	£22.99	Micro Time External Clock Rom	£22.99

CABLES

Standard Centronics Printer Cable	£7.99	4-Way Adaptor	£4.99
Deluxe Centronics Printer CAble	£9.99	Midi Cable	£2.99
Twin Mouse/Joystick Extension Cable	£4.99	Modem Cable	£9.99

DISK STORAGE/HEAD CLEANERS

Disk Box for 10 x 3.5" disks	£1.99	Disk Box for 10 x 5.25" disks	£1.99
Disk Box for 40 x 3.5" disks	£7.99	Disk Box for 50 x 5.25" disks	£8.99
Disk Box for 80 x 3.5" disks	£9.99	Disk Box for 100 x 5.25" disks	£10.99
Disk Box for 120 x 3.5" disks	£11.99	Disk Box for 150 x 5.25" disks	£12.99
Disk Wallet for 10 x 3.5" disks	£10.99	Disk Wallet for 10 x 5.25" disks	£10.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£4.99	5.25" Disk Head Cleaner	£4.99

BLANK DISKS

SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 10	£13.50	SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 50	£64.00
SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 25	£32.75	SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 100	£123.00

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st Word Plus	£60	Protext Filer	£17	Word Perfect	£175
K Word 2	£28	Protext Office	£24	Word Up	£Ring
Protext	£56	TextPro	£30	Word Writer	£60

DATABASES

Base II	£45	Data Retrieve	£30	K Data	£35
Data Manager	£30	Dbase II	£90	Superbase Personal	£69
Data Manager Prof	£53	HabaView	£38	Superbase Professional	£173

SPREADSHEETS

Analyse	£53	K Spread	£17	Logistix	£87
VIP Professional	£113	K Spread 2	£55	SwiftCalc	£30

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Calamus	£Ring	Publishing Partner Pro	£Ring	Publishing Partner	£76
Calamus Professional	£Ring	Fleet St Publisher	£87	Timeworks DTP	£75

LANGUAGES/ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS

GST Macro Assembler	£15	Forth M/T	£38	K Seka	£35
AssemPro	£38	FTL Modula 2	£49	K Occam	£42
Aztec C Professional	£89	FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69	Lattice C V3.4	£69
Aztec C Developer	£124	FTL Editor Toolkit	£35	Make	£35
Source Code Debugger	£69	FTL Tools	£28	Mark Williams C V3.0	£98
BCPL	£69	GFA Basic Companion	£23	MCC Assembler	£35
Cambridge Lisp	£62	GFA Basic Compiler	£45	MCC Pascal 2	£62
csd C Source Debugger	£53	GFA Basic Interpreter	£45	Menu +	£15
Devpac V2.0	£42	GSTC	£15	Modula 2 Standard	£76
Fast ASM Assembler	£15	HiSoft Basic	£55	Modual 2 Developer	£113
Fast Basic (Disk)	£31	HiSoft Power Basic	£35	Nevada Cobol	£35
Fast Basic (Rom)	£62	Pro-Pascal V.21	£76	Personal Pascal 2	£55

UTILITIES

Back Pack	£34	K Index	£14	PIE	£23
C Breeze Editor	£17	K Ram	£21	Pro Sprite Designer	£14
Colour or Mono Emulator	£35	K Resource	£28	Quicktran	£26
COLR Object Editor	£19	K Roget	£35	Saved 2	£21
Crystal	£19	K Rhymes	£21	ST Doctor	£15
Expert Opinion	£68	K Spell	£14	Tempus	£24
Fontz	£19	K Switch 2	£21	TuneUp	£17
Jack Font	£38	Mailshot	£17	Twist	£28
K Expert	£55	Partner	£38	Utilities Plus	£21
K Graph 2	£35	PC Ditto	£66	WERCS	£21

ARTS/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Advanced Art Studio	£17	E/Draw 2 Supercharged	£76	Paint Pro	£38
Aegis Animator	£45	Easy Tools	£30	Paint Pro Library	£19
Art Director	£35	Film Director	£42	Paintworks	£24
Degas Elite	£19	GFA Artist	£38	Quantum Paint	£14
Easy Draw 2	£45	K Rikki	£14	Spectrum 512	£45

CYBER SERIES

Cyber Studio	£60	Architectural Designs	£23	3D Developers Disk	£23
Cyber Paint	£53	Future Designs	£19	GIST	£26
Cyber Control	£45	Human Forms	£23	Stereotek Glasses	£119

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

CAD 3D V1.0	£19	GFA Vector	£26	PC Board Designer	£148
GFA Draft	£76	MasterCAD	£104	GFA Draft Plus	£106

MUSIC/SOUND

Digi Drum	£17	Music Construction Set	£19	Super Conductor	£35
K Minstrel	£21	K-Minstrel 2	£Ring	The Music Studio	£24

COMMUNICATIONS

220-ST	£21	Flash	£19	K Comm 2	£35
BBS V2.0	£35	Kermit & Remote	£15	Ruby Term	£Ring

ACCOUNTS

Accountant	£119	Bookkeeper	£79	Home Accounts	£17
Accountant Plus	£159	Financial Controller	£238	Payroll	£69

EDUCATIONAL

AB Zoo	£11	Intro to ST Logo	£14	Pre School Kids	£11
Algebra	£11	Invasion	£11	Star Struck	£19
Fractal Generator	£15	Maps & Legends	£23	Spell Book (4-6yrs)	£15
Genesis	£60	Perfect Match	£8	Spell Book (7yrs)	£15

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

YOU MUST RING!!!

We have all the new releases, and give all the good prices – with the best delivery.

WHAT YOU CAN'T SEE – ASK FOR

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SCC MAIL ORDER. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All software orders over £30 delivered free (UK only) – orders under £30 add £1.00 P&P. ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

VISA

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

29 Crowtree Road, Sunderland SR1 3JU Telephone: 091 565 5756

Access

Welcome a board

A graphics tablet can be a valuable aid to any computer artist. David McLachlan looks at one that has just been made available for the Atari ST

TODAY's 16 bit technology allows micros such as the Atari ST to benefit from a multitude of colours. As a result, very professional drawings can be produced with a variety of art and painting software packages available such as Neochrome, Degas, Delux Paint and the like.

However, graphic artists who regularly use these facilities may feel hindered when using the mouse, which lacks the accurate and subtle movements of an artist's pen. A solution to this lack of accuracy lies in a graphics tablet.

They have been around for some time now, particularly with mainframes, minis and micros such as the IBM PC for professional applications requiring computer aided design and high quality computer graphics. The sophisticated Quantel Paintbox uses such a tablet for its own drawing medium to produce the stunning displays that can be seen regularly on TV. However, these systems cost many thousands of pounds.

The Cherry tablet is one of a few around that can be used with the ST. It can also be configured, using DIP switches, for use with other machines.

It connects to the ST's RS232 port and is powered by a 9V mains adapter supplied with the package. It is quite sturdy when placed on a flat surface, although at first it feels a little flimsy and hollow. Of A3 in size, only an area of 384 x 260 mm is available for drawing.

When using a mouse you control an on-screen pointer to input information into the computer. With the tablet, instead of manoeuvring the mouse you use a stylus or cross-hair puck. Using a telephone type plug and socket both can be connected at the same time. A small fiddly switch at the rear of the tablet allows you to toggle between them.

Whereas signals from the mouse are relative, those from the tablet are absolute. In other words, the mouse coordinates are calculated relative to its last position. With a tablet, absolute coordinates are calculated from the stylus or puck's current position, resulting in far greater accuracy.

The tablet's biggest advantage for the artist is that the stylus feels much like a pen. This allows hand movements to be more natural, where the mouse – although versatile – tends to be rather clumsy.

The cross-haired puck also allows you to trace over drawings or sketches with pin point accuracy. Altering the scaling can effectively enlarge or reduce the resultant image on the screen.

The puck has four buttons – green, red, yellow and blue – arranged on its top in a square. The red acts as the left hand mouse button and the blue as the right. The yellow and green buttons have no pre-defined functions, but can be used by anyone wishing to interface the device to their own software.

When not in use the puck can be stored away in its own little parking space on the right side of the board.

The stylus looks like a pen with a wire coming out of the top. Just as with a mouse, this tends to get in the way, but you soon get used to it. It has what is in fact a small button as a nib. Pushing down on to the surface with the pen is like pressing the left mouse button.

There is no other switch on the pen, so to simulate the mouse's right button you have to resort to the blue button on the puck. This is a bit of a bind, but soon becomes second nature. The stylus can also be stored conveniently on the board when not required.

On the left hand side is a small slot where you can insert strips of plastic overlays (provided) across the top of the board.

These can be used to allow the stylus or puck to guide the pointer to select menu options displayed on the screen provided the software has laid out the menus in this way.

The initialisation software provided uses a Gem desktop accessory which allows you to enable or disable the graphics tablet. The accessory also allows you to set the scaling which effects the size of area that you use and the speed with which the pointer moves across the screen.

No drawing software is provided, but programs that run under Gem, such as Degas Elite, will work perfectly. Unfortunately Neochrome is not compatible.

After using a mouse for so long, the tablet felt strange at first, but I soon re-adapted to the feel of a pen in my hand. This tablet is an ideal medium for the enthusiastic amateur or professional who requires that little more freedom to express himself.

It is not a magic board which will make an artist out of anyone and at £632 it certainly isn't cheap. But if you need a facility of this quality you would be hard pressed to find anything better at the price.

FACT FILE

Product: Cherry Graphics Tablet
Price: £632.50
Supplier: HB Marketing, Brooklyn House, 22 The Green, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7PQ.
Tel: 0895 444433

POINTS FOR:
More natural drawing aid than a mouse. Uses absolute coordinates.

AGAINST:
Wire plugged into the top of the pen can be annoying. Expensive.

LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

" The Country's Leading Atari Specialist "

Printers

Star LC10	£255	Star LC10 Colour	£319.99
Citizen 120 D	£159.99	NEC 2200	£429
Epson LQ500	£429	Star LC24/10	£458.85
Epson LQ800	£570	Atari SLM804 Laser	£1299

All printers come complete with cables.

Dust Covers

Computers	£3.99
Monitors	£4.99
Disk Drives	£2.99
Hard Disks	£4.99
Printers	£7.99

Hard Drives

Atari	20mg	£499
Supra	20mg	£499
Supra	30mg	£580
Triangle	20mg	£499
Triangle	40mg	£699

Quality 1 Mg and 1/2 Mg Drives

Why pay less for an inferior Second Drive when you can have a Superior quality Cumana 1 Mg second drive for just £104.99

We are now offering our Atari SF 354 1/2 Mg second drives for only £69.99

Educational Software

Spell and Add with Oscar

Spell teaches keyboard skills, spelling and motor coordination while Add teaches addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

£12.99 Each

Utilities

Trilogy

Quick list plus is a Directory Database Compiler. Mastermat is a customised format and copy protect programme.

Picstrip is a full screen picture manipulator which Supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT TURBO and ST BASICs. Compatible with DEGAS, NEOCHROME and AB ANIMATOR. Grab all or part of a picture in all resolutions.

These three programs are offered at one price.

£12.99

AB Animator

Animated Graphics Tool for the ST. Supports GFA and FAST Basics. Compatible with DEGAS and NEOCHROME files. Full Facilities such as Draw, Fill, Grid Copy etc. Includes FREE basic routines and demo progs.

£14.99

520 STFM Packs

- 520 STFM 1 MB Internal Drive
- Mouse+Joystick
- £400 Worth of top quality software.

£369.99

Christmas Special Offers

SPECIAL 1 Mg x 1Mg 520 PACK

Includes 520 STFM, 1 Meg Internal Drive, 1 Meg Memory, Mouse, Joystick, £400 Worth of Software.

£474.99

Entry Level Atari PC1 £449.99

Entry Level Commodore PC1 £349.99

Gachen Daisywheel Printers £169.99

Quality Disks

	3.5" D/S Q/D	5.25" D/S Q/D 96 TPI
10	. . . £14	. . . £6.50
10+box	. . . £15.50	. . . £8.00
100+box	. . . £140	. . . £70

Phone for special Software Offers

Mega 2/4 Desktop Publishing Packs

- Mega ST 2/4
- Atari Laser Printer
- Mouse
- SM124 Mono Mon.
- 3.5" Floppy Drive/20 Mg hard drive
- Fleet Street Publisher

Phone us last for best prices

Peripherals

Pro Draw Tablet		phone
CRP Tablets	A4	£414
	A3	£818
Image Scanner		£89
Hawk Scanner		£1250
SM124 Mono mon		£139
SC1224 colour		£375
Philips 8833 colour monitor		£285
Phillips 8852 colour monitor		£299
Tv's		phone

Any of above screens bought with a computer Deduct £10.

Upgrades

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£105
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£90
STFM Upgrade fitting service.	£15

Our Atari trained engineers will repair all hardware in minimum time at competitive rates.

Quality VHS Video Tapes.

Each	. . . . . £2.99
For 4	. . . . . £11.40
For 2	. . . . . £5.80
For 10	. . . . . £26.00

Double Drive Pack

- 520 STFM 1/2 Meg internal drive
- SF354 1/2 Meg external drive
- Mouse+5 Public domain discs

£339.99

Ladbroke Computing Software Club

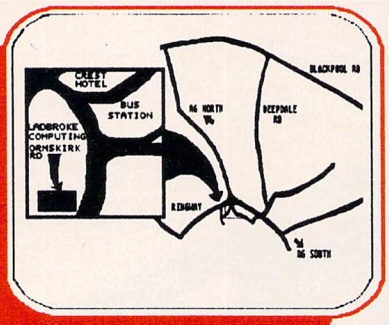
- FREE MONTHLY DISC BASED MAGAZINE
- GUARANTEED 15% DISCOUNT OFF MRRP
- UP TO 60% OFF FUTURE OFFERS
- PD CONCESSIONS FOR CLUB MEMBERS

The Ladbroke Computing Software club has been improved to bring the customer the best quality service possible. With other clubs the price of the membership is only recovered if the customer purchases many items but with the Ladbroke Computing Software Club we are offering a free monthly disk based magazine which will contain News,previews, reviews, hints, tips, games, utilities in fact everything you could possibly be interested in. We aim to provide a magazine which will offer all this to both 1/2 Mg ST owners and 1 Mg ST owners.

The club, although primarily software, may offer special reduced prices on selected hardware to club members. However this increase in value has meant that we must increase the membership fee to £15.

Phone, or Write to the address below for an application form.

Ladbroke Computing International,
33 Ormskirk Road,
Preston, Lancs.,
PR1 2QP.
Open Monday-Saturday
10 am to 5.30 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.



ORDER BY PHONE
Call us on numbers below and pay with your credit card.

ORDER BY POST
Make cheques PO's payable to Ladbroke Computing International.. Send SAE for full catalogue.

FREE DELIVERY
All goods are delivered free. For Next Day Courier Delivery add £3 per item.

QUALITY SERVICE
All hardware/software has been tested prior to delivery. There is a 12 month warranty on all hardware and repairs will be carried out free within this period.

All prices include vat & delivery and are correct at time of going to press.

(0772) 203166 or 21474

LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

NEW SOFTWARE

Image Scanner

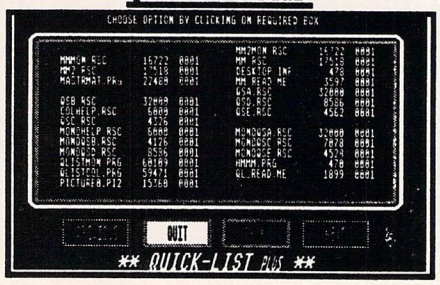
The Image Scanner is a peripheral for the ST which can provide high quality graphics digitizing for a tenth of the cost of other digitizers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix to the head of a range of printers. The software has recently been updated to allow increased scanning resolution. The software now supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360,1000 dots per inch horizontal.

£89

Screen shot from scanned img.

Trilogy £12.99

Quick List Plus

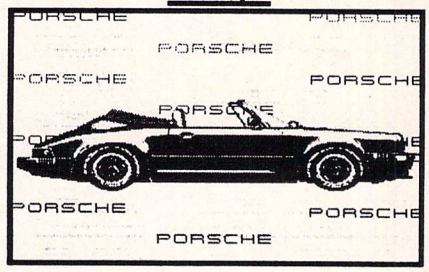


Quick List Plus is a useful utility for compiling a database of disk directories for easy access to programs on a number of disks. Search for disk, sort disk or name. Quick list reads disks from any drive, including hard drive. Printer output is provided for hard copy of databases.

Mastermat

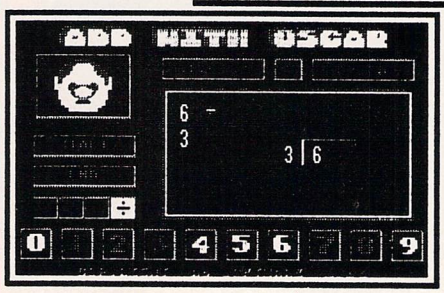
Mastermat is a utility for formating disks to optimise disk space. Mastermat allows non standard sector and track formats and fast read format. Mastermat also copy protects your software.

Picstrip



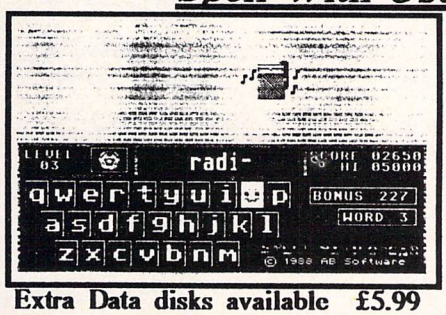
Give your programs in basic a truly professional look with Picstrip. Picstrip is a utility for capturing all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs.
It Supports GFA, FAST and ST Basics.
Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.

Add With Oscar £12.99



Add with Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division to children. This program has selectable dificulty levels and Hi score table.

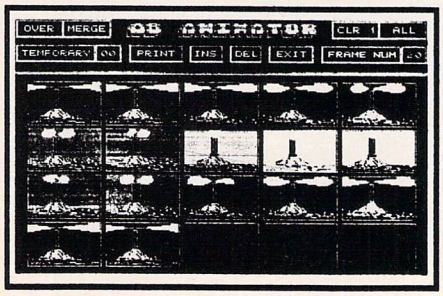
Spell With Oscar £12.99



Extra Data disks available £5.99

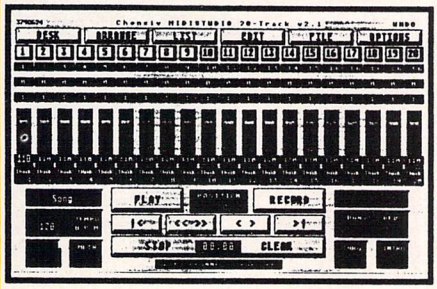
Spell with Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor coordination. Pictures of objects move smoothly across the screen and the pupil should spell the name of the object while Oscar checks for mistakes.

AB Animator £14.95



AB Animator is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA and FAST basics and is compatible with degas and neochrome picture files. Use the full icon control to animate up to 20 big frames of 56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high

Midistudio £99.99



This is a 20 track Midi Music Studio with real time recording and step time editing. Comprehensive phrase arrangement and mixing facilities combine to make it a strong competitor for Pro 24. The screen shot shows Midistudio which works in med. and hi resolutions.

(0772) 203166 21474

Get right to the heart of your ST

Month by month, The Complete Atari ST has been building up into the most comprehensive reference work for the top-selling Atari ST range.

By bringing together some of the most talented ST enthusiasts in Britain, our aim has been to produce a clear, precise and colourful guide covering every major aspect of this exciting 16-bit computer.

Bring yourself up to date

If you have missed out on any of the previous issues, now's your chance to fill the gaps in your collection. Send for the August issue of *Atari ST User* and you will also receive the specially designed sturdy, colourful binder illustrated here.

All the colour-coded sections come with punched holes for easy assembly into your binder.

Here's what you may have missed:

August

Exploring the 520 STFM's hardware
First steps in ST Basic programming
Learning to draw what you see
An introduction to adventure games
Gem: Its history and how to get started

September

Exploring the Mega ST's hardware
Your first Basic program listing
Freehand drawing and painting
Creating the right adventure atmosphere
Exploring Gem's graphics functions
An introduction to C programming

October

The ST's internal structure revealed
Using variables efficiently in Basic
Creating an exciting colour palette
Deciphering complex adventure riddles
Setting Gem's VDI fill style attributes
The structure of a C program explored

November

Mixing primary and secondary colours
Using repeat structures in Basic
How to trace common hardware faults
The variety of plots in text adventures

December

Routines for defining C functions
Collecting treasures in text adventures
Conditional programming in Basic
Creating user-defined fill patterns

This month

More pages to add to your collection on:

ST Hardware

Exploring your ST disc drives mechanics

ST Business

How to set up a small business on your ST

ST Graphics

Creating interesting paintings and drawings

ST Languages

Looking at ST Basic's logical operators

COMING NEXT MONTH

* Using shapes to improve artistic composition
* Coping with parsers in text adventures
* How to choose the best business software
* Developing routines for accessing Gem

Please turn to the order form on Page 133

MICROSNIPS LTD

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

37 SEAVIEW ROAD · WALLASEY · MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

ATARI LEADING NORTH WEST SPECIALIST ATARI DEALER

THE COMPUTER COMPANY THAT SHOWS YOU THE WAY

COMPUTERS

520 STFM Super Xmas Pack
* 1mg Drive * New £400 software pack inc. business organiser * CX-40 joystick * Free Mouse Mat * Canon PW1080A Printer + Fanfold Paper + Printer Lead + 5 Free Disks
If bought individually at MRP £1056.39 **£579.95**

520 STFM Super Xmas Pack inc. £450 Software & Joystick **£399**

520 STFM inc. 1mg Drive + Mouse Mat **£299**

1040 STFM * 5 Free Disks * Software + Free Mouse Mat + Dustcover **£499**

520 STFM * inc. 1mg Drive, Med. Res Colour Monitor + Lead * 5 Disks * Mouse Mat * £400 Software. If bought separately MRP &1117.94 **£649.95**

520 STFM ½Mg **Special Offer £259.95**

DRIVES

Super 3½" 1Mg Drive + 5 Free Disks	**£99.95**
SF 354 ½Mg Drive	**£129.95**
SF 314 1Mg Drive	**£179.95**
20Mg Hard Disk FOR ST.	**£499.95**
SH 205 Hard Disk	**£574.00**
Cumana 1Mg Drive 3½"	**£109.95**

MONITORS

Philips 8802 Colour	**£239**
Philips 8852 Hi-Res Colour	**£289**
Philips 8833 Med/Hi-Res Colour	**£269**
Thompson Med/Hi-Res Colour	**£279**
Ferguson MC09 TV/Monitor	**£209**
Akhter Med/Hi Res Colour (as 8833)	**£250.00**
SM 125/124 Mono Monitor	**£129.95**
Atari SC 1224 Colour	**£379.95**
Philips High Screen (Med/Hi)	**£249.95**

ALL MONITORS NOW INCLUDE ST LEAD

ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES

Sony 3½" DSDD (Boxed in 10's)	**£16.99**
Sony 3½" SSDD (Boxed in 10's)	**£14.99**
Nashua 3½" SSDD (Boxed in 10's)	**£14.99**
Lockable 3½" storage box (Holds 100)	**£9.95**
ST Mouse	**£24.95**
Luxury Dust Cover	**£6.95**
Surge Protector Plug	**£11.95**
Apollo 4 way anti-surge socket/3m cable/plug	**£14.95**
Mouse Mat	**£4.99 and £6.99**
Microsnips brand dust covers ST	**£4.99**
120 D dust dover by Microsnips	**£4.99**
Panasonic 1081 Dust cover by Microsnips	**£4.99**
Star NL 10 dustcover by Microsnips	**£5.99**
DMP 2000/3000 dustcover by Microsnips	**£5.99**
Star NL10 Ribbons (2)	**£9.95**
Brother HR10/EP44 (multistrike) Ribbons (2)	**£9.95**
Citizen 120D Ribbons (2)	**£8.95**
DMP 2160 Ribbons (2)	**£7.95**
*** ALL RIBBONS STOCKED ***	
2000 Sheets Fanfold paper (plain)	**£15.95**
2000 Sheets Fanfold paper (ruled)	**£15.95**
1000 Sheets (85 gm)	**£12.95**
WS 4000 V21/23 Modem	**£159.95**
WS 2000 Modem	**£119.95**
New Freeze Frame back-up device	**£39.95**

LET MICROSNIPS SOLVE YOUR PRESENT PROBLEM!

Relatives or friends overseas? Let Microsnips send a gift, from £5 to £500, on your behalf – zero vat prices, no fuss, no worries –

PHONE FOR DETAILS

Part Exchange Welcome
Credit Terms Available
£10 per month – £240 credit (Subject to status)
Details on application.

CABLES

ST Monitor Cable 13 Pin Din Plug to open end 520ST to Centronics Printer	2M	**£5.95**
25 way D Plug to 26 way Centronics plug St Hard Disk Extension Lead	2M	**£9.95**
19 way D Plug to 19 way D Socket ST Pair of MIDI Cables	1M	**£14.95**
5 pin Din Plug to 5 pin Din Plug x 2 ST Coiled Floppy Disc Drive Cable	2M	**£13.95**
14 pin Din Plug to 14 pin Din Plug ST Floppy disk drive ext. cable	2M	**£13.95**
14 pin Din Plug to 14 pin Din Socket ST to Disc Drive – Shugart interface	2M	**£14.95**
14 pin Din Plug to 34 way IDC socket adaptor & cable ST to Colour Monitor	2M	**£28.95**
13 pin Din Plug to 2X Phono Plugs 520STM/1040ST to Scart TV/Monitor	2M	**£5.95**
13 pin Din Plug to Scart plug	2M	**£10.95**
ST to both Colour and Mono Monitors 13 pin Din Plug to 2 x 13 pin Din Sockets - Switched Unit allows simultaneous connection.	2M	**£21.95**
ST to NEC Multisync/Taxan 770+ Monitor 9 way D Plug to 13 pin Din Plug via switch box (3 display modes)	2M	**£23.95**
ST to Philips 8873 Monitor 13 pin Din Plug to 9 way D Socket via switch box (3 display modes)	2M	**£23.95**
ST to Modem/RS232c 25 way D/Plug to 25 way D Socket (25 lines)	2M	**£14.95**
4 Player Joystick Adaptor		**£4.95**
Fourplay 4 Player Adaptor Unit + 2 Joysticks		**£14.95**

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CANON PW-1080A PRINTER

* 160 CPS in draft mode, 27 CPS NLQ
* Full ASCII character set + 32 special European Characters
* 2K byte printer buffer * Ribbon life 3 million characters
* Centronics interface * Friction and Tractor
* Very low noise – less than 60 dBA

MRP £375.00 **Our Price £159.95**
(or with lead and 2000 sheets fanfold £179.95)
£7.00 mth on budget account

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1081	**£179.95**
Juki 6000 Daisywheel	**£139.95**
Citizen 120D inc interface	**£149.95**
Canon PW 1080A 160 CPS	**£159.95**
Star LC10	**£219.95**
Star LC10 Colour	**£249.95**
Amstrad DMP 2160	**£159.95**

BOOKS

Internals	**£14.95**
Gem Programmers	**£14.95**
Tricks and Tips	**£14.95**
ST Basic Training	**£12.95**
Peeks and Pokes	**£12.95**
Basic to C	**£14.95**
3D Graphic Prog	**£16.95**
Disk Drives	**£16.95**
Basic on the ST	**£6.50**
ST Applications	**£16.95**
ST for beginners	**£12.95**
ST 68000 Ref Gd.	**£15.95**
Advanced Prog	**£10.95**
Graphics Sound	**£12.00**
Graphic @ Sound	**£14.95**
1st Book Atari ST	**£15.95**
ST Application	**£22.95**
ST 68000 Machine	**£14.95**
ST Prog Guide	**£16.95**
Programming in C	**£19.95**

SOFTWARE

Action Service	**£19.95**
Advanced OCP Art Studio	**£24.95**
Atari PC ditto	**£89.95**
Backpack	**£39.95**
Birdie	**£19.99**
Bubble Bobble	**£19.99**
CAD 3D 1.0	**£24.95**
Cyber Studio	**£24.99**
Colossus Chess X	**£24.99**
Cybernoid	**£19.95**
Dungeon Master	**£24.95**
Degas Elite	**£19.95**
Devpak ST V 11	**£59.95**
EPYX – Worlds Greatest	**£29.95**
Easy Draw 11	**£59.95**
Elite	**£24.95**
Fast Basic (ROM) **£69.95**	(Disc) **£31.95**
Fleet St Publisher	**£115.15**
First Word Plus	**£79.95**
Flash (Communications)	**£24.95**
F15 Strike Eagle	**£24.95**
Football Manager 11	**£19.99**
Garfield	**£24.95**
Gunship	**£79.95**
Hisoft Basic V 2 latest version	**£79.95**
Hostage	**£24.99**
Indoor Sports	**£24.95**
Lattice 'C' Compiler	**£99.95**
Lancelot	**£19.95**
Mega Pack	**£24.99**
Metacomco Pascall 11	**£99.95**
Music Construction Set	**£24.95**
Menace	**£29.95**
Protext	**£79.95**
Paintworks	**£34.99**
Power Basic	**£39.95**
Pro Midi	**£16.95**
Quantum Paint	**£19.95**
Saved by Hisoft	**£29.95**
STOS	**£29.95**
Sargon 111	**£24.95**
Star Goose	**£19.95**
Sub Battle	**£24.95**
Spectrum 512	**£54.95**
Star Ray	**£19.95**
Super Hang On	**£19.95**
St Desktop Publisher	**£99.95**
Sinbad & The Eye of the Falcon	**£24.95**
ST Protector	**£14.95**
ST Replay	**£59.95**
Start Magazine (USA) inc disc	**£12.95**
Swiftcalc & Datamanager-special package	**£75.00**
Street Fighter	**£24.95**
Test Drive	**£24.95**
The Worlds Greatest Epyx	**£29.99**
Trivial Pursuit	**£19.95**
Trimbase	**£89.95**
Virus	**£19.95**
Vector Ball	**£24.95**
Where Time stood Still	**£19.95**
Whirlygig	**£24.95**

FREE MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD WITH ALL SOFTWARE WHEN MENTIONING THIS ADVERT

ALL LATEST RELEASES STOCKED

MAIL ORDER PRICES ALSO OFFERED FOR PERSONAL CALLERS PRODUCING THIS ADVERTISEMENT

Important note for Overseas Customers!
Books have no tax – Europe add £5 Non Europe Add £10 We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost.

Postgiro International accepted, NOT Postbank Postcheque.
We apologise for any alterations or omissions since going to press.

LOMBARD CREDIT CHARGE

UK Postage and Packing. Items under £50 add £2.00. Items under £100 add £5.00. Items over £100 add £10.00 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery to you the day after despatch.
Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax. Non-European add 5% to total. In the event of Postal Disruptions – Courier Delivery available at small extra charge.

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN 051-691 2008 051-630 5396 FAX: 051-639 2714

The word is PROTEXT...

More and more people are now recognising Protext as the word processor that the ST has been waiting for. Developed over a period of 4 years, Protext has been designed to be fast, flexible and efficient. The emphasis is very much on word processing.

Unlike its competitors, Protext does not use Gem. The scrolling speed is four times faster than that of Gem based word processors. Yet Protext is still WYSIWYG and still allows access to desktop accessories.

Protext is faster all round; for example the search and replace command is six times faster than First Word+, and the spelling checker, too, is faster.

Protext has all the features you would expect from a good word processor - many text editing commands, print commands, spelling checker and mailmerge. What you might not expect though, is the refinement and thought that has been put in to make Protext ideal for the novice or the experienced user alike.

"To sum up, Protext is probably the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST and is quite likely to become the best selling too"... ST USER 4/88

..."At last one that seems to fit most of what I call essential in a word processor" PAGE 6 #34

..."Extremely good for manipulating and merging large text files".
"Wins hands down as the all round package". ST USER 8/88

A brief summary of some of Protext's features ...

Box manipulation	move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks
Configuration	configure most features to your own preferences
Dictionaries	add/delete words to/from supplied dictionary. Create additional specialised dictionaries.
Disc utilities	copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory, change directory, remove directory, catalogue files
Exec files	store sequences of commands in files for easy use
File conversion	flexible file conversion utility for other WP files
Find & replace	very powerful and fast with many options.
Foreign languages	10 built in keyboard languages. Easy to use accented letters: ä æ ç ö ü è é ß à ù ô ê ñ etc.
Headers & footers	up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers possible, automatic page numbering
Help	edit and command help available on-screen
Keyboard macros	string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save macros.
Line spacing	variable in half lines, including 0, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3
Printer support	works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers; or create your own drivers or edit ours.
Printing styles	bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts
Program mode	suppresses formatting; auto-indent; set tab stops
Proportional text	will print proportionally spaced, right justified text
Quick dictionary	dictionary held in memory is very fast
Ruler lines	any number of ruler lines to define document layout, left/right margins and normal/decimal tab stops
Spelling checker	check from disc or current text. Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign languages
Symbol	Screen character symbols may be redefined
Time and date	set time and date, use within document
Tutorial files	help you to start using Protext
Two file editing	two documents in memory, copy text between them
Typewriter mode	direct printing for envelopes etc.
Undelete	retrieve text deleted in error
Word count	quick count at any time, whole text or just a block
Word puzzles	anagram and crossword solving features
Wysiwyg	on-screen bold, underline, italics, sub/superscript

Mail merge

The most comprehensive mail merge program available. Use it for labels, personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more:

* read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program
* ask for variables from keyboard
* display message while printing
* include file for printing
* reformat whilst printing
* conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs
* numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings
* commands to record information to a separate file
* operators +,-,*,/,<,>,<=,>=,=,<>,IN,NOTIN

Protext is a professional word processor
If you want a fast efficient program for processing words, get PROTEXT

STOP PRESS. The latest version (4.0) includes footnotes, spell check whilst typing, a fast First Word file conversion program, background printing, macro record mode, automatic reformatting and a new menu-driven configuration program.

The conversion program will rapidly convert your old First Word/First Word+ files into Protext format, preserving your printer codes and layout.

The background printing feature allows you to continue your word processing while waiting for your printer to finish printing.

Please send SAE for reprint of review plus feature summary.

Prices

Protext Word Processor	**£79.95 ***
German Dictionary	**£19.95**
Protext Applications	
Protext Filer	**£24.95**
Protext Office	**£34.95**

* For a limited period only

Access

VISA

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd, 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hour)

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Access/Visa/cheque/postal order. *Prestel: 016848009*

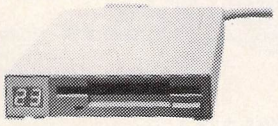
US Action

ATARI ST SPECIALISTS

NEW

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

* Top quality slimline NEC mechanism
* Through port for daisy chaining
* On/off switch
* With or without track display
* 5.25" drives, 40/80 tracks, IBM/Amiga DOS compatible



3.5" disk drive	99.95
3.5" track display disk drive	129.95
5.25" disk drive	129.95
5.25" track display disk drive	149.95
3.5/5.25 multi disk drive	229.95
3.5/5.25 track display multi drive	239.95

FREEZE FRAME CARTRIDGE

* The ultimate backup cartridge
* Easy to use, menu driven
* Enables backups of commercial software
* Just press a button & save to disk
* Special disk formatter — 415KB SS disk
* Picture grabber, save as degas elite picture

£49.95

NEW

FAST LOAD ROM

* Speeds up disk access time incredibly
* Fits inside your ST
* Works with 520/1040 (state model)
* Works with internal/external drives

£24.95

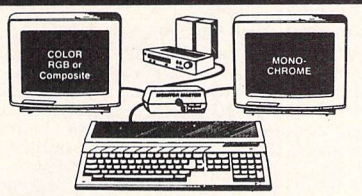
SOUND DIGITIZER

* Digitised sound or music, up to 4 minutes in length
* Icon driven
* Compatible with leading packages
* Cut & paste, block facilities
* Echo, hall & flip (backwards) effects
* Integrated disk format — 840Kbyte
* Song facility (upto 300)
* Mono colour support
* Full documenatation

£49.95

NEW

AUTO MONITOR SWITCHBOX



* The ultimate monitor switchbox, the only one that does not reset when you switch from one monitor to the other.
* Connects mono & colour monitors to your ST
* Just press a button to switch monitors
* No need to turn your computer on/off & switch cables
* Inclusive audio output

£34.95

FLOPPY SWITCH BOX

* Connects up to 3 drives
* No need to turn your computer on/off to disconnect cables

£49.95

HARD DISKS

* Supplied ready to run
* Built in power supply
* Includes cables and software
* Compatible with ram expansion units
* You can place your monitor on top of the hard disk unit

30 mbyte hard disk	499.00
40 mbyte hard disk	599.00

CLOCK CARTRIDGE (STATE MODEL)

* Fitted in seconds
* Battery backed up clock
* Retains time & date
* Internal & external models

£24.95

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

VISA ☎ Access

U.K. 01-977 9588
HOLLAND 040-433 320/25

U.K. orders **POST FREE**
Europe and overseas at Post Office rates

Courier Service £6

BY POST

Send Cheques Payable to:-
US Action

ADDRESS:

US Action, Suite 1
Wickham House
2 Upper Teddington Rd.
Hampton Wick
Kingston
Surrey KT1 4DP

US Action, Grote Berg 70, 5611 KL, Eindhoven, Holland.

BY FAX

U.K. 01-977 5354
Holland 040-433295

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI® Hardware Offers

520 STFM *SUPER* PACK

The pack to get, includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, **over £450 worth of software**, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software included is:

Marble Madness, Beyond Ice Palace, Thundercats, Summer Olympiad, Arkanoid II, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Test Drive, Buggy Boy, Quadralien, Xenon, Wizball, Seconds Out, Zynaps, Chopper X, Ranarama, Starquake, Genesis, Black Lamp, Thrust, Organiser Business S/ware

All this For Only **£349.00** Inc VAT & delivery

1040 STFM SUPER PACK	1040 STFM	520 STFM
Contains extras as supplied with above super pack!	With 1 Mb drive, 1 Mb RAM, TV modulator, now including 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional'.	Latest version, with 1 MEG drive internally fitted.
£489.00	**£419.00**	**£279.00**
With SM124 mono monitor **£599.00**	With SM 124 mono monitor **£529.00**	

Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£1099.00
SM124/125 monochrome monitor	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor, new low price	£279.00
SLM804 laser printer, still great value at	£1099.00
Mega-file 30Mb hard disk	£539.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 20MB	£479.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 40MB	£669.00
Mega ST2 *bigger & better* special offer pack - includes: Mega ST2, mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, external 1Mb 3.5" 2nd drive, 'Microsoft Write', 'VIP Professional', 'Timeworks Desktop Publisher' and 90 days on site maintenance for only	£1795.00
Atari DTP Pack (Mega4/SLM804/30MB hard disk/s'ware)	£2795.00

OTHER EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1 meg external floppy drive	£109.95
Cumana CDA358 2 meg (dual) external drives	£229.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) with integral power supply. IBM compatible, includes s/ware	£159.95

SCANNERS & VIDEO DIGITISERS

Cameron Scanners - good value image scanners complete with interface and 'OCR' & graphics software: Type 2 handy scanner; scans 2-tone black+white at up to 200dpi	£219.00
Type 4 handy scanner; scans at up to 200/300/400dpi with 16-tone halftoning capability	£329.00
Flatbed A4 scanner; 200dpi with halftoning capabilities	£649.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software	£95.00

PHILIPS MONITORS

Philips 1518 FST 15" TV/Monitor with Fastext, digital tuner, full infra-red remote control and video & audio inputs (RGB + composite). Complete with ST cable	£299.00
Philips CM8833 colour monitor with ST cable	£229.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution	£299.00
(Extra £10.00 discount on Philips monitors if bought with an ST)	
Philips TV Tuner AV7300, use with composite monitors	£74.95

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Pace Linnet Modem Pack (inc. cable & software)	£179.00
Cameron Handy Mouse, hi-quality replacement ST mouse	£39.95
STF/STFM Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter	£ 4.95

All ST prices include mouse etc.. PLUS 5 disks of software including wordprocessor, graphics utility, games, demos and utilities. We can quote you for any combination of hardware.

520 STFM 1 MEG internal 3.5" floppy drive upgrade kit

Only £84.95

Very easy to fit - an ideal way to upgrade your 520 STFM using a high quality double sided drive. Internally replaces the original single sided drive. One megabyte unformatted capacity & fully compatible. Detailed fitting instructions provided. Fitted to your ST - add £10.00 extra.

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 1102)

Super quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

SPECIAL OFFER ! £249.00 includes VAT and computer connection lead

PRINTERS

Don't Forget - All prices include VAT delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

LC10

- ☆ Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- ☆ Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- ☆ IBM/parallel interface
- ☆ 4K buffer
- ☆ Comprehensive 'front panel'
- ☆ 96 NLQ print combinations
- ☆ 144/36cps print speed
- ☆ 7 colour version also available

Still the market leader in this price category, the LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at an ultra low price. **Colour** LC10 also available at an affordable price - it also accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. As a bonus we supply 2 extra black ribbons.

Only £219.00
Colour version also available, Only £269.00
Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star NB24-10 amazing value 24pin printer 216/72 cps, including cut sheet feeder and 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed 24pin multifont 10" printer	£339.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer	£329.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10"	£349.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10	£419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10"	£429.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10	£499.00
Star NB24-15 wide version NB24-10 inc.cut sheet feeder	£649.00
Star Laserprinter 8 high spec. laser 8ppm/300dpi (price inc.1 year on-site maintenance service)	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feeder, other 10" models	£59.00
Star SF-15D cut sheet fdr. for wide carriage 9pin models	£159.00
Star SF-15B cut sheet fdr., wide carriage 24pin models	£199.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
NEC cut sheet feeder for P2200	£69.00
Epson LX800 popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£199.00
Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1124 superb new 24pin multifont printer	£319.00
Panasonic KXP4450 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3250DI inc. both serial and parallel ports	£189.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI inc. both serial/parallel interface	£329.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., dual interface	£449.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Citizen 180E 9pin 10" carriage 180cps	£199.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer	£399.00

Books

Atari ST Gem Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	£12.95
Atari ST Introduction to Midi Programming	£14.95
Atari ST 3D Graphics	£16.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Atari Basic Source Book	£9.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	£17.50
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£9.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming	£11.95
Using ST BASIC on the Atari ST	£5.95

3.5" Disks and Boxes

10 double sided double density 3.5" bulk disks, fully ST compatible, fully guaranteed	£11.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks, larger quantity of above offer	£27.95
10 DS/DD 3.5" bulk disks with plastic library case	£13.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks as above, but with 40 capacity lockable disk storage unit	£34.95
SKC MF2DD DS/DD 3.5" disks, box of 10 only	£17.95
Verbatim DS/DD 3.5" disks top quality media with lifetime guarantee. Box of 10	£19.95

For All Your Atari ST Needs

DISECTOR ST

POWERFUL ATARI ST DISK UTILITIES

- ***SOFTWARE BACKUP* with new turbo nibbler**
  Version 4 incorporates a very fast and powerful menu-driven backup utility. Makes use of all available drives and memory.
- ***56 SOFTWARE BACKUP PARAMETERS***
  Parameters now includes 56 individual routines to backup and de-protect the toughest protection schemes.
- ***FAST BACKUP***
  Will backup a non-protected disk as quickly as possible using 'File Allocation Copy' techniques.
- ***EXTERNAL DRIVE BOOT***
  Allows many programs to startup from drive B.
- ***ORGANISER ACCESSORY***
  New look Version 4, providing extremely useful disk management commands under one desktop-based accessory, including FORMAT, RENAME, DELETE etc.
- ***EXTRA FORMAT***
  to maximise usable space on your disks - provides over 15% additional user storage space per disk!
- ***RAMDISK*** and ***SET DATE/TIME*** accessories.
- ***plus* UNDELETE, DISK ANALYSIS, UNFORMAT DISK SPEED CHECK** and much more !

VERSION 4 NOW AVAILABLE!

Only £24.95 — **Existing users - upgrade your Disector ST disk for only £7.95**

A Top Quality 2nd Drive for the ST ..... at a price that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible ST drive available NOW at an ultra low price

An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply! Based around a top quality Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

NEW LOWER PRICE!

£89.95

including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

ST Software

Timeworks	
Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Swift Calc	£29.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Desk Top Publisher	£74.95
Word Writer	£37.50
Antic	
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£67.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£44.95
Cyber Paint	£54.95
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future design disks	£22.95
Genesis molecular modeller	£22.95
GIST (sound editor)	£26.25
Base Two	£44.95
COLR (sprite editor)	£18.95
Sage	
Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£171.95
Financial Controller	£259.00
GFA	
GFA Basic	£31.95
GFA Basic Version 3	£49.00
GFA Compiler	£31.95
GFA Draft	£69.95
GFA Draft Plus	£97.95
GFA Vector	£24.95
GST	
First Word Plus	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95
Lets make...	
Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1 (clip art)	£8.95
Art Library 2 (clip art)	£8.95
Buy all the above 'Let's make' series for	£40.00
Music	
Mastertracks Junior	£89.95
Mastertracks Pro	£219.95
Pro Sound Designer Mk.II	£58.95
Steinberg Pro 24	£250.00
Super Conductor	£37.50
Games and Simulations	
Carrier Command	£18.95
Elite	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
STAC Adventure Creator	£29.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
U.M.S.	£18.95
Miscellaneous	
Colour Emulator	£37.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£44.95
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£74.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Fast Basic Disk	£37.95
Fast Basic ROM	£69.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£86.25
Fontz!	£21.95
FTL Modula-2	£55.95
Hisoft Devpac	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Logistix	£79.95
Microsoft Write	£19.95
Mark Williams C	£99.95
PC Ditto	£67.50
Protext	£79.95
Quantum Paint	£15.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Superbase Personal	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£149.95
Word Up	£49.95
VIP Professional	£39.95

Evesham Micros

How to order from Evesham Micros

VISA

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: **1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT – CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE UK DEDUCT 13% FROM PRICES QUOTED

Your One-Stop Shopping Centre

ATARI HARDWARE

520 STFM SUPER PACK
Includes 520STFM with 1 Meg drive
Over £450 worth of software, Joystick, Mouse
All this for ONLY £348.00 inc VAT

1040 STFM
1 MEG Drive Inc. TV Modulator **£415.50**
with SM124 Mono Monitor **£525.00**

520 STFM
with 1 Meg drive & TV Modulator **£278.00**

1040STFM (includes TV Mod)	£415.50
1040STFM with Mono Monitor	£525.00
Mega ST2 with Mono Monitor	£840.00
Mega ST4 with Mono Monitor	£1090.00
SM124 Mono Monitor	£115.00
Philips CM8833 Col. Monitor (Higher resolution)	£299.00
SM1224 Colour Monitor	£310.00
Cumana 1 Meg External Drive	£125.00
Cumana 2 Meg Dual External Drive	£225.00
20MB Hard Disk	£445.00

ST SOFTWARE

LEISURE

Time & Magik	£16.95
Starquake	£16.95
Carrier Command	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
Spitfire 40	£18.95
U.M.S.	£18.95
Art Director	£36.95

SAGE

Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£171.95
Financial Controller	£259.00

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Swift Calc	£29.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Desk Top Publisher	£74.95
Word Writer	£49.95
DTP Lite	£37.95

ANTIC CYBER

Cyber Studio	£67.50
Cyber Control Animator	£44.50
Cyber Paint	£54.00
Cad 3D	£19.00
Architectural/Human/future design disks	£22.95
GIST Sound Editor	£26.00
Base Two	£44.0

DIGITA

Digicalc Spreadsheet	£33.95
Home Accounts	£21.20
Mailshot	£21.20
Mailshot Plus	£42.45

GST

First Word Plus	£59.50
GST C Compiler	£45.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95

PRINTERS

ANOTHER SCOOP PURCHASE!

CITIZEN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

120D 120cps/80col	£138.00
LSP100 175/80col	£195.00
MSP10E 160cps/132col	£265.00

Star DOT MATRIX

LC24-10	£345.00
NX15 120cps/30nlq/135col	£329.00
NB24-10 24pin/216cps/72nlq/80col	£458.00
NB24-15 24pin/216cps/72nlq136col	£575.00
LC10 Multifont	£213.00
LC10 Multifont 4 Colour	£263.00

Star buys from KAVIN

KCS scoop purchase! PINWRITER — **NEC P2200 £315 inc. VAT**

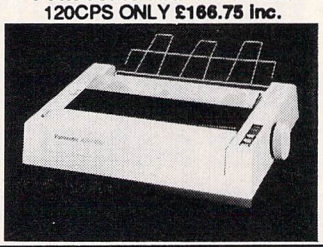
(80col.)
Print rate – 168cps/56cps LQ
Paper handling – Unique front feed allows insertion without removing already installed continuous paper
Graphic – 360 x 360dpi

Panasonic

DOT MATRIX

KXP 1081 80col 120cp + 24cps NLQ	£166.75
KXP 1592 132col 120 cp 180+ 38cps NLQ	£449.75
KXP 1595 136col 120cp + 240 51cps NLQ	£511.75
KXP 1540 24pin	£550.00

One more KSC Scoop purchase!
Panasonic KXP1081 NLQ
120CPS ONLY **£166.75 inc.**



MOUSE MAT **£5.95**

SECOND DRIVE for 520ST and 1040 ST
Good quality 1Meg capacity – complete with cable £84.50

DATAfax COMPUTER BASED Personal Organiser
• DIARY • PHONEBOOK • NOTEPAD • CALENDAR etc
All this for £42.50 inc

DATAscan Hand Held Scanner
for the Atari ST. Easy to use software provided. Images can be scanned from newspapers, photos, books etc. **£250**

STOS games creator
Create your own exciting games £22.50

WE ARE LONDONS LEADING COMPUTER CENTRE –
All products carry our guarantee –
Open 9.30-5.30 Monday – Saturday

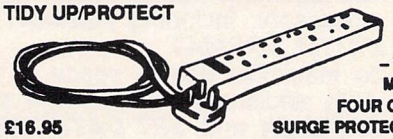
LISING PAPER & LABELS

2000 sheets 11" x 14.5" 1pt 60gsm	£15.50
1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt OTC	£16.95
2000 sheets 11" x 9" 1pt 60gsm	£13.49
1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt NCR	£22.16
2000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 70gsm Micro Perf	£16.95
1000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 85gsm Micro Perf	£10.95

LABELS	1 across	2 across
2000 3½" x 1 7/16"	£8.45*	£9.20
2000 3½" x 1 15/16"	£11.34	£11.84
2000 4" x 1 7/16"	£9.53*	£9.65
2000 4" x 1 15/16"	£13.00	£12.72

available in Blue, Yellow, Pink, Green, (£1 extra)
OTHER SIZES ARE AVAILABLE

TIDY UP/PROTECT



£16.95 – WITH MAINS FOUR GANG SURGE PROTECTOR

BOOKS

ATARI ST for beginners	£12.95
1st book of Atari ST	£14.95
ST Programmers Guide	£14.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Technical Reference Guide Vol 1+2	£16.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95

DUST COVERS

PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT FROM DUST, ACCIDENTAL SPILLAGE ETC.

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	£4.50
PANASONIC KXP1081 PRINTER	£4.50
STAR NL10 PRINTER	£4.50
EPSON LX800 PRINTER	£5.50
JUKI 6100/6200	£5.95
ATARI ST COVER	£6.50
DISK DRIVE COVER	£4.50
MONITOR COVER	£7.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

	QTY 2	4	8+
Canon PW1080	3.68	3.45	2.53
Citizen 120D	4.03	3.92	3.63
Panasonic KXP1081	4.14	4.00	3.45
Star NL10	5.00	4.80	4.70
Star LC10	7.00	6.75	6.50

3.5" DISKS & BOXES

SONY High quality DS/DD

1-4 boxes	5+ boxes
£16.50	£15.75

price per box

AMS 20L DISK STORAGE
Box Clever – protect your disks with high quality perspex, lockable storage boxes. Holds 30 3.5" disks
ONLY £9.95

DF50L – anti static, easy access handle for opening, carrying, strong case **£7.50**

You order by 3 pm. We despatch by 4pm

Overseas customers are supplied Tax Free

ACCESS VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
(Overseas orders deduct 13%)

MAIL ORDER + EXPORT HOTLINE 01-567 7313

Official orders welcome from PLC, Government & Educational establishments.
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY KCS GUARANTEE

Post & Packing (UK Only):
Ribbons 25p each
Computer Paper £3 per Box
All other items 50p each
Computer/Printer £7.50 (by courier)

Kavin Computer Supplies
106 South Ealing Road
Ealing, London W5 4QL
Tel: 01-567 7313
Fax: 01-578 2352
Telex: 947838 GEEWS Dept KCS
Callers welcome 9.30 – 5.30

KAVIN

(PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

André Willey looks at two clock card utilities for your 520 or 1040 ST

Got a minute?

IF you don't number among those fortunate ST owners who have been able to afford one of Atari's latest Mega ST machines you will no doubt have discovered by now that your 520 or 1040's internal clock is somewhat inconvenient to use.

You must either enter the correct time and date at the start of each session, or else put up with all of your files being stamped with November 20 1985 – hardly the best option, especially if you happen to be using a hard disc.

Thankfully, there is a solution. A number of companies have developed products which allow your ST's internal clock to be kept running via a small battery, so the correct time and date are always available when you need them. These simple devices come in two forms – internally fitted and plug-in boxes – and both perform in a very similar manner.

The plug-in variety, such as the Micro-Time marketed by Microdeal, usually fits into the cartridge port and once set will continue to run from an internal battery for some time. The Micro-Time box contains a small, but very powerful 3 volt lithium cell which should keep the unit functioning for a good few years.

When it finally runs down you will need to get a replacement from an electronics store and solder it into place. Alternatively, if this prospect daunts you, you may return the whole cartridge to Microdeal and they will fit a new lithium cell for £9.95.

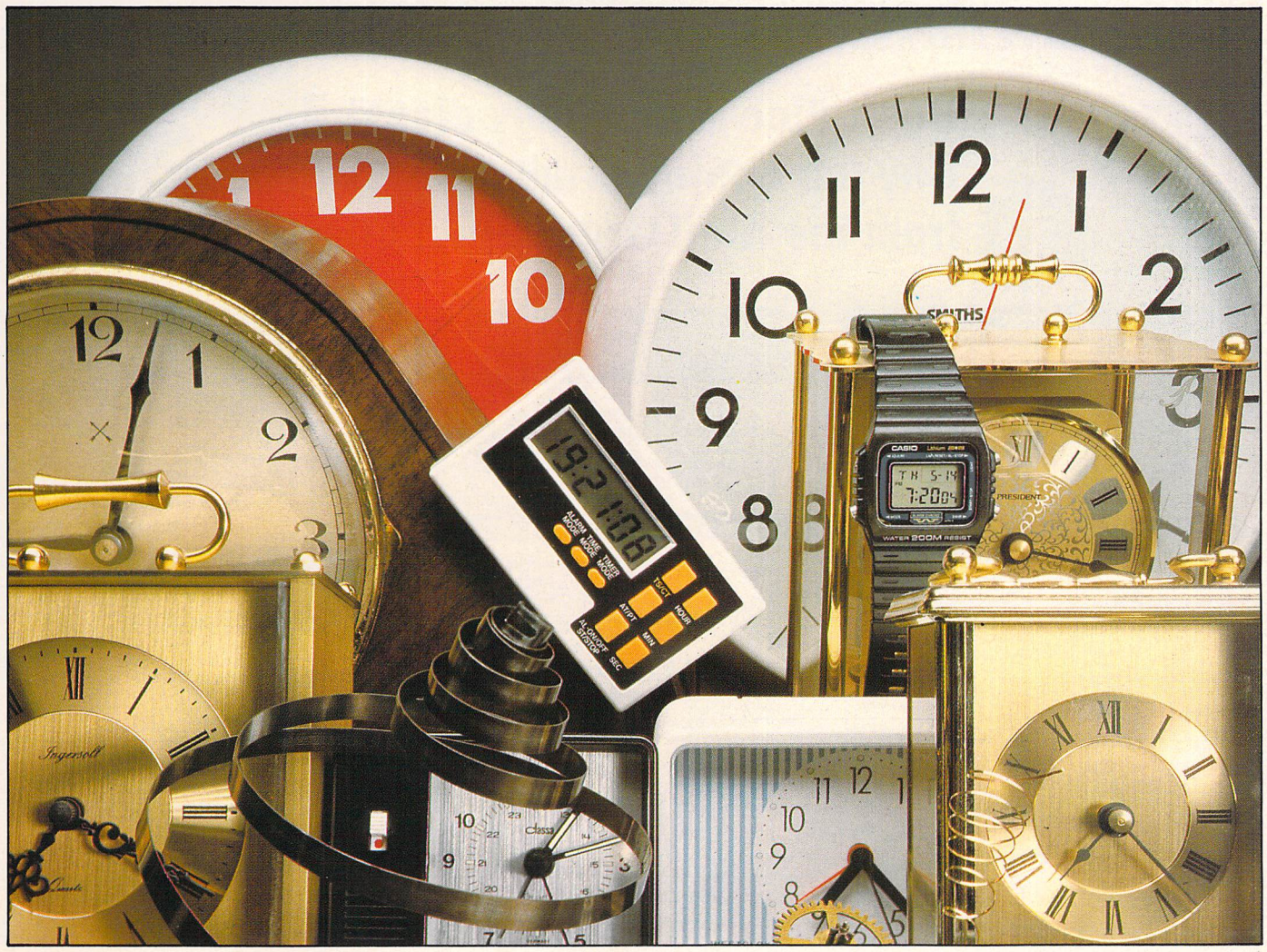
The one main disadvantage experienced with this system is that it ties up the cartridge port, which will mean problems if you regularly use other products or languages which come in the form of rom cartridges. Perhaps a future revision could include a through-connector which would allow a second cartridge to be plugged in at the same time?

The alternative, an internally fitted board, is obviously less straightforward to install, but once fitted will function in exactly the same manner and leave that all-important cartridge port free for other uses. Frontier Software supplies such a device, called somewhat imaginatively a Forget-Me-Clock, which comes complete with three 1.5 volt nickel cadmium (ni-cad) batteries connected to a small circuit board.

Although you need to take your ST apart to fit this type of clock, the procedure is very simple and can be completed in just a few minutes – as shown in the accompanying photographs. Once you have removed the top cover of your ST you will find a single large chip located on the underside of the keyboard itself.

This chip should be carefully removed and the Forget-Me-Clock board inserted into the now empty socket. Once this is done the original chip can be placed into a special socket on the top of the clock

Turn to Page 83 ▶



B&S COMPUTING

BUSINESS SYSTEMS · HARDWARE
SOFTWARE · VIDEO SYSTEMS
MEDIA SUPPLIES
OFFICIAL DOMESDAY DEALER
APPROVED ECONET DEALER

Phone 0602 787923

Atari 520 STFM "Super Pack" with £450.00 worth of Software	£349.00
Atari SC1224 14" Colour Monitor	£364.00
High Screen 14" Colour Monitor suitable for STFM	£224.00
Citizen 120D 120cps Draft 25cps NLQ Printer with 2 year warranty	£149.00
Star LC10 Multi-Font 120cps Draft 30cps NLQ Printer	£224.00
Star LC24-10 Multi-font superb 24 Pin Letter Quality Printer	£349.00

All equipment with free leads–please state machine. Printers include free paper

The price you see is the price you pay. VAT, cables and courier delivery included

Equipment on demonstration in our showroom. Many more items available phone for our latest catalogue – 0602 787923

Prices correct at time of going to press. All offers subject to availability

Access and Visa orders accepted. Credit terms – phone for details

B & S COMPUTING (NOTT'M) LTD
THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE
LENTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY
PHONE: 0602 787923

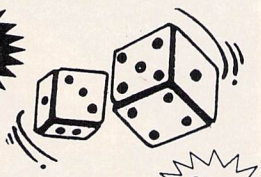
VISA

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

Please ring for our Special Prices on Branded Disks

Don't dice with dodgy discs! Buy top quality products from the Mail Order Specialists!!

Free Delivery



Same Day Despatch

STORAGE BOXES

All boxes are lockable, and are supplied with 2 keys. Made from anti-static plastic, they are a top quality product at rock bottom prices

	1+	3+	5+	7+
120 x 3.5"	£6.95	£7.95	£7.49	£6.99
100 x 3.5"	£7.95	£7.49	£6.99	£6.49
80 x 3.5"	£6.95	£5.95	£5.49	£4.99
40 x 3.5"	£5.95	£4.95	£4.49	£3.99

MIX 'N' MATCH FOR BEST PRICE!

!!! FLOPPY DISKounts!!! THE MORE YOU BUY – THE MORE YOU SAVE!!!

3.5" Bulk Packed–

	25	50	100	150
Single Sided 135 T.P.I.	£22.95	£41.95	£79.95	£116.95
Double Sided 135 T.P.I.	£24.95	£43.95	£81.95	£119.95

ALL DISCS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

BRANDED 3.5" DISKS

Description	3M	Sony	Verbatim
Single Sided 135TPI	£14.95	£14.95	£15.95
Double Sided 135TPI	£16.95	£16.95	£17.95
Double Sided 2Mb H/D	£37.95	£39.95	£39.95

We have a large stock holding of branded products in our warehouse. All disks are supplied in boxes of 10. We also stock 5.25" and Data cartridges, please phone for a quote.

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat Soft	£4.95	14" Monitor Stand	£14.49
Mouse Mat Hard	£5.95	Atari ST Extension Cable	£5.95
Atari etc Printer Cable	£6.95	+2/+3 Joystick Converter	£4.95
3.5" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£4.95	+3 Cassette Leads	£4.95
12" Monitor Stand	£12.49	Atari 4 Player Lead	£5.95

Space Saver Printer Stand (80 col) £29.90

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND £12.95
The adjustable Printer Stand – 2 piece construction, fits all standard and wide carriage printers. Also provides convenient space for paper and storage. Rubber feet, vibration absorbing pads

JOYSTICKS - NEW RANGE!

Crystal Standard £14.95
Crystal Turbo* £16.95
Crystal Turbo Plus* ... £19.95
(Including Slomo Feature)
* Auto Fire Feature

All joysticks carry a full five year guarantee

MOUSE BRACKET – £4.99

BULK PACKED OFFERS – BEST VALUE IN TOWN

20 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£18.95
40 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£35.95
60 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£49.95
80 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£54.95

You can choose either 40 capacity storage box or 80 capacity storage box to go with your discs. If you want a 120 capacity storage box just add a further £3.95

ALL BOXES COME WITH LOCK, 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS AND ARE ANTISTATIC.
ALL DISKS COME WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

All Disks are sent by Trackback or Courier Service at no extra cost!

MELTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PO Box 2, Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 1YG
Tel: 0664 410666 (24 hrs). Fax: 0664 410221
Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

VISA

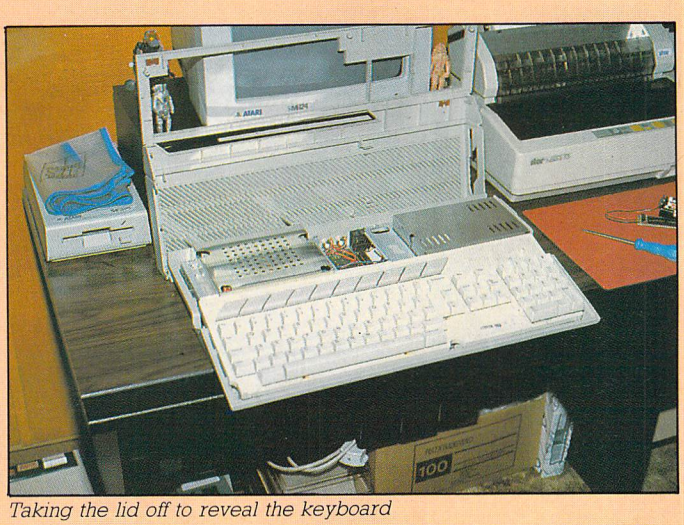
Please ask for FREE Catalogue

E&OE **Remember the price you see is all you pay (U.K. only). Prices include VAT and carriage**

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

Unscrewing the lid of the ST



Taking the lid off to reveal the keyboard

◀ **From Page 81**

board. The battery compartment has a small sticky pad on its underside and this can be fixed to the metal shielding somewhere behind the keyboard before re-assembly of the outer casing.

The only part of the operation which might cause problems is the removal of the keyboard chip from its socket, but if handled gently it should be simple enough.

Since the clock card is now inside the casing it can draw power directly from the ST and recharge its batteries whenever the micro is switched on. Unless you plan to leave the computer idle for a long period this method should keep the batteries well charged and thus keep the clock running.

Even if the three cells do finally give up the ghost, you can always replace them with new ni-cads which should be available from most shops which stock a good range of batteries.

Both of these clock cards are supplied with discs containing the driver software, though Frontier thoughtfully also provides you with some useful public domain desk accessories. In each case the vital software consists of two programs – an initial set-up routine, which lets you enter the current time and date, and a boot program which you should place in the AUTO folder on your system disc or hard disc.

The Frontier manual gives very clear and concise instructions for fitting the board and running the software, but the Microdeal leaflet leaves a little to be desired. Also, neither give any real indication as to how long their respective clocks will run without recharging or replacing.

It's hard to say which system is the best, but I think I prefer the Forget-Me-Clock as it doesn't tie up the cartridge port. However, if you regularly leave your ST unused for long periods you would be better off using Micro-Time with its lithium battery which does not require periodical recharging.

Of course the ideal solution would be to have an internally fitted lithium cell device, such as the real-time clocks supplied inside the latest generation of Supra hard disc drives. Perhaps one of these two companies would like to develop one and then we'd have the best of both worlds.

FACT FILE

Product: Forget-Me-Clock
Price: £22.95
Supplier: Frontier Software, PO Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG2 OBE. Telephone: 0423 67140

POINTS FOR:
Internal therefore frees cartridge port. Useful PD desk accessories included.

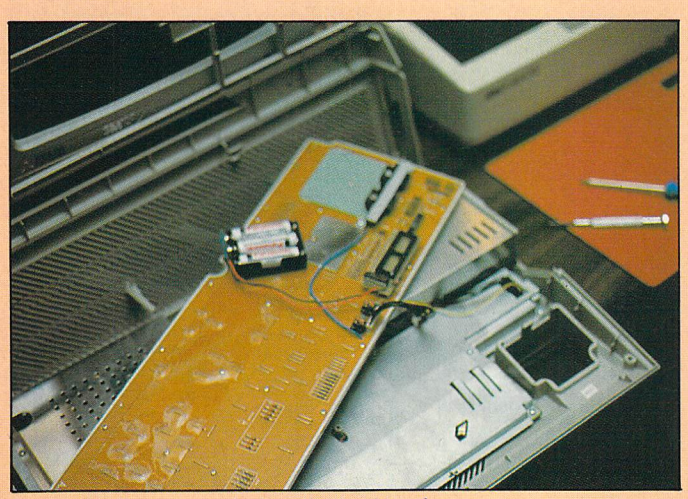
AGAINST:
Need to open your ST to install it. Recharging necessary.

FACT FILE

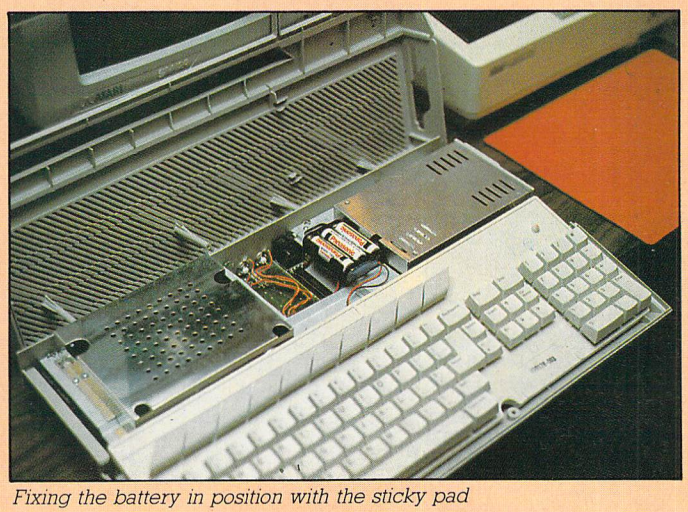
Product: Micro-Time rom port clock card
Price: £27.50
Supplier: Microdeal, PO Box 68, St.Austell, Cornwall, PL25 4YB.
Telephone: 0726 68020

POINTS FOR:
Small and powerful. Long life.

AGAINST:
Have to solder replacement battery into place. Ties up cartridge port.



Fitting the Forget-me-clock to the keyboard



Fixing the battery in position with the sticky pad

MUSIC ON THE ST

By IAN WAUGH

New Age music on the ST

We place electronic music wizard Ian Boddy under the spotlight

IAN Boddy will be the first to admit that as household names go he's not quite in the same league as Tangerine Dream or Kraftwerk. But if you are interested in electronic or New Age music the chances are you'll have at least one of his recordings. His last album, Jade, was recorded entirely on an Atari 1040ST and he has probably given more live electronic music concerts in the UK than anyone else.

I caught up with Ian at his home studio, nestling in the hills above the Tyne valley, the week before he was due to appear at the sixth annual UK Electronica. He's headlined there twice although this time he's supporting Spanish synth whiz Michel Huygen, otherwise known as Neuronium.

The hardware

He was busy setting up his gear ready for a rehearsal with his assistant and sometime partner, Dave Berkeley.

"Dave puts a lot work and effort into the music but gets very little credit. He began working as my assistant about three years ago but recently he's helped co-write a couple of pieces".

Ian began by explaining some of the equipment in two impressive-looking racks which will be used at the concert.

"The amazing thing is that all this gear works perfectly. Some people say we must be mad using a computer live, but I've used my ST live about four times now and I've never had any bother. On top is an Akai S900 Sampler and under that two Simmons SPM8:2 Midi-programmable mixers – all the mixing is under control of the computer. I use an Akai MB76 Mixer to effectively make the two SPMs behave as if they were one 16:2 mixer.

"The ME30P is a Midi Patch Bay. All the Midi Ins and Outs go through it although it won't actually be doing any switching during the concert. I use it in the studio for swapping voices. The Yamaha TX416 is four rack-mounted DX7s. Then there's the MKS30. It's really old and the equivalent of the Roland JXP-3 but it's touch-sensitive. All it ever does is produce lovely Roland string pads. With all our FM stuff we need a contrast, and I've never heard as warm a string sound as this.

"Then there's my DX7 and the Atari 1040ST with high resolution monitor running Steinberg's Pro-24. I've got the latest update, version III, but it has a lot of features I don't use, like the drum editor. I play all the drums by hand from the keyboard".

That's interesting, because Vince Clarke and Ashley Ingram do the same thing.

"Yes, drum machines are a very unnatural way of working, and I made a conscious decision about 18 months ago

not to use them any more. I use a lot of ethnic percussion and all my drum sounds are produced on the S900. It's a bit of a drag at times because you've got a £1,500 sampler just playing drums. When recorded Jade I had to use four S900s.

"In concert we also use Dave's Roland S550 sampler, which has five individual outputs. We use it with a Midi Merge Box and the computer plays it at the same time as Dave.

"The S550 does most of the sampling work now because it has individual outputs and more memory – one and a half megabytes compared with 750k on the S900. On one piece it's producing the sound of the sea, the sound of the wind, the sound of curlews, a bass drum, a mega snare drum, a tambourine, a screaming guitar sound, some strings, pianos and a multi-sampled fuzz guitar, all at the same time. We've had to store the samples on two discs, though".

Using the ST

What do you actually use the computer for?

"The ST performs several functions. First, it does all the backing. It plays the drums, the bass lines, sound effects and all the boring bits. We play the lead lines and all the interesting bits.

"It also does all the patch changes. For example, it changes the Midiverb patches at the correct points and the patches on the SPMs. We can also do a crossfade mix. On one particular piece, everything fades out as we play and as we fade out some jungle sounds fade in. The mixers can also do autopanning and some sequences of three or four lines get autopanned at different speeds – it's a wonderful stereo effect".

Do you play all your pieces exactly the same way each time?

"No, some of the solos are improvised although the encore – if we get one – is a very rigid rock piece. It's completely over the top. A performance with a computer can never be as flexible as playing with humans but then a computer has its advantages. I'm not trying to pretend that the computer can take over from a rock band. It can't, but we're doing something completely different".

So how close is your live performance to your studio recording?

"It's pretty close. There are things which come across live which don't come across on the albums. For example, we do play quite loud a times. My music's starting to get called New Age music. I like the contrast between violent, loud events and total calm. In the home you can't really get that effect".

"The ST is the best investment I've ever made. It only took me 20 hours of studio time to record a whole LP because all the programming had been done at home. Without the ST it would have taken two to three weeks, I don't think I would have got as good a performance and it would have cost a hell of a lot more."

The latest release

Tell me about Jade.

"It was programmed and recorded entirely on the ST. We mixed it in the studio direct to Sony F1, we didn't use any analogue tape at all. The sound quality is so clear it's frightening. It's been released on chrome cassette. It was supposed to be released on CD but there have been contractual problems. Another company may take up distribution".

Ian summed up his attitude towards computers and music.

"The ST is the best investment I've ever made. It only took me 20 hours of studio time to record a whole LP because all the programming had been done at home. Without the ST it would have taken two to three weeks, I don't think I would have got as good a performance and it would have cost a hell of a lot more".

How do you remember all your music? Do you write it down?

" ... in conjunction with Martin Russ. keep it all in my head. Sometimes I'll forget a piece and I'll have to go through the Grid Edit page to work it out. There's no score for any of the live concerts. I've now got over an LP's worth of new material, but I like to play the pieces live to get a feel for them".

Why did you buy an ST as opposed to an IBM or Amiga, for example?

"I've had my ST since June 1987 and I bought it because almost everyone in Europe is writing music software for it. People ask how good the ST and the Pro-24 are. I say it depends on how far you want to take what you're doing. I've recorded a complete LP with every single note and every single Midi event stored on computer all saved on to one disc and I've mastered direct to Sony F1. What more could you do than that?"

Did you look at any other software before you plumped for the Pro-24?

"Yes, but at the time I bought the Pro-24 2.0 there wasn't much choice. Nowadays, there's a lot more choice. I couldn't say that the Pro-24 is necessarily the best any longer but I'm very happy with it and it lets me do what I want to do."

Do you use any voice editors?

"Yes, my head! I tried Steinberg's S900 Soundworks editor and it's very pretty. I think that the main reason for using editing software with a sampler is to get good loop points.

"Soundworks has crossfade looping. That means, to put it simply, it hyridises or redraws the waveform around the loop point. It sort of evens it out so you get a much better loop. I had a sound of a wine glass being rubbed – very pure, it was virtually a sine wave. I reckoned if it could get a loop on that it could loop anything and the Soundworks editor did it like that.

"I also tried Steinberg's DX Synthworks program. My DX7 was the first one ever sold in the North East and, as you know, I program my own sounds..."

Yes, you wrote the Skyslip roms...

" ... In conjunction with Martin Russ. Over the years I've probably programmed 500 of my own DX7 sounds. I wouldn't say they're all good but I've got FM synthesis pretty well sussed. I found that although I didn't really need Synthworks I did use the randomise feature to produce something vaguely interesting then I'd start messing about with the sound on the DX7".

Do you think voice editors are useful if you're not familiar with an instrument?

"Absolutely. I think they're virtually essential if you want to produce your own sounds. I have 1,800 DX sounds on one disc which cost £1.50. If they were stored in ram packs they would cost more than a DX7! That's another great feature of the ST and Pro-24".

Boddy's best

If you want to hear an example of Ian Boddy at his best I can recommend his latest album, Jade, a direct to digital recording which is currently only available on chrome cassette in a limited edition signed by the artist. His other recordings are available on both record and cassette: The Climb, Spirits and Phoenix. All cost £5 each plus 50p p&p per cassette or 75p p&p per album.

● More details from Something Else Records, P.O. Box 3, Rowlands Gill, Tyne & Wear NE39 1PN.

HAPPY XMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

LOOK NOW NEW!! FOR ST

The best reason for buying an Atari

HAPPY NEW YEAR

MAIL ORDER ONLY

POOLS-SYSTEM!!™

TRADE WELCOME

INCORPORATING (POOLSBUSTER & POOLSPLANNER)

Others call their pools programs ultimate, we call ours **"THE" POOLS PROGRAM**

Stand No. 52

There were and still are a couple of pool programs for the Atari ST that guarantee to you performance better than chance (?) or promise to you power? to forecast the pools the way you want. Others are asking you for disk for free demos while weeks are going by and you are missing your chance for a dividend. Nevertheless **POOLS-SYSTEM** still remains the only one in the market that delivers the goods. Lets have a look at some facts. **FACT,** user friendly and still the only one that does not require you to be some kind of a football expert or hot shot system analyser. **FACT,** POOLS-SYSTEM is the only one that performed even slightly during the difficult & unpredictable Australian season. **FACT, 13/8/88,** 4 aways out of the recommended first 6. 10 homes out of the recommended first 15. **20/8/88,** start of the English season, the system trapped 9 out of the 14 score draws & all 4 no score draws. **27/8/88,** 9 out of the 12 score draws & 3 out of the 6 no score draws. 4 homes out of the recommended first 6. **3/9/88,** 6 homes out of the recommended first 7, 4 aways out of the recommended 6, 5 out of the 7 score draws & 2 out out of the 3 no score draws. 40 correct results out of the 58 possible. **FACT,** all forecasted printouts available at any time for any checks. So do not waste your time with any other programs or systems. They are not going to entertain your hopes or wishes. And to top all the facts, we guarantee that **POOLS-SYSTEM** performs better than any other pools program in the market on any computer, because we **GUARANTEE** to you that using the **POOLSBUSTER IN COOPERATION WITH POOLS-PLANNER YOU ARE GOING TO WIN THE POOLS MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR.**

STOP PRESS!! WHAT DOES THE CUSTOMER SAY: "I was very impressed with the general standard of the programs & their ease of use. I had a look around the program & worked out how to input the data without the use of the manual, which shows just how good the program structure is set out. To get to the point. The very first entry I did came up trumps with 2 lines of 21.5 points. It brought me a win of £11.80. Not bad for a first attempt. Thanks for an amazing program. Regards P.J.L. – Solihull. (Name and address withheld for obvious reasons.)

★ POOLSBUSTER COSTS ONLY £35.00 INCLUSIVE P&P ★
★ POOLSPLANNER COSTS ONLY £20.00 INCLUSIVE P&P ★
★ FOR A LIMITED PERIOD. BUY BOTH PROGRAMS AND SAVE YOURSELF £15.00 ★
★ POOLS SYSTEM (POOLSBUSTER+POOLSPLANNER) COSTS £40.00 INCLUSIVE ★

Apolonia Software™

presents COMPUSHOP 1 – The best prices for the Atari ST and the Amiga Hardware and Software. Just have a look at some examples:

SOFTWARE

GAMES

Out Run – Atari	£17.00
Space Harrier – Atari	£15.00
Star Ray – Amiga	£17.00
Screaming Wings – Atari	£10.00
S.T.A.C. – Atari	£25.00
S.T.O.S. The Games Creator – Atari	£19.00
Lancelot – Atari	£13.00
Luxor – Atari	£10.00
Veteran – Atari	£10.00
Casino Roulette – Atari, Amiga	£12.00

LANGUAGES/BUSINESS

Pools-System	£40.00
HiSoft Basic – Atari	£69.00
Power Basic – Atari	£46.00
APL68000 – Atari	£86.25
Fast ST Basic (Rom) – Atari	£76.68
Fast ST Basic (Disk) – Atari	£38.27
Runtime Disk (Fast Basic) – Atari	£10.64
Back Pack (Rom) – Atari	£44.85
Lisp (Metacomco) – Atari/Amiga	£143.75
Pascal (Metacomco) – Atari/Amiga	£83.95
Expert Systems (Infogrms) – Atari	£75.90
Forth MT (Abacus) – Atari	£42.55
FTL Modula 2 (HiSoft) – Atari	£62.10
FTL Editor Toolkit – Atari	£39.97
GFA Basic Interpreter – Atari	£40.25
GFA Basic Compiler – Atari	£40.25
Lattice (Metacomco) – Atari	£89.70
Devpac ST-V2.00 – Atari/Amiga	£49.95
Logistix (Grafox) – Atari	£95.45
Masterplan (Ditek) – Atari	£69.00
VIP Professional Gem – Atari	£110.40
Superbase Professional – Atari	£190.23
Superbase Personal – Atari/Amiga	£77.23
Fleet Street Publisher – Atari	£98.51
Signum (Signa) – Atari	£160.00
1st Word Plus (GST) – Atari	£65.00
Wordwriter (Timeworks) – Atari	£65.00
ST Doctor (Computer Concepts)	£16.00
Disk Doctor (Antic) – Atari	£22.92
Prosound Designer – Atari	£52.97
Promid (Sampler Player) – Atari	£15.00
Pro Sound with Midi – Atari	£61.23
Quantum Paint (Eidersoft) – Atari	£19.47
Quantum Paint Proff. (+Toolkit)	£27.28
ST Omnires (Soft.Colour/Mono Switch)	£33.48
Turbo ST (Software Blitter) – Atari	£33.48
PC-Ditto – Atari (IBM emul)	£60.98
Flash-Bak & Flash-Cache (Highspeed hard disk utilities) for the Atari ST	£28.43
Saved! (The Desk Accessory) – Atari	£24.20
Hi-Soft **WERCS.** (Wimp Environment Resource Construction Set. Easy to use and powerful **RCS.** Works in any resolution. Intuitive environment & complete facilities	£24.20
Twist the best software switcher. Up to 14 programs resident at the same time – Atari	£24.20
Stac the best adventure creating program for the Atari. Creating your own adventures for fun or sale	£29.08
Acquisition – Amiga	£183.90
Digipaint (PAL) – Amiga	£34.91
Digiview 3.0 (Inc Adapter) – Amiga	£136.00
Digi Droid – Amiga	£56.50
Photon Paint – Amiga	£53.50
Express Paint V.2.0 – Amiga	£46.30
Faccii – Amiga	£19.00
F-Basic – Amiga	£55.50
X Cad Amiga	£333.50
Prowrite V.2.0 – Amiga	£65.00
Kindwords – Amiga	£39.50
Analyzel V.2.0 (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£107.75
Scribble! (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£85.00
Organizel (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£85.00
BBS-PC! (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£85.00
Publisher 1000 (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£160.00
Music Studio (Activision) – Amiga	£29.00
Latice C (Metacomco) – Amiga	£230.00
Latice C Proff (Metcomco) – Amiga	£230.00
Studio Magic – Amiga	£50.00
Prosound Designer (Complete) – Amiga	£65.00
Prosound (Software only) – Amiga	£27.00
Prosound Designer with Midi – Amiga	£76.50
Promidi (Midi sampler for PSD) – Amiga	£27.00
Prosound Toolkit – Amiga	£27.00

HARDWARE

Atari 520 STFM (New) 1Mb drive with free £400 worth of software plus Compushop 1 starter kit..... £349.00
Atari 520STFM as above + Pools System £359.00

Atari 1040 STFM (New) ≠ Compushop 1 Starter	£449.00
Atari 1040 STFM as above + Pools-System	£459.00
Atari 1040 STFM + Mono Mon	£539.00
Atari 1040 STFM + Mono + PLSTM	£549.00
Atari Mega ST2 + Compushop 1 Starter	£775.00
Mega ST2 as above + Pools-System	£785.00
Mega ST2 + Mono + Starter	£865.00
Mega ST2 + Mono + Starter + Pools-System	£875.00
Mega ST4 (4Mb Ram) + Starter	£1060.00
Mega ST4 + Starter + Pools-System	£1070.00
Mega ST4 + Mono + Starter	£1140.00
Mega ST4 as above + PLSSTM	£1150.00
Mega ST2 + Mono + Laser Printer + Fleet St Publisher + 1st Word + Starter	£1999.80
Mega ST 2 as above + PLSSTM	£2009.00
Mega ST 4 + Mono + Laser Printer + Fleet St Publisher + 1st Word + 20Mb Hard Disk + Starter	£2699.00
Mega ST4 as above + PLSSTM	£2710.00
Triangle 1Mb 2nd Drive – Atari	£95.00
Triangle Dble 3.5" Drive – Only for the Atari STs and STMs – not for the STFMs	£179.00
Triangle 5.25" Drive 40/80 Track – Atari	£130.00
Triangle 5.25" with PC Ditto – Atari	£199.00
Triangle 1Mb 2nd Drive – Amiga	£85.00
Triangle Internal A2000 3.5" Kit	£79.00
Cumana 1Mb 2nd Drive – Atari	£112.90
Cumana 1Mb 2nd Drive – Amiga	£125.00
Atari 20Mb Hard Disk Drive (SH205)	£548.00
Supra 20Mb Hard Drive	£502.97
Supra 30Mb Hard Drive	£633.40
Miracle WS2000 Modem – Atari/Amiga	£115.00
Miracle WS4000 Modem – Atari/Amiga	£169.00
Linnet Modem – Atari/Amiga	£140.00
Series Four 2123S Modem – Atari/Amiga	£260.00
Nightingale Modem (Man dial) – Amiga	£110.00
RS232 Modem Cable – Atari/Amiga	£12.00
Printer Cable – Amiga/ST	£12.00
ST to Scart Cable	£12.00
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer + SLMC804	£1129.99
Epson LX800 Dot Matrix 9 Pin Print	£277.50
Star LC10 – Mono/Dot Matrix/9 Pin	£240.00
Star LC10 – Colour/Dot Matrix/9 Pin	£260.00
Star LC24 – 10/24 Pin-Multifont	£387.55
Star Laserprinter 8 (1Mb Standard)	£1740.89+VAT
Eidersoft Graphic Tablet – Atari/Amiga	£239.03+VAT
Micron 2Mb Mem. Expansion -A2000	£370.42+VAT
Micron 2Mb Mem. Expansion -A500/A1000	£391.72+VAT
Pro Ram2000 (8Mb Ram) Unpopulated	£198.00+VAT

Amiga 500 + Starter Kit	£318.00 + VAT
As above + Modulator	£336.00+VAT
Amiga 500 + 1084 Colour Mon + Starter	£548.30+VAT
Amiga 500 Business Pack (A500 + Mono Monitor+Printer+The Works + Transformer-Mono Text IBM-PC Emul)	£559.23+VAT
Amiga 500 as above but with A1084 Colour Monitor Instead of the Mono Monitor	£674.00+VAT
Amiga Modulator A520	£23.50
A501 Exp. Board with Clock	£110.00
Amiga 1084 Colour Monitor	£245.21+VAT
Amiga 2000	£976.50+VAT
Amiga 200 + 1084 Colour Mon	£1151.75+VAT
Amiga 20MB Hard Drive for 2000	£620.00

Flicker Fixer	£281.50+VAT
Genlock A500/A2000-(A8802)	£212.60+VAT
Proff. Genlock A500/A2000-(A8806)	£605.00+VAT
Perfect Vision (Real Time Vid.Digit.)	£151.13+VAT
A1010 IMb 2nd Drive (All Amigas)	£117.94+VAT
Midi Interface (Standard Serial) – Amiga	£25.00
Philips SCM8833 Stereo Col. Mon	£239.10+VAT
CM8852 High Res Col Mon	£269.20+VAT
Amiga 1900M Mono Monitor	£84.10+VAT
Atari SM124 Mono High Res	£114.94+VAT
Monitor Station (Tilt & Swivel for all 12" & 14" Monitors)	£18.95
Monitor Master (The best in the market for any Atari ST, 520, 1040, Mega STs – Colour Mono switch box)	£30.00
Mouse Master (Unique Mouse & Joystick switch – allows connection of 2 joysticks & a mouse or any other controller – with any combination that you'll require – no unplugging cables – the best mouse/joystick port controller) – Atari/Amiga	£21.00
Mouse Path (The best mouse mat around, special anit-static & unique surface for a better grip & short distance travel, perfect for any mouse on any computer	£5.50
Monitor Stands (very elegant and specially made to fit any Atari or any Amiga Computer)	£24.00
Unistand Printer Stand	£9.50
PVC Dust Cover – Mega STs	£7.50
PVC Dust Cover – 520 STFM, 1040 STFM	£4.00
PCV Dust Cover – SC1224, SM125	£5.00
Disk Boxes: 40x3.5" Disks	£8.95
Disk Boxes: 80x3.5" Disks	£10.95
Disk Boxes: 100x3.5" Disks	£12.95
Disk Boxes: 120x3.5" Disks	£13.95
Disk Boxes: 50x5.25" Disks	£8.95
Disk Boxes: 120x5.25" Disks	£13.95
Cleaning Kit	£8.00
Atari Mouse	£23.99
Amiga Mouse	£44.50
Cruiser – Fully Microswitch Joystick	£9.99
Cruiser Joystick as above but with Autofire	£12.99

NEW Atari PC3 IBM-PC compatible with switchable clock speed–4.77 MHZ or 8 MHZ. 8088 Micro Processor. EGA, CGA+Hercules Graphics modes built in Twin Drive. 640 K Ram. MS Dos 3.2 operating system. Optional 8087 Maths Co-Processor Socket. Detachable XT Style Keyboard. Includes parallel & RS232 serial ports. 256K Screen Ram. Supplied with Mouse. Mono Screen resolution of 720*350. Colour screen res. 640*350. Palette of 64 colours. 16 can be displayed at the same time. Works with any CGA, MDA, EGA or multi frequency monitor. Comes with free software & free manuals. RRP £647.49. Our Price is only £580.00 inclusive!!!
Atari PC3 as above + EGA Mono Monitor. RRP £747.49. Our Price is only £670.00 inclusive!!!
Atari PC3 + EGA Mono Monitor + 30Mb Hard Disk. RRP £1092.49. Our Price is only £819+VAT
All prices are inclusive of VAT & Delivery unless otherwise stated.

These are only some examples, for more information call **COMPUSHOP1 on 01-738 8400.** If you do not see it, it does not mean we do not have it. Please call us and you will not regret it. Prices are always fluctuating up or down. Please call for the latest information and for availability.

STOP PRESS. LOOK! 3.5" Discs (DSDD): 10 for £11.00, 20 for £21.00, 40 for £40.00 and 50 for £47.50.

FOR THE BEST PRICES FOR ALL ATARI–AMIGA HARDWARE (Computers, Peripherals and Accessories) call **COMPUSHOP1, at 01-738 8400**

Make cheques/POs payable to Apolonia Software and send to:

APOLONIA SOFTWARE, DPT ASTU, SOUTH BANK BUSINESS CENTRE, UNIT 25(M), THAMES HOUSE, 140 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON SW11 4NB.

Mail Order only. Speedy delivery. No hidden extras.

APOLONIA SOFTWARE – THE COMPANY THAT CARES!

ATARI®

IT'S BACK! IT'S BIGGER! IT'S BETTER!
The EVESHAM MICROS MEGA-PACK

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

	Normal RRP inc.VAT:
Atari Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£1034.99
Atari SLM804 laserprinter	£1379.99
External second floppy drive	£89.95
Microsoft 'Write'	£149.99
'VIP Professional'	£149.95
Timeworks Desktop Publisher	£99.95
TOTAL RETAIL VALUE INC VAT ...	**£2904.82**

Optional Mega-File 30Mb Hard Disk (shown) only £539.00

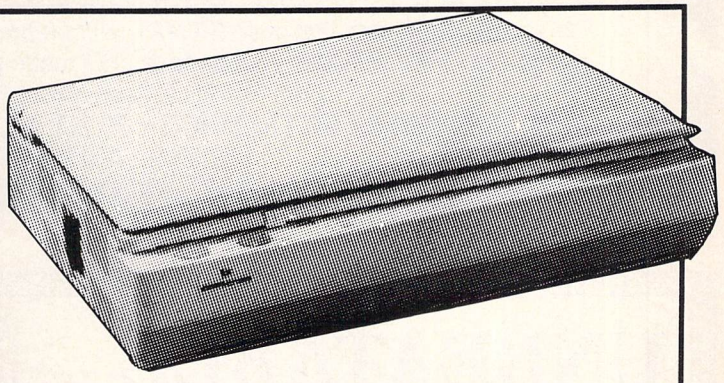
Our Price only...

£1795.00

includes VAT, delivery and 90 days on-site maintenance

The same price as a Panasonic KXP4450!

CAMERON SCANNERS



VIDI-ST

GREAT VALUE REAL-TIME VIDEO DIGITISER FOR THE ST

Check the features on this new product from Rombo:

- ❑ Grabs from moving video in 1/50th second in full 16 shades!
- ❑ Stores sequences of captive images in memory faster than 12 per second
- ❑ Animates frames at up to 25 per second
- ❑ Can 'carousel' frames (up to 24 on 1Mb ST)
- ❑ LOAD and SAVE in DEGAS, NEOCHROME or IMG formats
- ❑ Cut and Paste pixel-accurate blocks between frames
- ❑ Manual control of contrast and brightness, with an additional 8 levels of software brightness control
- ❑ Full palette control of individual frames
- ❑ 'Grab window' feature allows partial frame capture, for overlay with existing frames
- ❑ User interface makes software extremely easy to use
- ❑ Full documentation of machine code interface, for inclusion in the user's own programs.
- ❑ Runs on any ST in low-resolution mode, with video recorder or video camera.

£95.00 Price includes VAT, delivery, interface unit, software, video connection cable and manual.

PERSONAL A4 SCANNER

- Full A4 flatbed monochrome image scanner
- Scanning resolution up to 200 dpi
- Scan software includes options for image halftoning
- Manual contrast adjustment on front panel
- Scans an A4 page within 10 seconds
- Software includes a practical *Optical Character Recognition* (OCR) program to quickly convert scanned text into a text file
- Powerful paint software also included, for touching up and processing of captured images
- Package includes connection cable and interface module for connection to the expansion port
- Suitable for use with any ST with a minimum of 1Mb RAM

PERSONAL A4 SCANNER ONLY £649.00

HANDY SCANNERS

- 64mm width good value image scanners
- Scanning resolution up to 400 dpi at a speed of 3ms per line
- *Type 2* scans 2-tone (black & white) images at up to 200 dpi
- *Type 4* allows halftoning (16 shades), scans at up to 400 dpi, and incorporates scanning window for even greater ease of use
- Complete with 'Handy Reader' OCR software as above, 'Handy Painter' powerful paint software and interface connections.

HANDY SCANNER TYPE 2 ONLY £219.00
HANDY SCANNER TYPE 4 ONLY £329.00

Evesham Micros

How to order from Evesham Micros

VISA

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on :
☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

Flexidump NOW INCLUDES **MULTIPLE** ACROSS THE PAGE LABELLING

Superb quality printer dumps for graphics, spreadsheets, text including Degas and NEOchrome formats. Vary dump size from 1mm square up to 10 metres in length, choose from a variety of densities and passes (up to triple pass quad density). Other features include text insertion, upright or sideways dump, invert, frame, spool, auto calculates on 1:1 aspect ratio or deselect this and stretch the dump. Any part of a screen can be selected, graphics/editing, auto greyscaling for colour, on screen help. All this plus Label making. From computer art to production labels Flexidump is an unrivalled software package.

For use with Epson compatible dot matrix printers £26.00 £29.90c

UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP TO INCLUDE MULTIPLE LABELLING send your original disc and a stamped addressed envelope.

Atari Rom Cartridge takes two 27258 (32k) or two 27512 (64k) emproms with case £12.00 £13.60c

Single 3.5" 1Mb Disc Drive + PSU £90.00 £103.50a

Single 3.5" 1Mb Disc Drive £77.00 £88.55a

Single 5.25" 1Mb Disc Drive + PSU £100.00 £115.00a

3.5" plus 5.25 Disc Drive combined unit + PSU please state ST or STFM version £175.00 £201.25a

Special offer PC Ditto + 5.25" Disc Drive with PSU. All you need to turn your Atari into a PC clone, complete with all leads. £150.00 £172.50a

PC DITTO software £56.00 £64.40c

NEW HARD DISCS

43Mb Hard Disc £510.00 £586.50a

64Mb Hard Disc £580.00 £667.00a

READY MADE LEADS

Atari to 7pin Ferguson £12.00 £13.80c

Atari to Scart (not Sony) £12.00 £13.80c

Atari printer lead centronic £12.00 £13.80c

MONITORS including leads

Atari high res Mono Monitor £125.00 £143.75a

Philips 8833 Colour Monitor £220.00 £253.00a

AV7300 TV Tuner for above £60.00 £69.00c

NEC multisync monitor £433.90 £498.98a

SWITCHING UNITS

One micro to two printers or two micros to one printer centronics + lead £31.00 £35.65c

Atari Mouse £22.00 £25.30d

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Printer £165.00 £212.75a

Star LC 10 Colour Printer £220.00 £253.00a

For your convienence first price EX VAT second price INC VAT. Government and export orders welcome.
How to Order. Enclose your cheques/PO made payable to Care Electronics or use ACCESS/VISA
Please add carriage a=£10.35, b=£5.75, c=£1.15, d=£2.30

CARE ELECTRONICS 800 ST ALBANS RD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 6NL. TEL 0923 672102

UNBEATABLE $3\frac{1}{2}$" Verbatim DISC PRICES

	10	20	50	100	200
Single Sided	£11.98	£22.38	£52.28	£97.98	£183.78
Double Sided	£13.98	£26.98	£64.98	£121.58	£227.28

PHONE 24 HOUR **DISC VALUE**

BRANDED DISC BONANZA

- Life-time Guaranteed, Double Density 135 tpi **Verbatim** discs for your machine (single-sided available)
- Don't be put off by the low price, these discs are **branded 'Datalife'** top quality media, direct from the Verbatim warehouse
- "No quibble" money back guarantee
- Absolutely no Extras, price includes VAT, label sets, plus **first class** post to your door.

Superb anti-static lockable Storage Boxes supplied with Two Keys and Plastic Dividers:
40 disc size £5.58; 80 disc size £6.58

VISA

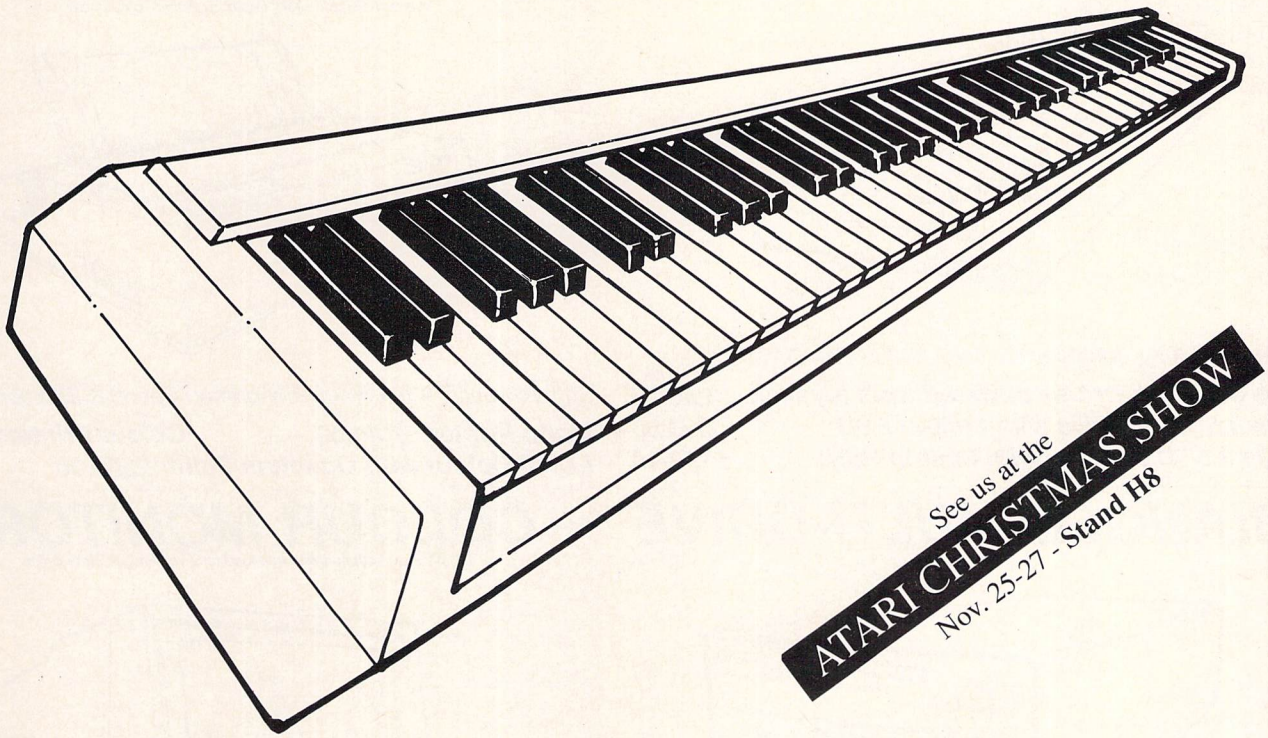
DOCTOR SOFT 0903 776000

OR CHEQUE/P.O. TO P.O. BOX 66 EAST PRESTON WEST SUSSEX BN16 2TX

professional music systems

MOUSE MUSIC

Top-quality 4 channel stereo sampler with sequencer and midi controller



See us at the
ATARI CHRISTMAS SHOW
Nov. 25-27 - Stand H8

SOFTWARE SPECIFICATIONS

- mono software in ROM, colour loadable from disk
- record in stereo or mono (2 channels) - 1 to 44.1 kHz
- playback up to 4 channels
  2 stereo / 4 mono or any combination
- all 4 channels totally independent:
  playback • looping • direction
  kHz speed • volume control
- comprehensive editing features:
  cut • paste • overlay • channel mixing • echo
  reverb • manual editing of waveforms
  variable fades • magnification to any level
- midi and sample sequencer
  on-screen keyboard • keyboard split • octave shift
  multiple events • 4 sample and 8 midi channels
- 8 variable sample buffers
- 4 channel spectrum analyser

HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

- connection: cartridge port
- kHz rate: 1 to 44.1 kHz
- data size: 8/12 bits
- controller:
  input: AD 7575 JN ADC Sample & Hold
  Output: AD 7528 JN Multiplying DAC
- connections:
  input: 2 phono sockets
  output: 4 phono sockets
- channels:
  input 2 channel (stereo or mono)
  output: 4 channel (stereo or mono)
- power: from ST cartridge port
- special features: noise elimination filtering
  input level adjust control
  mono software in ROM

ATARI SHOW LAUNCH OFFER:

Complete System including high-quality MM5000 5-Octave Keyboard: **£199.00**

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Post Code: _____

Please make cheques/POs payable to ***Power Computing***

Access / Visa: |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Expiry Date: _____

Please rush me my Mouse Music Complete System as shown below:

- ☐ Mouse Music Complete System: £199.00
- ☐ As above with Master Tracks Jnr: £269.00
- ☐ As above with C-Labs Notator: £519.00

POWER COMPUTING

• 44 a&b Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW • Tel: 0234 273000 •

Prices include 15% British VAT and delivery in UK. For overnight courier, please add £7.50 Non-UK delivery, please telephone for prices. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without prior notice.

See us at the ATARI CHRISTMAS SHOW Nov. 25-27 - Stand H8

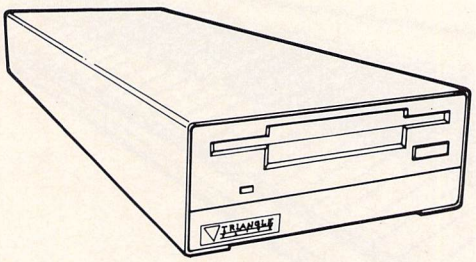
POWER HOUSE DIRECT 0234 273000

EIDERSOFT

Creative Computing

TRIANGLE ELITE

TRIANGLE DISK DRIVES

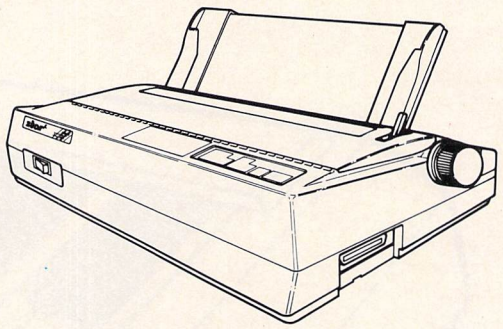


Top-quality 720K+ double-sided NEC 1036a disk drives

Single 3.5" Disk Drive - powered from joystick	***£80.00***
Single 3.5" Disk Drive with built-in PSU:	***£90.00***
Double 3.5" Disk Drive with built-in PSU:	***£179.00***

STAR LC-10 PRINTER

Other NEC and Star printers available - please call.

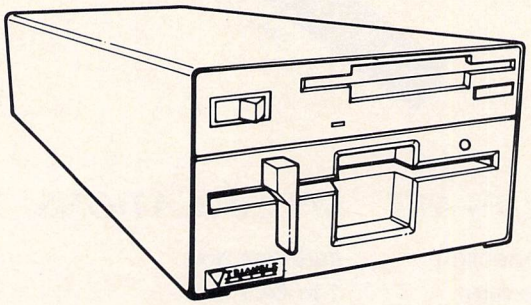


Superb quality 9-pin dot-matrix printer. Epson & IBM compatible.

Mono Printer: ***£180.00*** ***Colour Printer:*** ***£249.00***

LC-10 Colour with Quantum Paint: ***£269.00***

TRIANGLE MULTI-DRIVE

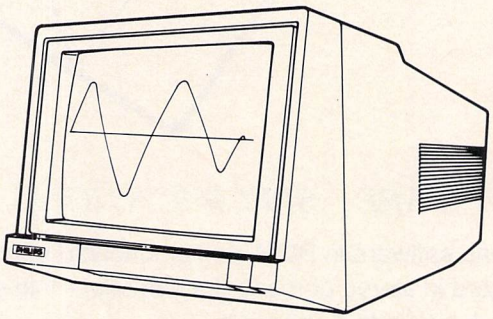


Top-quailty 3.5" and 5.25" Drives in one case. Built-in power supply

Multi-Drive (3.5":720K, 5.25":720K / 360K):	***£199.00***
Multi-Drive with PC-Ditto:	***£249.00***

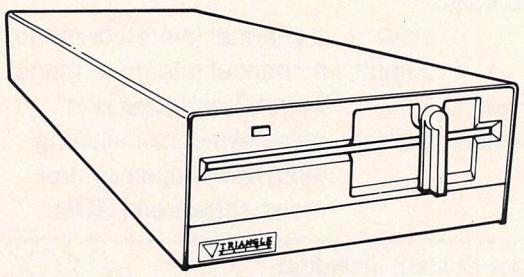
COLOUR MONITORS

All monitors supplied with free lead to ST or Amiga. State which.



Phillips CM883 Colour Monitor:	***£225.00***
NEC Multisync Colour Monitor:	***£499.00***
NEC Multisync GS Grey Scale:	***£199.00***

TRIANGLE 5.25" DRIVE

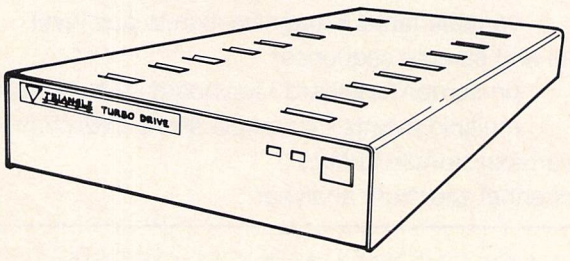


IBM-Compatible 40/80-track 5.25" Disk Drive. Built-in power supply.

5.25" Disk Drive (720K / 360K):	***£115.00***
5.25" Disk Drive with PC-Ditto:	***£159.00***

PC-Ditto IBM™ Emultation Software	***£79.95***
"Speed-Pad" Mouse Mat - ultra quality	***£9.95***

TRIANGLE HARD DISK



NEW! Triangle Turbo3 SCSI Auto-boot hard disks. Built-in battery-backed clock; Through-DMA port; Power switch at front; Option to fit internal floppy disk. Supplied with fantastic software! AMAZING!

20 Megabyte Turbo3 SCSI	***£399!***
40 Megabyte Turbo3 SCSI	***£CALL***

Available soon - call today for full details!

Cheques / POs to: ***Power Computing*** *• 44a & b Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW • Tel: 0234 273000 • We take Access & Visa*

See us at the ATARI CHRISTMAS SHOW Nov. 25-27 - Stand H8

POWER HOUSE DIRECT 0234 273000

The Software Selection

A selection of the best software available for the Atari ST

All items regular stock lines - recommended and guaranteed!

** WE WILL MATCH ANY QUOTED PRICE - PLEASE CALL! **

COMPLETE CAD SYSTEMS

Basic: ***£599.00***

520STFM; Mono Monitor; Campus Draft; Star LC-10 Printer

Professional: ***£1,499.00***

1040STFM; Mono Monitor; Campus CAD; Roland DX80 A3 Plotter

ACCOUNTING

Accountant	£154.21
Accountant Plus	£205.95
Book keeper	£102.45
Financial Controller	£309.45
Home Accounts	£22.45

ART & GRAPHICS

Cyber Paint	£62.95
Degas Elite	£22.45
Quantum Paint	***£24.95***
Spectrum 512	£53.95

CAD

Campus Draft	***£69.95***
Campus CAD *New price*	***£299.00***
CAD 3D	£22.45
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£80.95
PLOTTERS	***PLEASE CALL!***

NEED A COMPUTER? PHONE US FIRST!

POST TO:
Power Computing
44a&b Stanley Street
Bedford, MK41 7RW
Telephone (Enquiries):
0234 273000 (6 lines)
Telephone (Orders Only):
0800 581 742
Facsimile (G3):
0234 270133

All prices include 15% British VAT and delivery in UK. For Overnight courier, please add £7.50. Non-UK delivery, please telephone for prices (charged at cost). All prices subject to change without notice.

We recognise all trademarks mentioned.
© 1988 P J VanDoorn / Trumpstat Ltd.

COMMUNICATIONS

Fastcom	£44.99
Flash	£22.45
Ruby-Term	£44.95

DATABASES

Superbase Personal	£89.95
Superbase Professional	£224.95

DTP

Timeworks DTP	£89.95
Signum II	£184.00

LANGUAGES, ETC

Devpac ST	£53.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	£40.35
GFA Basic Interpreter	£41.35
Hisoft Basic	£71.95
Laser C	£134.95
Power Basic	£35.95

SOUND, MUSIC, ETC

C-Lab Notator	£436.50
Master Tracks Junior	£89.95
Musigraph	£135.00
Pro Midi	***£19.95***
Pro Sound Designer	***£49.95***

COMPLETE MUSICIAN'S SYSTEMS

Basic: ***£899.00***

1040STFM; Mono Monitor; 2nd Drive; Mouse Music; 5-Oct. Keyboard; Master Tracks Jnr

Professional: ***£1,599.00***

Mega ST2; Mono Monitor; 2nd Drive; Mouse Music; 5-Octave Keyboard; Notator

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£35.95
Master Plan	£80.95
VIP Professional	£134.95

UTILITIES

Flash-Bak & Cache	***£34.95***
K-Roget	£44.95
Thunder	£35.95
Twist	£35.95

WORD PROCESSORS, ETC

1st Word Plus	£71.95
Microsoft Write	£134.95
Tempus - Text Editor	***£34.95***
Word Up	£53.95

PHONE NOW FOR THE LATEST GAMES AT PRICES TOO HOT TO PRINT!

Not ordering? Use this form to send now for our free glossy catalogue - due out mid-November. Everything you could ever want for your ST under one roof!

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

POST CODE: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

COMPUTER SYSTEM: _____

_____

Please send me the following: *Price:*

Total: _____

1. I enclose a cheque / PO* made payable to **Power Computing** for £ _____

2. Please debit my credit card: ACCESS / VISA* Expiry Date: _____

Please quote this when ordering:

ST-U 3/9

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD

209-212 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1 9AI
Telephone: 01-323 4761

THE HARDWARE
Phone now!

Atari 520STFM 1MB	£269
Atari 1040STFM	£429
Atari Mega 2	£849
Atari Mega 4	£1049
Atari 520 Super Pack	£345
Atari 520STM	£POA

MONITORS
While stocks last!

Atari SM124	£119
Atari SC1224	£269
Atari Computer + Monitor	£POA
Philips 8833	£229
Philips 8852	£259

DRIVES
You must ring!

1Mb Drive 3.5"	£95
1Mb Drive 5.25"	£119
Atari Megafile 20	£459
Supra 20Mb	£459
Supra 30Mb	£519
Supra 60/120Mb	£POA

PRINTERS
Lowest prices!

Amstrad DMP3250	£179
Amstrad DMP4000	£299
Epson LX800	£209
Epson EX800	£429
Epson EX1000	£575
Epson FX800	£339
Epson LQ500	£329
Epson LQ850	£460
Epson LQ1050	£739
Star LC10	£189
Star LC10 Colour	£239
Star LC24-10	£319
Star NX15	£309

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081	£155
Panasonic 1082	£189
Panasonic 1592	£439
NEC P6+	£459
NEC P7+	£POA
NEC P2200 + Feeder	£319
Juki 6100	£319
Citizen 120D	£149

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1050
Canon LBP-8A2	£1599
Epson GQ3500	£1599
HP Laserjet II	£1550
Panasonic P4450	£POA
Brother HL8	£1999

BLANK DISKS
New prices!

Sony, 3M, Philips, Maxell, TDK and JVC Box of 10 ..... Only £12.95

THE SOFTWARE

1st Word +	£59
Word Perfect	£175
Timeworks DTP	£99
Fast Basic	£69

We have all the new releases and give all the good prices

Ring – 01-323 4761 NOW!

MAIL ORDER WELCOME PHONE 01-323 4761

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

EDUCATION CORPORATE & GOVERNMENT SALES WELCOME

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD
209-212 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1 9AI
Telephone: 01-323 4761 Fax: 01-255 1591

Word work out

Nic Outterside looks at a suite of three new programs for primary school children

THINGS to do with Words is the second educational package from Softstuff that I have had the pleasure of reviewing during the past three months. This latest venture provides a collection of three programs aimed at supporting the teaching of spelling, reading and sentence structure to five to ten year old children. It could equally be used with success in the consolidation of these skills to older children who experience learning difficulties.

As with all Softstuff educational programs, all letter and word manipulation is performed via the mouse and on-screen letter grid. The keyboard, with its confusing upper-case letters, can be left aside allowing your child to concentrate on the screen and its contents. Such operation is simple and should not provide difficulty to even the very young.

Softstuff also recommends that wherever possible your youngster is allowed to use the computer and software alone. Some initial explanation will of course be necessary for the younger child but a seven year old and over should be able to operate Things to do with Words completely unaided.

Double click on the THINGS_W.PRG icon and after a few seconds you are asked if you require instructions. Click on the appropriate answer and the loading process will continue. However, do note that if you opt for "No" at this stage it will suppress all instructions throughout the suite of programs.

Next you are asked to select a skill level. The answer given here will set the percentage level required to see and hear Buddy Book-bug congratulate the child. This delightful little character appears to have eaten his way through a number of books to say "Well done" if you reach the chosen success rate. It would be unwise to encourage a child to be too optimistic until he/she is more familiar with the programs.

The initial choice screen is presented in the form of four colourful books with a title on each cover. They are: Anagrams, Word Hunt, Sentences and The End. Clicking on each of the first three books will enter that program and selecting The End will return you to the desktop.

The aim in Anagrams is to rearrange the mixed-up words and spell them on the dotted line provided.

To do this you must first select a suitable level of difficulty – these range in gradations from beginner to expert.

The words are displayed at the top of the screen in three or four columns. In turn your ST randomly chooses a word and scrambles it in mid-screen for the child to solve using the mouse and the lower-case letter grid. At completion of each word the answer is checked by the computer and if correct will flash in several colours while making some appropriate noises.

Should the answer be incorrect the solution is shown to help with future attempts. You can exit from the game at any point by clicking on the end box and provided you have reached the required success rate will be congratulated by Buddy Book-bug.

This implementation of anagrams is colourful and fun to play with a sensible selection of appropriate words. It will encourage children to evaluate which word is required by several processes of elimination which in turn will reinforce visual shape recognition – an important building block in the learning curve.

Word Hunt enables children to develop skills such as concentration and evaluation as well as experiencing the process of discovery. From a main screen of three columns of words they select a word by clicking on it with the left mouse button. Word Hunt will load all the words that it knows from the selection and display a grid with the letters in that word. From this you click on the letters required until a word is spelled in full.

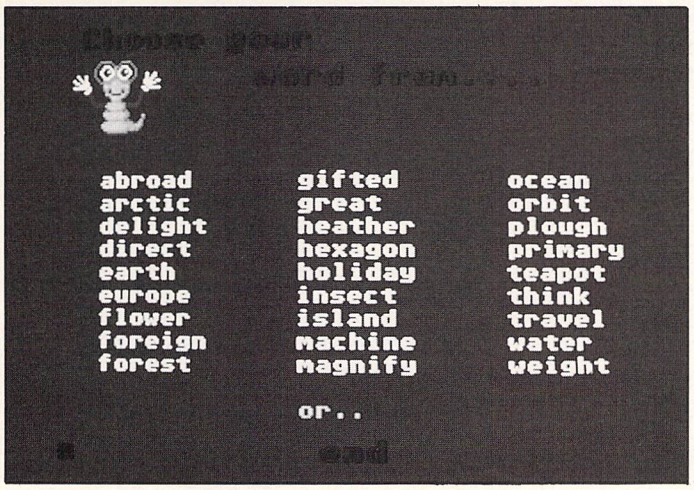
If the word is present, the message "That word is OK" appears below the letter grid, otherwise the message "That word is not allowed" will be seen. As before, you can exit the game at any point and the score will be displayed, together with all the words available from the child's selection. Once again, if the success rate is achieved, congratulations are the order of the day.

The object of Jumbled Sentences is to rearrange each mixed-up sentence into a sensible and grammatically correct order.

If you click on a word from the mixed-up sentence at the foot of the screen it will appear in mid screen. As each word is selected, it changes colour to inform you that it has now been used. If the sentence is correctly rearranged a point will be awarded on screen with a small visual and audible congratulation. If the sentence is incorrect, the answer is blanked out and the original mixed-up sentence reappears at the foot of the screen.

You are allowed three attempts at each potpouri of words before the computer prints out the correctly rearranged sentence. Exit, score and congratulatory procedures are the same as before.

Author Robin Kimberley has borrowed some ideas from standard educational programs. However, he has presented them in an exciting, colourful and educationally sound manner. My only criticism is that more attention could have been paid to the musical and graphical content. However, this is an excellent package which I unreservedly recommend.



Buggy Book-bug presents Word Hunt

FACT FILE

Product: Things to do with Words
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road, Burbage, Leicestershire LE10 2DY.
Tel: 0455 617426

POINTS FOR:
Colourful and educationally sound. Easy to use. Well priced.

AGAINST:
Could be greater graphical and musical content.

Castle Computers

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

MEGA OFFERS

Sinbad & Throne of the Falcon
RRP £24.95 Save Loads £10.00

Deja Vu
RRP £29.95 Our Price £10.00

Tetris
RRP £19.95 Our Price £7.95

Spitfire 40
RRP £24.95 Our Price £10.00

Be Quick for these!!

Starglider II 14.99
Gunship 14.99
Super Hang On 12.99
Stellar Crusade 18.95
Nigel Mansells G Prix 15.99
Cybernoid 13.99
Road Blasters 13.99
Operation Wolf 12.99
Cybernoid 2 ..... 13.99
Road Wars 12.99
Elite 14.99
Star Ray 12.99
California Games 14.50
Tetra Quest 11.99
Battle Chess 15.99
Pac Mania 12.99
Pac Land 12.99
Veteran 9.95

NEBULUS
Our Price £13.95

Brimstone 4.95
Mindwheel 4.95
I K + ... 14.99
Luxor 9.99
Star Goose 14.99
Helter Skelter 9.99
Operation Wolf 12.99
Fernandez Must Die 14.99
S.D.I. (Activision) 16.95
Hostages 14.99

ATARI ST SPECIALS

I.K+
£13.95

Supercycle
£7.95

Skate or Die 15.95
Ultimate Golf 13.99
G. Linekers Hotshots 13.99
1943 ..... 13.99
The Kristal 18.99
Crazy Cars 6.99
Motor Bike Madness 9.99
Sundog 8.99
Passengers on the Wind 14.99

Skychase
Our Price £9.95

Championship Water Skiing 4.99
STOS 18.95
STAC 23.95
Crafton & Zunk 4.99

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Mars Cops 12.99
Oids 12.99
Kennedy Approach 14.99
Green Beret 12.99
Star Trek 11.99
Action Service 12.99
Final Assault 13.99
Real of the Trolls 14.50
Tiger Road 14.99
Black Tiger 14.99
Deluxe Scrabble 13.99
Joan of Arc 14.50
Thunder Blade 14.50
L.E.D. Storm 14.99
After Burner 15.95
R-Type 15.95
Double Dragon 15.95
Ghosts & Goblins 12.99

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Paper Boy 12.99
Space Harrier II 12.99
Super Star Ice Hockey 15.99

F15 Strike Eagle
RRP £24.95
Our Price £10.00

Barbarian 2 ..... 12.99
Empire Strikes Back 12.99
Return of the Jedi 12.99
Zynaps 14.50
Driller 14.99
Whirligig 11.50
Spy V Spy 5.95
Buggy Boy 12.50
Peter Beardsleys 12.50
Night Raider 14.50
Nebulus 13.99
Leisure Suit Larry 13.99
Starfleet I 15.99
Gauntlet 2 ..... 13.99
Out Run 13.99
Where Time Stood Still 12.99
Perry Mason 7.99
Amazon 6.99
Fahrenheit 451 ..... 4.99
Dungeon Master 14.99
Ultima 2 ..... 4.99
Degas Elite 14.99
Extensor 2.99

Rogue
£6.50

Solomons key 4.99
Leather Goddess 9.95
Beyond Zork 9.95
Zork I 9.95
Planetfall 6.95
Stationfall 7.95
Spellbreaker 6.95
Suspect 6.95
Starcross 6.95
Sorceror 6.95
Infidel 6.95
Hollywood Hijinx 7.95
Witness 6.95

COME TO THE PROFESSIONALS!!!!

NOW TAKEN VISA

Castle House,
11 Newcastle Street, Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3QB
Tel: 0782 575043

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Trinity	6.95
Nord & Bert	6.95
Ballyhoo	7.95
Plundered Hearts	7.95
Hacker	4.95
Hacker II	4.95
Test Drive	15.95
Ferrari Formula I	15.95
Game Over II	15.95
Iron Lord	15.95
Skate Ball	15.95
Puffys Saga	15.95
B.A.T.	15.95
Monsters of the Night	15.95
Final Command	15.95
Bombjack	12.99
Jet	24.95
Mindshadow	3.95
Borrowed Time	3.95
Little Comp People	5.95
L'Affaire	5.95
Pass on the Wind 2	5.95
Shanghai	5.95
American Pool	4.99
Shuffleboard	3.95
Trash Heap	3.95
Stellar Crusade	18.95
Carrier Command	14.95
Street Fighter	11.99
Sky Fox	4.95
Quadralien	11.99
Mercenary Compendium	12.99
Super Huey	4.99
Arkanoid 2	12.95
Dark Castle	9.95
Strike Force Harrier	9.95
Summer Olympiad	9.95
Mind Fighter	10.00
Slap Fight	5.95
Q Ball	4.99

Lombard RAC Rally
£14.99

Legend of the Sword	14.99
Virus	12.50
Mickey Mouse	14.50
Space Port	3.95
Space Pilot	3.95
Wanderer	3.95
Sky Raider	4.95

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Trauma	3.95
Championship Wrestling	5.95
Sub Battle Simulator	15.95
Robbeary	12.99
Maniax	12.99
Face Off	9.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	21.95
Fed. of Free Traders	21.95
Dragon Slayer	19.95
Wec Le Mans	12.95
Chrono Quest	19.95
Menace	15.95
Prisoner of War	19.95
International Soccer	12.99

Pools of Radiance	16.99
While Stocks Last	
Heroes of the Lance	16.99
While Stocks Last	

Ultima V	15.95
Storm Bringer	9.95
Lancelot	12.99
Stockmarket	7.99
Captain Blood	14.99
Football Manager II	12.99
Music Studio	9.99
Platton	11.99
Championship Cricket	9.99
Hunt for Red October	14.99

JUST ARRIVED! JOYSTICKS

Comp Pro 5000 Black	£10.95
RRP 15.95	
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	£11.95
RRP 16.95	

Only a few left!

Ums	14.99
Bombozal	12.95
Speed Ball	14.99
Silent Service	14.99
Morteville manor	14.99
Bards Tale	15.99
Ikari Warriors	9.50
Clever & Smart	4.99
Return to Genesis	11.99

Too Many titles to list. If the game you require is not listed please phone our Hotline now
0782 575043!

Get Dexter	9.99
World Games	6.99
Hawk	15.95
Zany Golf	15.95

ST FIVE STAR GAMES

Crazycars
Barbarian
Enduro Racer
Rampage
Whizzball
All five for only
£15.50

PINBALL FACTORY
£8.95

BERMUDA PROJECT
£8.95

SPEEDBALL
£14.99

NORTH STAR
£5.95

PAC MANIA
£12.95

We offer a fast reliable service by return of Post!
Cheque's P.O's to:

CASTLE COMPUTERS

Any games not listed phone our Hotline now on
0782 575043

VISA

(0530) 411485

ASHCOM

(0530) 411485

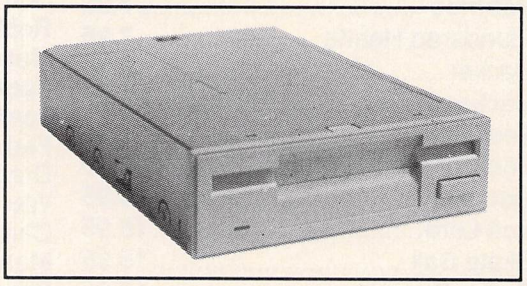
ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK

INCLUDES OVER £450 WORTH OF SOFTWARE

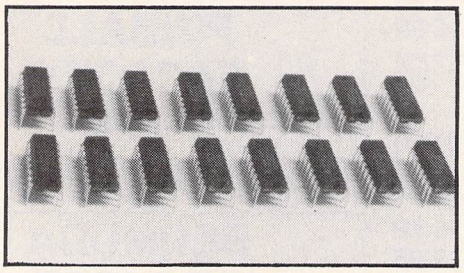
ONLY £360 INC VAT

1 MB INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

* Replaces 500k Internal Drive
* Top Quality Drive
* Easy to fit



ONLY £95 INC VAT



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE FOR 520 STFM ONLY £100 FITTED

£90 When fitted at time of purchase of Computer

CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE

Only £105 inc VAT

MOUSE REFURBISHMENT SERVICE

Only £10.00 inc. new leads & new switches fitted

3.5" DS/DD DISCS

Certified, Guaranteed with Labels

10 in Library Case	£12.00
25 Bulk Packed	£25.00
50 Bulk Packed	£47.00
100 Bulk Packed	£90.00

Prices include VAT

MONITORS

SM124 Mono Monitor	£129.95
Philips 8833+ Leads	£260.00

HARD DISC DRIVE

Megafile 20	£460.00

OTHER HARDWARE

1040 STFM (With TV Modulator)	£440.00
Mega ST2 + Mono Monitor	£920.00
Mega ST4 + Mono Monitor	£1220.00
Star LC 10 Printer	£209.95

Please phone or send SAE for up to date prices on all other Hardware and Software

HOW TO ORDER

By phone on (0530) 411485 and quote Credit Card details. By Post send cheques/PO's or Credit Card details to:

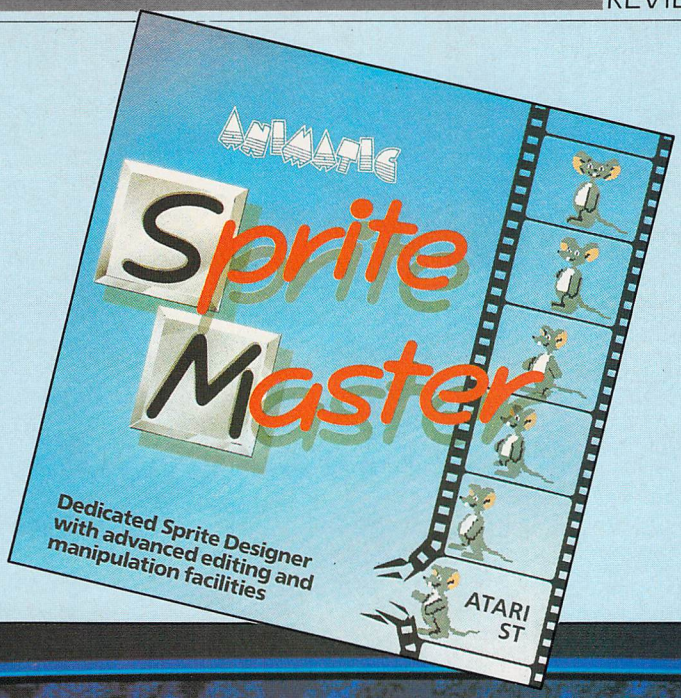
ASHCOM

The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

All items despatched within 24 hours, subject to availability. All Hardware and large orders despatched by courier. Prices include VAT and delivery on UK Mainland

ASHCOM IS A TRADING NAME OF ASHBY COMPUTERS AND GRAPHICS LTD.

Your flexible friend



Roland Waddilove tests a new sprite designer and finds it a useful addition to his toolkit

THERE are already quite a few sprite designers on the market, so any newcomer is entering a quite competitive area and must offer some special attraction in order to succeed. In this review I put Soft Bits' Sprite Master to test to see how it measures up to the competition.

The software, which runs only in low resolution colour, is supplied on a single sided disc and boots up to reveal an attractive title screen with a row of buttons along the bottom. The first one enables you to load a previously saved Degas, Neochrome or Paintworks screen, and this facility is used in conjunction with the fourth button which allows you to grab sprites from it.

The second button allows you to save the sprites stored in memory, along with the colour palette and sprite mask. A bug cropped up here, as occasionally the program reported that the disc was full when in fact it wasn't. However, the version I tested was pre-production and the few idiosync rasies will doubtless be ironed out.

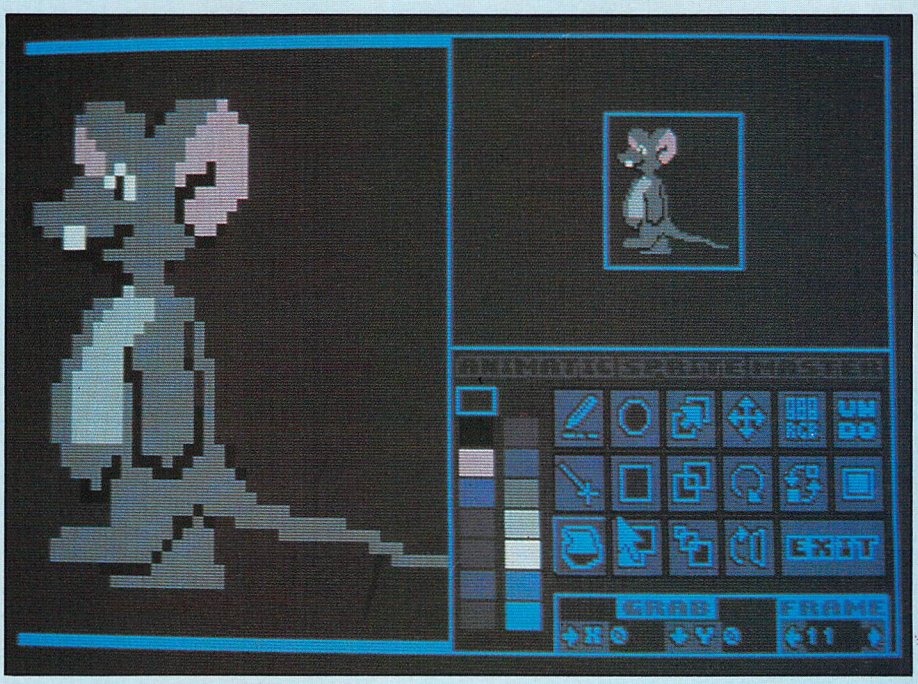
The third button on the boot up screen brings up a toolkit with four options. Here you can set the monitor's sync rate to 60Hz providing it is designed to run at this speed.

This effectively enlarges the screen slightly and reduces the border round the edge of the picture, among other other things.

The toolkit also lets you set the time and date – useful on 520 and 1040STs – delete files on disc, and set the size of the sprites – ranging from a small 16 x 16 up to a whopping 144 x 84 pixels. Setting the size destroys any sprites in memory, so this process should be carried out before creating or loading any.

Button five on the title screen takes you to the sprite designer itself. Here you can

Turn to Page 98 ▶



◀ From Page 97

create and edit large magnified copies of your sprites using a whole range of useful mouse-controlled tools. You can draw freehand, rubberband lines, circles and rectangles, fill shapes, flip them vertically or horizontally and rotate them.

All the functions are quite speedy, in fact one or two are too fast on my Mega ST with blitter, and I experienced difficulty scrolling and selecting sprite frames accurately.

Sprites can be scrolled in any direction, and copied either destructively or transparently to another sprite frame. The former option copies the whole sprite, and the latter writes the foreground colours on top of the destination frame, allowing the background to show through. You can also set the RGB value for any of the 16 colours.

Button six on the title screen takes you to the animation screen. Here you can test your sprites by animating them as they glide across the screen. You can set the direction, speed of movement, speed of animation and the frames used.

You can quickly go back to the editor to touch up the sprites or create new ones, re-enter the animator and test them again. There were two annoying features, one being that the animator's settings were not remembered after leaving it, editing a sprite and returning – you have to set up all the parameters again.

The other debit feature is that the animator expects two or more frames. It's not an unreasonable restriction, but I would like to see my single frame sprites move too. The solution is to create a clone and animate the two identical frames.

The final two buttons on the title screen quit and print the software company's copyright respectively.

Sprite Master comes with another utility on the disc which which takes a sprite file and turns it into an Ascii file which can be included in Basic, C or assembly language programs. This facility enables you to create data statements for ST, GFA, HiSoft and Fast Basics, and C and assembler source code.

A third utility enables you to load Degas and Neochrome files then cut and paste between them. You can also squash them to one quarter of their current size. The object is to load all your Degas screens and cut the sections you want to grab as sprites and paste them all on to one screen which can then be saved and loaded into Sprite Master.

This is a powerful and flexible utility, easy to use and packed with features. However, when I remarked to one person: "Look at this new sprite designer for only £24.95, it's excellent", he replied "But for £5 more you can buy the Stos sprite designer, and you'll get a Basic sprite animation language, accessories, a music editor, a 280-page manual and three arcade games free". Perhaps, on reflection, Sprite Master is a little over priced?

FACT FILE

Product: Sprite Master
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Soft Bits, 5 Langley Street, London WC2H 9JA.
Tel: 01-836 2533

POINTS FOR:
Capable of creating very large sprites. Good range of editing functions.

AGAINST:
Expensive for a sprite designer. One or two bugs in the pre-production version which should be ironed out shortly.

Same Day Despatch

BULK DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE!

Free Delivery

THE FAMOUS CENTEC DISK & BOX OFFER!

20 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box £20.95
30 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box £29.95
40 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box £36.95
50 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box £43.95
60 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box £49.95
75 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box £59.95
100 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box £82.95

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic
All discs come with labels and are guaranteed 100% error free

3.5"TOP QUALITY

	25	50	100	150
Rainbow Pack of five colours				
Single Sided 135T.P.I.	23.95	46.95	91.95	129.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	26.95	52.95	98.95	145.95

All discs are supplied with labels and are certified 100% error free

STORAGE BOXES - BEST RANGE - BEST PRICE

All boxes are lockable, and are supplied with 2 keys. Made from anti-static plastic, they are a top quality product at rock bottom prices

	1+	3+	5+	7+
120 x 3.5"	£8.95	£7.95	£7.49	£6.99
100 x 3.5"	£7.95	£7.49	£6.99	£6.49
80 x 3.5"	£6.95	£5.95	£5.49	£4.99
40 x 3.5"	£5.95	£4.95	£4.49	£3.99

MIX 'N' MATCH FOR BEST PRICE!

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
£12.95
The adjustable Printer Stand – 2 piece construction, fits all standard and wide carriage printers. Also provides convenient space for paper and storage. Rubber feet, vibration absorbing pads

£5.95 ATARI ST EXTENSION CABLE

3.5" Disc Cleaning Kit £4.95

New Lower Prices

ACCESSORIES

Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand 12" £10.75
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand 14" £12.50
3.5" Mailer (Plastic) Pack of 10 .....£6.50

£5.95 ATARI 4 PLAYER LEAD

80 Column Space Saver £24.95

Please Ring for our Special Prices on Branded Disks!

JUDGE FOR YOURSELVES
You'll be guilty of paying more & getting less if you go elsewhere

3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI 100% Certified Lifetime Guarantee

ATARI ST FORMATTED
These disks are pre-formatted for use on the Atari ST Computer

10	20	50	100	200
14.95	£24.95	£49.95	£91.95	£175.95

Supplied with full user labels

10 Capacity Library Case (per pack of 6) £5.70

ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE

VISA

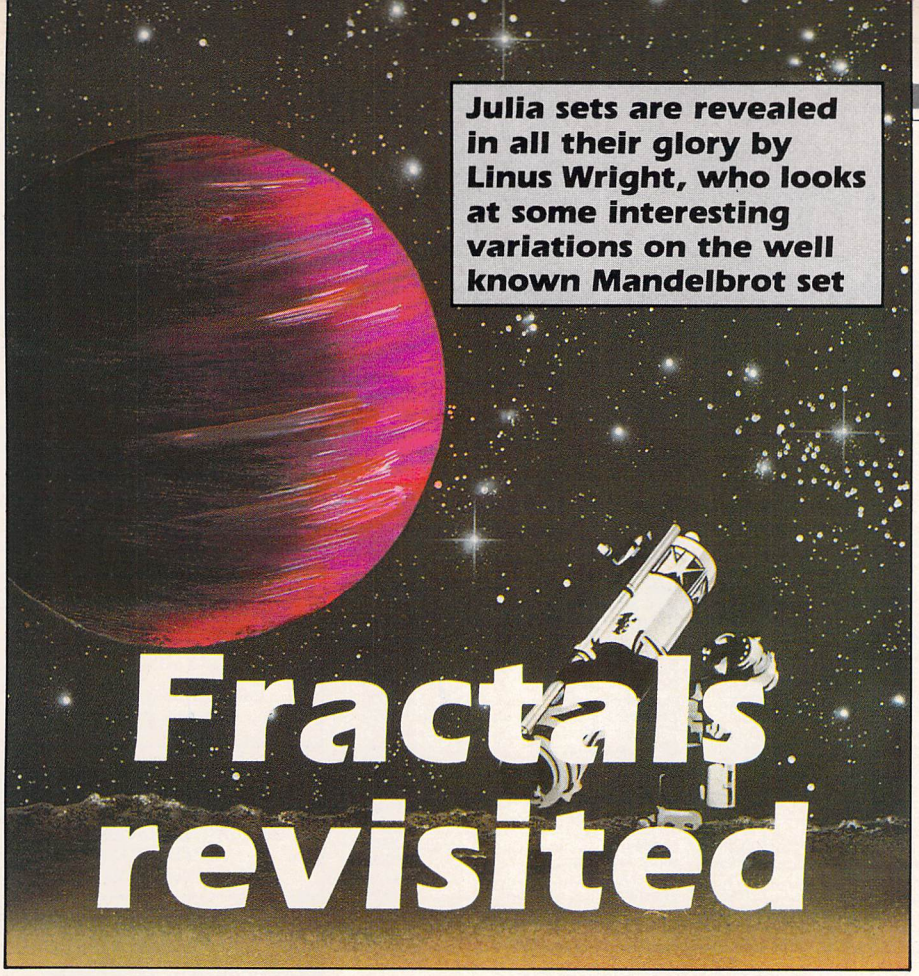
E. & O.E.

CENTEC DISK SUPPLIES

UNIT 3, THE METRO CENTRE, BRIDGE ROAD, ORPINGTON, KENT BR5 2BE
TEL: (0689)35353 (6 Lines) (24 Hours) Fax 0689 77737

All disks are sent by Trackback or Courier service at no extra cost

Please note we operate a call stacking system. Outside office hours a telephone answering machine will take your order.
Remember – all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome: Monday – Friday 9.30am – 4.30pm



Julia sets are revealed in all their glory by Linus Wright, who looks at some interesting variations on the well known Mandelbrot set

Fractals revisited

IMAGINE sitting on the Moon and looking through a powerful telescope at the Earth. You move the telescope to view a straight section of the Great Wall of China, it appears as a short line far away. To reveal more detail you zoom in by doubling the magnification, and the line appears to double in length. As its length is directly proportional to the magnification we say that a line is one dimensional.

Now imagine waiting a few hours and viewing the squarish state of Illinois. Doubling the magnification this time produces an apparent fourfold increase in the area of the state. And hence we would conclude that a square is two dimensional.

Feeling homesick, you turn your attention to the British Isles and measure the length of the coastline. You naturally zoom in to get a better view and measure the length again, noting the appearance of river inlets invisible at higher magnification. Finding that the new length is somewhere between two and four times the old apparent length, you reckon that the coastine must have a dimensionality somewhere between one and two – a fraction.

Fractals is the name given to shapes with fractional dimensionality, and the coastline of the British Isles is a good example of one in nature – zoom in and more detail becomes apparent.

But nature isn't the only place fractals occur, they appear in mathematics when we look at complex numbers. Such a number has two parts – real and imaginary. The former is what would be considered an ordinary number such as –11 and 14.2, and the imaginary part is a real number times *i*, where *i* is the square root of –1 (not really worth trying to imagine!).

Just as a point on a graph has an *x* and *y* coordinate, any complex number has a real and imaginary part. So a set of complex numbers forms a plane. Mathmatical fractals are formed by a simple arithmetical process repeated many times using recursion, the sort of thing computers are very good at.

To create a fractal pattern the screen is set up to cover a part of the complex plane, and each pixel on the screen has a complex value – the *x* and *y* coordinates of the pixel directly relating to this value. I will refer to this value as *z*, but really it should be thought of as $x+iy$.

In broad terms, this value is passed through a recursive loop which determines the colour of that pixel, and this is repeated for the whole screen. When a complex number *z* is passed into the loop it does one of three things: It grows very quickly, it shrinks very quickly, or it remains about the same size for a while and then grows.

The size of a complex number is given by:

```
|z| = SQR(x*x + y*y)
```

If the size of *z* exceeds 2 then it will very quickly grow to infinity, so this is used as a check-point in the loop.

When people talk about fractals they usually mention the Mandelbrot set in the same breath. This is formed by a recursive loop being applied to every pixel on the screen, which ranges from –1.7 to 0.5 horizontally and $-1.1i$ to $1.1i$ vertically.

Unfortunately computers cannot handle complex numbers, but this can easily be overcome with a little extra programming. A Basic program to plot the Mandelbrot set is very slow, taking up to an hour or more as Basic is an interpreted language.

Even compiled ones such as C suffer limitations due to the calculations being mainly floating point. Floating point arithmetic is very versatile, but tediously slow compared to specialised assembly routines which I use to produce fractals more rapidly.

Program I plots the Mandelbrot set in monochrome, but takes only about 140 seconds. It can be used as a stand-alone program, but is intended, together with the rest of the listings, to describe the techniques and give the neccessary code to be used in your own routines, perhaps being called from a higher level language. I've tried to incorporate as much variety as possible within the programs while keeping the format reasonably consistent.

A word needs saying at this stage

Turn to Page 101 ▶

```
* (c) Atari ST User        q3      clr d5                  move.l d0,a5
ystart  equ -$1199                 clr d6                  add.l d0,d7
xstart  equ -$1b33                 lea.l $0,a5             cmpi.l #$4000000,d7
yinc    equ $16                    lea.l $0,a6             bhi q5
xinc    equ $e                     move #30,d3             dbf d3,q4
        move #2,-(sp)      q4      sub.l a5,a6       q5    andi #1,d3
        trap #14                   move.l a6,d7            asl (a0)
        addq #2,sp                 asl.l #4,d7             add d3,(a0)
        movea.l d0,a4              swap d7                 adda #xinc,a2
        lea (a4),a0                add a2,d7               dbf d4,q3
        move #$2000,d0             muls d5,d6              addq #2,a0
q0      clr.l (a0)+                asl.l #5,d6             dbf d1,q2
        dbf d0,q0                  swap d6                 adda #yinc,a3
        lea (a4),a0                add a3,d6               dbf d2,q1
        move #400,d2               move d7,d5              move #7,-(sp)
        movea #ystart,a3           muls d7,d7              trap #1
q1      movea #xstart,a2           move.l d7,a6            addq #2,sp
        move #39,d1                move d6,d0              rts
q2      move #15,d4                muls d0,d0
```

Program I

Mail Order
For all your Atari needs

Cottage Software

Prices include VAT and delivery within UK

(Outside UK add £2 per item)

GAMES /STRATEGY

Albedo	£14.75
Alien Syndrome	£15.50
Alternate Reality City	£19.37
Alternate World Games	£19.50
Around the World in 80 Days	£14.65
Better Dead Than Alien	£14.10
Captain Blood	£16.95
Championship Football	£19.50
Chubby Gristle	£14.75
De-Luxe Scrabble	£15.50
E.C.O.	£14.71
Elite	£18.40
Fish	£18.40
Football Manager 2	£13.95
Hostages	£18.40
Lancelot	£14.25
Leaderboard	£17.95
Luxor	£10.95
Mach 3	£13.95
Masters of the Universe	£15.50
Mission Elevator	£15.50
Mortville Manor	£17.75
Pacmania	£14.50
Police Quest	£13.95
Return to Genesis	£14.71
Spitfire 40	£17.95
Spy versus Spy	£17.95
Staff	£14.77
Star Ray	£14.75
Trivial Pursuit	£14.71
Warlock	£14.71
Winter Olympiad 88	£14.71
Rocket Ranger	£18.40
Space Racer	£14.75
Verminator	£17.60
Veteran	£10.95

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

3-D Graphics	£30.95
Accountant	£128.95
Aegis Animator	£42.95
Aegis Art Pack Vol. 1	£23.22
Arithmetic	£29.30
Art Director	£34.95
CAD 3D 1.0	£19.95
Calendar	£15.51
Colr Object Editor	£18.95
Cyber Control	£45.95
Cyber Paint	£53.95
Cyber Studio	£67.95
Cyber Studio Human Forms	£22.98
Desktop Publisher (UK)	£67.95
Devpak ST V2.0	£43.95
Digidrum	£17.50
DX Android	£167.95
Easy Draw 2	£41.95
Expert Opinion	£36.95
Fast ASM Assembler	£15.95
Film Director	£40.95
Fleet St. Publisher 1.2	£88.95
Font Editor	£61.95
Font Writer Plus	£30.99
Forth/MT ST	£35.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£31.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	£31.95
GFA Draft	£68.95
Graphic Artist V1.5	£155.00
GST ASM	£15.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Habaspell	£14.32
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
IS Digital Synthesizer	£15.47
Job Costing	£73.95
K-Data	£34.95
K-Graph 3	£36.75
K-Minstrel	£19.95
K-Occam	£42.95
K-Rikki	£13.95
K-Spread 3	£66.00
K-Word 2	£29.95
Label Master	£30.50
Lattice C 3.4	£68.95
Lazerbase V1.03	£73.95
Lets Make Greetings Cards	£7.95
Logistix V1.15	£84.95
Logo	£16.75
Mailshot Plus	£36.95
Make	£35.95
Maps & Legends	£22.98
Mark Williams C	£94.95
MCC Assembler	£35.95
Nominal Ledger	£35.95
P.C.B. Designer	£140.95
Pre-School Kids	£11.50
Pro Sound Designer	£43.95
Pro Sprite Designer	£16.95
Quantum Paintbox	£13.50
Signum!	£145.95
Spectrum 512	£45.95
ST Accounts	£129.95
AT Doctor	£14.50
ST Toolbox	£24.95
STAC	£27.95
Superbase Personal	£74.95
Trigonometry	£29.30
Utilities	£30.99
Word Perfect	£169.95
Word Up	£42.95
Wordwriter	£58.95

HARDWARE

STOS
Games Programming System – **£20.95**

A-MAGIC TURBODIZER
Latest Video Digitizer
Only £135

HANDY SCANNER
Scans any picture
Only £265

BOOKS, MODEMS, MONITORS SOUND SAMPLERS, PRINTERS DISK DRIVES, DISKS, DISK BOXES ETC.
Various Prices

Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it
For full details, send a large stamped, addressed envelope
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:

'COTTAGE SOFTWARE'

Please endorse cheques with bankers card number

P.O. Box No. 8, Shaw, OL2 8QN. Telephone: 0706 845365

ATARI ST

ATARI ST

PROGRAM Magic

"Spectacular speed, solid, good value" ST/Amiga Format

"Very quick, simple, equally suitable for small businesses, clubs, charities and education. Good value" ST/Amiga Format

"I have no hesitation in recommending this program, simple-to-use, very powerful, flexible, suit office or home." APC Magazine

♦DGCALC♦

At last, an inexpensive and genuinely easy to use spreadsheet program. Command and menu driven, 512 rows, 52 columns, programmable function keys, text overflow and much, much more. Simple enough for the beginner, powerful and fast enough for the professional.

A calculated best buy **£39.95**

♦HOME ACCOUNTS♦

Ideal for both home users and small businesses. Fully GEM based, simple to use, this complete home accounting package will cater for up to 13 income accounts (e.g., bank, credit card, HP) and 60 categories of household expenditure (e.g., mortgage, rates, food, etc.) with optional budgeting. The program will automatically handle 100 Standing Orders, etc., and allow you to produce your own statements to check bank account(s)/charges, credit cards, etc. ... Process up to 300 transactions per account per year. Comprehensive reporting facilities include: detailed statements, budget forecasts, pie and bar charts, etc.

You'll wonder how you ever managed without it! **£24.95**

♦MAILSHOT♦

A powerful menu-driven mailing program using a unique system for on-screen scrolling of labels. This WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) system means that any label format you define on screen will be identical when printed.

As well as powerful sorting and searching (search for anything, anywhere!), Special Routines include: detection of duplicate labels, surname sorting and many, many more. For business users, MAILSHOT PLUS is also available.

Why set your sights lower? **£24.95**

SEND FOR ***FREE*** BROCHURE PACK

Access VISA

ORDER NOW - 24 HR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0395 45059

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

TOP QUALITY PROGRAMS AT MAGICAL PRICES

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P&P (add £2.00 for export)

PLEASE RUSH ME BY RETURN (enter quantity)

		PRICE
_____	DGCALC	£39.95
_____	HOME ACCOUNTS	£24.95
_____	MAILSHOT	£24.95
_____	MAILSHOT PLUS	£49.95
_____	Please send FREE Brochure Pack	

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA CARD

No. _____

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

Post to: DIGITA INTERNATIONAL LTD.
KELSEY HOUSE, BARNS ROAD,
BUDLEIGH SALTERTON, DEVON EX9 6HJ

Name _____

Address _____

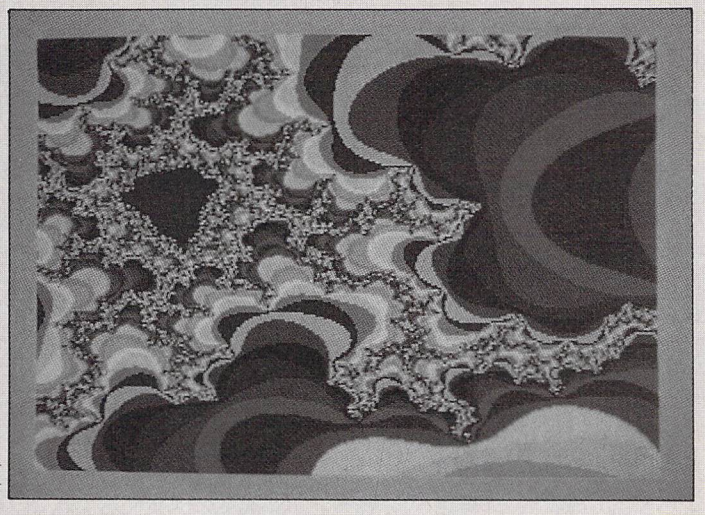
about the 16 bit arithmetic used in Program I. In the decimal system a number consists of two parts, one either side of the decimal point, and meaning can be brought to the number by its position. For instance 23.45 means 2x10 + 3x1 + 4/10 + 5/100.

Similarly, in binary 10.11 means 1x2 + 1/2 + 1/4. With floating point arithmetic this is of no consequence, but the 68000 cannot process numbers containing decimal points, only whole numbers, so it is up to the program to handle the decimal point. In Program I every number used is 16 bits long, so the 68000 thinks it is juggling numbers between zero and 65535, but really the numbers are only between –8 and 8, with 12 of the bits being used for the fractional part of the number as follows:

15	*14 13 12*	*11 10 9.....2 1 0*
sign	*integer*	*fraction*

With addition and subtraction the decimal point is kept in the right place by the 68000, but with multiplication the product has to be shifted by four bits to return the decimal point to its original position. Hexadecimal, which is a direct descendant of binary, is used to represent the constants, the decimal point being located after the first digit.

So, for example, *ystart* in the listing is –1.199 in hex or –1.1 in decimal, and the distance between each line vertically, *yinc*, is 0.016 in hex or 0.00537 in decimal. Hence the imaginary value of the last line is –1.1i + 0.00537x400i or 1.05i. By using the reverse process, the program can be modified to produce a pattern over any range required.



The output from Program II

Zooming in

As with a coastline, the Mandelbrot set reveals more detail when you zoom in on a small section. In Basic this is not much of a problem – simply reduce the *x* and *y* ranges, but 16 bit arithmetic loses its accuracy after zooming in about 1,000 times so 32 bits have to be used.

Program II produces a low resolution colour close up of a small region of the Mandelbrot set, zooming in about 10,000 times and taking about 10 minutes to draw. It takes much longer as 32 bit multiplication is not supported by the 68000, so four 16 bit multiplications have to be performed. Also the maximum number of iterations has to be increased from 20 to 100 to capture the extra detail.

The 32 bit number is handled in exactly the same way as its 16 bit counterpart, having an extra 16 bits of fraction tagged on the end. So *ystart* is –0.2BA4600 in hex or –0.17 in decimal, and the distance between each pixel vertically is 0.0000070 in hex or 0.000000417 in decimal.

If you have access to both monochrome and colour systems the differences between the two programs will be apparent. Monochrome produces more detail and better screen dumps, but colour can increase the visual appeal. Program II uses the ST's default colours, but experimenting with your own psychedelic palette can increase the appeal

Turn to Page 103 ▶

```
* (c) Atari ST User
xinc    equ $e0
yinc    equ $160
xstart  equ -$85f3c00
ystart  equ -$2ba4600
        move #2,-(sp)
        trap #14
        addq #2,sp
        movea.l d0,a0
        lea (a0),a1
        move #$2000,d0
q0      clr.l (a1)+
        dbf d0,q0
        movea #200,a1
        movea.l #ystart,a3
q1      movea.l #xstart,a2
        movea #20,a4
q2      move #15,d4
q3      clr.l d5
        clr.l d6
        lea.l $0,a5
        lea.l $0,a6
        move #100,d3
q4      sub.l a5,a6
        move.l a6,d7
        add.l a2,d7
        move.l d5,d1
        move.l d6,d2
        bsr mlts
        move.l d2,d6
        asl.l #1,d6
        add.l a3,d6
        move.l d7,d5
        move.l d7,d1
        move.l d7,d2
        bsr mlts
        move.l d2,d7
        move.l d7,a6
        move.l d6,d0
        move.l d0,d1
        move.l d0,d2
        bsr mlts
        move.l d2,d0
        move.l d0,a5
        add.l d0,d7
        cmpi.l #$20000000,d7
        bhi q5
        dbf d3,q4
q5      move #3,d7
q52     move d3,d0
        andi #1,d0
        asl #1,d7
        asl 0(a0,d7)
        add d0,0(a0,d7)
        lsr #1,d7
        lsr #1,d3
        dbf d7,q52
        adda.l #xinc,a2
        dbf d4,q3
        adda #8,a0
        subq #1,a4
        move a4,d0
        dbf d0,q2
        adda.l #yinc,a3
        subq #1,a1
        move a1,d0
        dbf d0,q1
        move #7,-(sp)
        trap #1
        addq #2,sp
        rts
mlts
        movem.l d3-d7,-(sp)
        move.l d1,d6
        move.l d2,d7
        move.l d1,d3
        move.l d1,d4
        swap d4
        move.l d2,d5
        swap d5
        mulu d2,d1
        mulu d4,d2
        mulu d5,d3
        mulu d5,d4
        swap d1
        add d2,d1
        clr.l d5
        addx.l d5,d4
        add d3,d1
        addx.l d5,d4
        swap d1
        clr d2
        swap d2
        clr d3
        swap d3
        add.l d3,d2
        add.l d4,d2
        tst.l d7
        bpl.s chkd6
        sub.l d6,d2
chkd6   tst.l d6
        bpl.s done
        sub.l d7,d2
done    asl.l #5,d2
        swap d1
        rol #5,d1
        andi #$1f,d1
        add d1,d2
        movem.l (sp)+,d3-d7
        rts
```

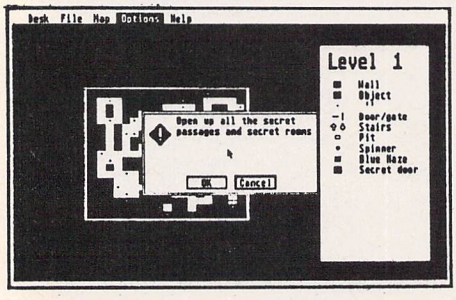
Program II

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For
AMIGA and ATARI
(021) 643 9100

ATARI VISA

DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR ST



Bashing your ~~head~~ characters against a dungeon wall?
At last, the answer is here to all those frustrating late nights!

The Dungeon Master Editor

from *Softex*

Create shortcuts, new passages etc.
Open doors without keys!
Remove secret doors!
Print out maps of all fourteen levels!

Also includes the revised "Way of the Firestaff" with the "List of Spells", Character Attribute Chart, even more hints and tips and a brand new set of maps. (Amiga version soon)

£9.95
(Disk & Book P&P £1.00

Available at the Atari User Show (25-27 Nov.) Stand G4/G5

SALE Christmas Special Offers! SALE

ATARI ST

Title	R.R.P.	Price
Elite	24.95	16.95
Starglider II	24.95	16.95
Chrono Quest	29.95	19.95
Starray	19.95	13.95
Daley Thomson's Olympic Challenge	19.95	13.95
Barbarian II	19.95	13.95
Driller	19.95	13.95
Zynaps	19.95	13.95
Virus	19.95	13.95
Powerdrome	24.95	16.95
Space Harrier	19.95	13.95
Super Hangon	19.95	16.95
STOS	29.95	19.95
Lombard RAC Rally	24.95	16.95
International Karate	19.95	13.95
Cybernoid	19.95	13.95
Gary Linnaker's Super Skills	19.95	13.95
Where Time Stood Still	19.95	13.95
S.D.I.	19.95	13.95

Other Special Offers Phone for Prices

SALE PRICES MAIL ORDER ONLY

Super Special!

Barbarian (Psygnosis)	29.95
Defender of the Crown (Cinemaware)	29.95
Starglider (Rainbird)	19.95
Total Value	79.85
3-in-1 Special Price	**£29.95**

SAVE OVER £49!

Citizen 120D Dot-Matrix Printer
£149.95 inc. Cable and Postage!

For all your Atari requirements
PC, ST, MEGA

Software Express 212-213 Broad Street,
Birmingham B15 2JP Telephone: 021-643 9100

Software Express 9 Exeter Street (Viaduct), Plymouth,
Devon Telephone: 0752 265 276

◀ From Page 101

of the picture no end.

Beautiful curves

A Julia set is generated by a different recursion from the one used to produce the Mandelbrot set, although the principles are similar. This time the whole screen covers a range from –1.5 to 1.5 horizontally, and from –1.5*i* to 1.5*i* vertically. Now a complex number can be thought of as a single point from the Mandelbrot set, and as each value produces a different Julia curve we can say that any Julia curve is produced by a point on the Mandelbrot curve. Hence this is not the same as zooming in.

You can zoom in on a Julia curve, and this usually reveals more symmetrical detail than inherent in its parent and is equally beautiful. Program III produces a series of Julia curves in low resolution colour, each one being displayed after being drawn, so producing a sort of crude animation with each frame lasting for about 15 seconds.

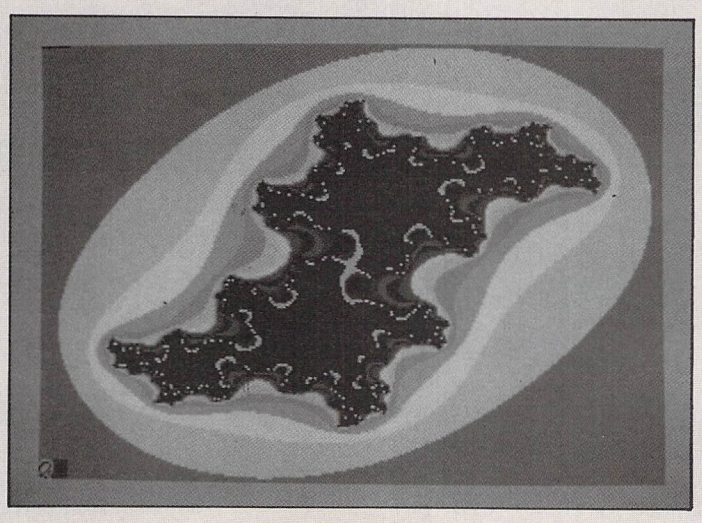
Perhaps some of the appeal for producing fractal patterns on the micro is generated by the enormous time taken to plot each one. Leaving your machine on all night and waking to find a technicolour marvel as well as a hot powerpack, leaves you feeling somewhat like a pioneer: "My, that was one hell of a calculation!". But if you are willing to wait a few hours, fast fractals open up a new dimension, a cliché which would take weeks to do in Basic.

The listings used to produce all these images are the absolute bare bones and a Basic or C handler could be written with menus windows and all the frills to allow easier manipulation, instead of juggling with hex all the time. The Mandelbrot set is produced by a self-squaring operation, but there are many other Mandelbrot-like sets produced by more powerful operations. From each major set an infinite family of Julia-like sets are spawned.

Finally, here is a development spinoff for all you seasoned fractal hunters. Program IV produces a monochrome pattern different to any I have seen before – perhaps it should be christened the Atari set.

```
* (c) Atari ST User
        move #2,-(sp)
        trap #14
        addq #2,sp
        movea.l d0,a4
        lea (a4),a0
        move #$2000,d0
q0      clr.l (a0)+
        dbf d0,q0
        lea (a4),a0
        movea #401,a1
        movea #-11*164,a3
q1      movea #-17*164,a2
        move #39,d1
q2      move #15,d4
q3      clr d5
        clr d6
        move #20,d3
q4      move d5,d0
        muls d0,d0
        move.l d0,d7
        move d6,d2
        muls d2,d2
        sub.l d2,d7
        asl.l #3,d7
        swap d7
        add a2,d7
        muls d5,d6
        asl.l #4,d6
        swap d6
        add a3,d6
        move d7,d5
        muls d7,d7
        move d6,d0
        muls d0,d0
        add.l d0,d7
        cmpi.l #$20000000,d7
        bhi q5
        dbf d3,q4
q5      andi #1,d3
        asl (a0)
        add d3,(a0)
        adda #$1c,a2
        dbf d4,q3
        addq #2,a0
        dbf d1,q2
        adda #$2d,a3
        subq #1,a1
        move a1,d0
        dbf d0,q1
        move #7,-(sp)
        trap #1
        addq #2,sp
        rts
```

Program IV



The output from Program III

```
* (c) Atari ST User
xstart  equ -$1800
ystart  equ -$1800
xinc    equ $26
yinc    equ $3e
kimag   equ $a7e
kreal   equ $1c2
kinc    equ $20
        move.l #kreal,d2
q01     move #2,-(sp)
        trap #14
        addq #2,sp
        movea.l d0,a4
        sub #$8000,d0
        movea.l d0,a0
        move #$2000,d1
q02     move.l (a0)+,(a4)+
        dbf d1,q02
        movea.l d0,a4
        lea (a4),a0
        move #$2000,d0
q0      clr.l (a0)+
        dbf d0,q0
        lea (a4),a0
        movea #200,a1
        movea #ystart,a3
q1      movea #xstart,a2
        move #19,d1
q2      move #15,d4
q3      move a2,d5
        move a3,d6
        move d5,d0
        muls d0,d0
        movea.l d0,a6
        move d6,d0
        muls d0,d0
        movea.l d0,a5
        move #14,d3
q4      sub.l a5,a6
        move.l a6,d7
        asl.l #4,d7
        swap d7
        add d2,d7
        muls d5,d6
        asl.l #5,d6
        swap d6
        addi #kimag,d6
        move d7,d5
        muls d7,d7
        move.l d7,a6
        move d6,d0
        muls d0,d0
        move.l d0,a5
        add.l d0,d7
        cmpi.l #$4000000,d7
        bhi q5
        dbf d3,q4
q5      move #3,d7
q52     move d3,d0
        andi #1,d0
        asl #1,d7
        asl 0(a0,d7)
        add d0,0(a0,d7)
        lsr #1,d7
        lsr #1,d3
        dbf d7,q52
        adda #xinc,a2
        dbf d4,q3
        adda #8,a0
        dbf d1,q2
        adda #yinc,a3
        subq #1,a1
        move a1,d0
        dbf d0,q1
        add #kinc,d2
        bra q01
```

Program III

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street
Galashiels TD1 1SW

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
49 Stoney Street
Nottingham NG1 1LX

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

1943 Battle of Midway	14.35
Action Service	13.25
Adv. Dung & Dragons (each)	17.95
Afterburner	16.45
Alien Syndrome	13.25
Artura	14.35
ATF	13.25
Barbarian II	13.25
Bards Tale	19.95
Batman	13.25
Better Dead than Alien	13.25
Blazing Barrels	13.25
Bobby Yazz Show	13.25
Buggy Boy	13.25
Butcher Hill	14.35
California Games	14.35
Captian Blood	16.45
Carrier Command	16.45
Chrono Quest	21.95
Circus	13.25
D. Thomson Olymp Chall.	13.25
Defender of the Crown	21.95
Double Dragon	16.45
Dragon Ninja	13.25
Driller	16.45
Dungeon Master	16.45
Eliminator	14.35
Elite	16.45
Empire Strikes Back	13.25
Empire	18.95
Esplonage	13.25
Exolon	14.35
4x4 Off Road Racing	14.35
F.O.F.1.	23.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

F16 Combat Pilot	16.45
Fish	16.45
Flight Sim II	28.95
Flight Sim Scenery 7	17.95
Flight Sim Scenery 11	17.95
Football Director II	13.25
Football Manager II	13.25
Galdragons Domain	13.25
Games Winter Edition	17.95
Guerilla War	13.25
The Deep	14.35
Gary Lineker Hot Shot	14.35
Gary Lineker Superskills	14.35
Gauntlet II	14.35
Green Beret	13.25
Gunship	16.45
Lombard RAC Rally Sim	16.45
Hostages	16.45
International Karate +	13.25
Iron Lord	17.95
Jet	28.95
Kennedy Approach	16.45
Lancelot	13.25
Leaderboard Collection Birdie	14.35
Times of Lore	16.45
Leisuresuit Larry (adults Only)	13.25

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Laser Squad	16.45
Live and Let Die	16.45
Luxor	10.95
Mafdet	10.95
Manhattan Dealers	13.25
Maupiti Island	13.25
Menace	13.25
Mindfighter	16.45
Hellfire Attack	13.25
Motor Bike Madness	11.20
Navcom 6	16.45
Nebulus	14.35

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE BY AIR MAIL WORLDWIDE
CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINES

NORTH, SCOTLAND, N. IRELAND, OVERSEAS. 0896 57004

SOUTH, MIDLANDS, WALES. 0602 480779

JOYSTICKS/PERIPHERALS

Cheetah 125 Plus	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1 Plus	12.95
Speedking	10.99
Speedking with Autofire	11.99
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Cruiser	7.99
Ram Delta	7.99
Mouse Mat	4.99
ST Dust Cover	6.99
3.5" disk drive Head Cleaner	6.99
Lockable Disk Box 100 x 3.5"	10.95
10 x 3.5" DS/DD disk	9.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Motor Massacre	14.35
Night Raider	14.35
Olds	13.25
Operation Wolf	13.25
Outrun	14.35
Overlander	13.25
Overlord	14.35
Pacmania	13.25
Weird Dreams	16.45
Platoon	13.25
Pro Soccer Simulator	13.25
Puffys Saga	17.95
Powerdrome	18.95
Powerplay	13.25
No Excuses	13.25
Oops!	14.35
R-Type	16.45
Rally Run	16.45
Rambo III	13.25
Return to Jedi	13.25
Robocop	13.25
Rocket Ranger	21.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.25
SDI	14.35
Sentinel	13.25
Skateball	17.95
Spitting Image	16.45
Sinbad & Throne of Falcons	16.45

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Skychase	13.25
Space Harrier	13.25
Speedball	16.45
ST Adv Creator	26.55
ST Five Star	16.45
Star Ray	13.25
STOS	22.95
Strike Force Harrier	16.45
Strip Poker II Plus	9.95
Superman	16.45
Techno Cop	14.35
Thunder Blade	14.35
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
SUPER HANG ON	12.50
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
Tiger Road	14.35
Time & Magik	13.25
Triv Pursuits New Beginning	16.45
TT Racer	13.25
Ultima V	16.45
Ultimate Golf	14.35
Universal Military Sim	16.45
Veteran	10.95
Victory Road	13.25
Virus	13.25
Warlocks Quest	13.25
WEC Le Mans	13.25
West Eur Scenery (Flt Sim II)	15.99
Where Time Stood Still	13.25
Whirligig	13.25
Zynaps	14.35

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE.
All prices include postages & packing in UK. Overseas add £1.50 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Credit Card orders accepted by phone or mail.
Advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders.

We accept that leaves do fall and we accept other suppliers apologies But we still think we give you the best prices & service for 100% Genuine Products

5.25" Top Quality Bulk Disks

Qty	25+	50+	100+	200+
DS/DD 48TPI	37p	30p	26p	23p
DS/DD 96TPI	42p	35p	30p	27p
DS/HD 1.6 Meg	90p	79p	72p	66p

All Disks 100% Guaranteed
All complete with Envelopes & Labels

3.5" Top Quality Bulk Disks

Qty	25+	50+	100+	200+
DS/DD 135TPI	80p	78p	76p	75p
DS/HD 2 Meg	3.22p	2.90p	2.70p	2.51p

All Disks 100% Guaranteed
All complete with Labels

Lockable Disk Storage Boxes

Qty	1+	3+	5+	7+	10+
5.25" 50 Capacity	5.75	4.75	4.20	3.75	3.50
5.25" 100 Capacity	6.75	5.75	5.20	4.75	4.50
3.5" 40 Capacity	5.75	4.75	4.20	3.75	3.50
3.5" 80 Capacity	6.75	5.75	5.20	4.75	4.50

All Boxes are Antistatic, and include 2 Keys and dividers

Mix and Match for Best Price

5.25" Disks + Box deal

25 DS/DD 48 TPI + 100 Capacity Box	13.70
50 DS/DD 48 TPI + 100 Capacity Box	19.40
25 DS/DD 96 TPI + 100 Capacity Box	14.90
50 DS/DD 96 TPI + 100 Capacity Box	21.70
25 DS/HD 1.6 Meg + 100 Capacity Box	27.00
50 DS/HD 1.6 Meg + 100 Capacity Box	43.75

All other Qtys = Disk price + 10 Box Price

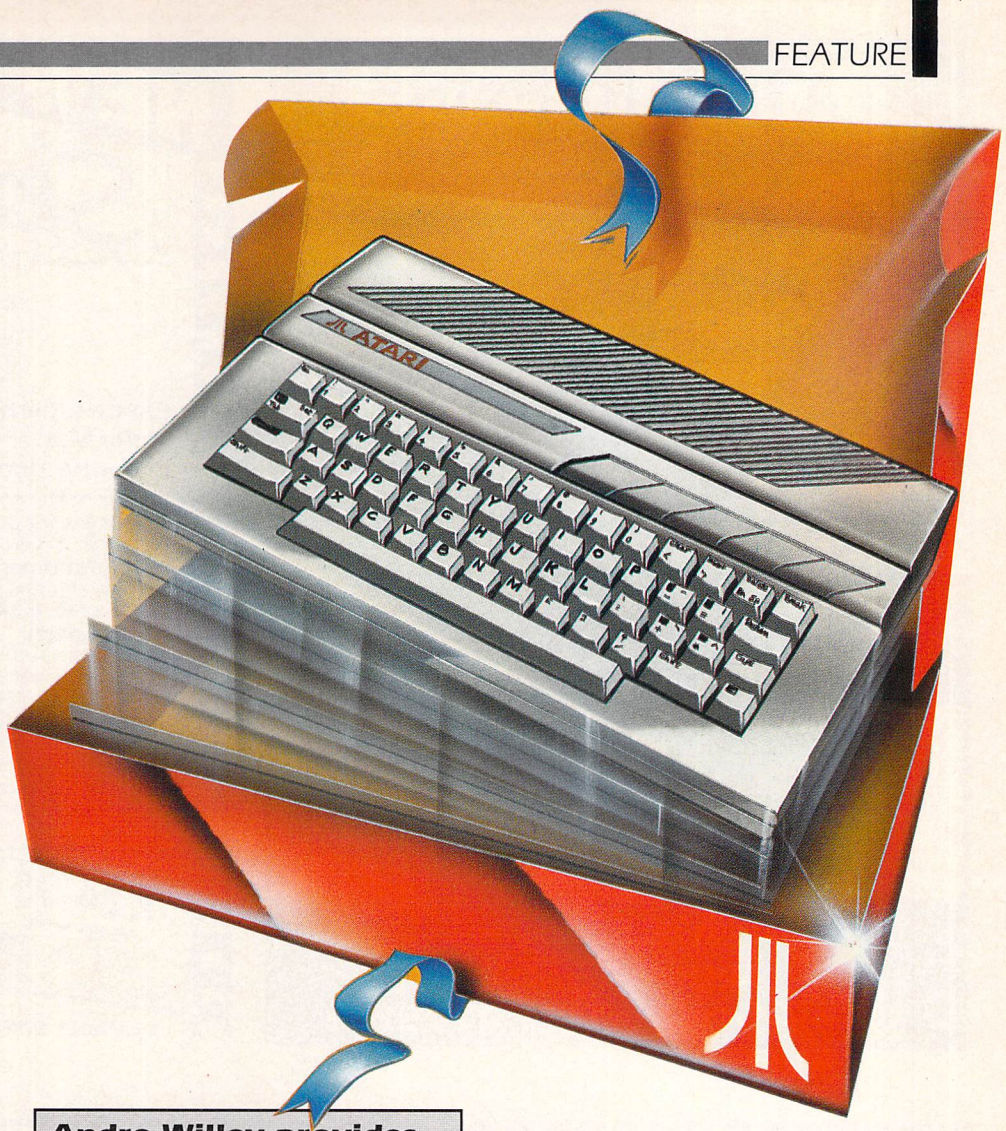
3.5" Disks + Box deal

25 DS/DD + 40 Capacity Box	23.50
50 DS/DD + 80 Capacity Box	43.50
25 DS/HD + 40 Capacity Box	84.00
50 DS/HD + 80 Capacity Box	149.50

All other Qtys = Disk price + 10 Box Price

All prices inclusive of VAT and carriage

M.C.Supplies Ltd. Dept SP1
Glen Celyn Hse. Penybont, Powys. LD1 5SY
24Hr Tel 0597 87784 Fax 0597 87416



Andre Willey provides a host of hints and tips for anyone who has just received a brand-spanking new ST

Beginner's basics

THERE can be nothing quite so exciting as unpacking your first new Atari ST – perhaps received as a Christmas present. However, once you have connected all the relevant parts the excitement is usually soon replaced by a daunting feeling as you try to persuade the micro to do something useful.

If the operating system and Gem and all the other fancy Wimp-ish things are built into the micro's rom chips, why do we still use a boot disc? And what about those strange desk accessories people keep talking about... and Gdos, and AUTO folders...?

Altering the desktop

It's all a far cry from the old 8 bit home micros which you just switched on and there you were in Basic, ready to start writing your first program. In fact, as you will probably have realised by now, the ST is quite capable of getting as far as the desktop display on its own without any help from a boot disc.

This is all right as far as it goes, but very often you will want to customise the machine's performance with various extra facilities. These are usually provided in the form of special files which you can place on your master or bootup disc.

This is the disc which you put into drive A – the internal drive on STFMs and Megas – before you turn the micro on. The ST is programmed to check this disc automatically during the boot process, and then to load any appropriate files. These files fall into four main categories – the DESKTOP.INF file, various desk accessories, program files placed inside an AUTO folder and miscellaneous support files used by other sections of the boot process.

Every ST owner will have his or her own preferences as to how their system should be configured after booting, and thus each user's startup disc will be different. Probably the most common file on such a boot disc will be one called DESKTOP.INF which provides the ST with all the information it requires to set up your chosen desktop layout.

If no such file is found on your boot disc, the default display showing floppy disk A, floppy disk B and the trash can down the left hand side of the screen will be generated. This is all well and good, but often you will want other icons to be displayed, or perhaps you wish them to be located elsewhere on the screen.

In order to create such a file, first set the desktop up exactly as you would wish it to be each time you boot up the computer. You could, for example, have all your hard disc icons down one side of the screen and the others along the bottom edge, with a window open showing the top level of the main hard disc partition.

Once you have done this you should make sure you have a formatted disc in drive A and select the Save Desktop option from the Options pull-down menu. This will create a new DESKTOP.INF file for you, and whenever you boot up the machine with this disc in place the ST will go straight to your chosen layout.

Also saved in this file are such details as screen colours and the current settings of the various Gem menu selectors.

Auto folders

The next most likely type of file to be found on a boot disc is what is known as a desk accessory. These files determine what operations are available from the Desk menu – underneath the Desktop info . . . entry. The Control Panel utility is the most common example of a desk accessory, but countless others are available, such as clocks, free memory counters and file handling routines.

The system is designed so that these utilities are always available from the menu bar regardless of what other Gem program the ST is running at the time.

To install a new accessory simply copy it on to your boot disc and re-boot the system – making sure that your new .ACC file is in the top level directory rather than inside a folder.

There is a limit as to how many desk accessories may be held in memory at any one time, so many people rename some of their less frequently used .ACC files to use a non-standard extender – such as .ACK. Then, when they require that utility, all they need to do is rename it

Turn to Page 107 ▶

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc
Atari trained engineers
All work fully guaranteed
Free estimates
Full range of ST's repaired

AVON MICRO CENTRE
Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Why reinvent the wheel? We have a large selection of languages, demo's, utilities, comm's and games etc. available. Send a stamp for our list, which will save you hours of frustration.

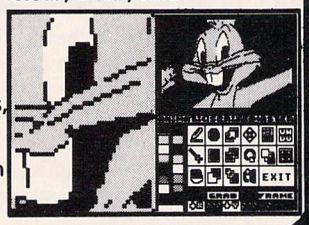
DISCS from £1.50

McSOFT
21 PURBROOK ROAD, TADLEY, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS, RG26 6PR

NEW Sprite Master

Create superb quality animated graphics with Sprite Master–the ultimate Sprite designer for the professional and amateur programmer.

Languages Supported: GFA Basic, Hisoft/Power Basic, Fast Basic, STOS Basic, Assembler and C.
Editing Functions: Draw, line, box, circle, fill, copy, overlay, enlarge, reduce, scroll, flip, set palette, set size, rotate, grab, outline, exchange colour, undo, test.
Other Features
Sprite Size: Adjustable from 16×16 up to 144×84 pixels.
Load Screen: NEOchrome, Degas, Degas Elite, Paintworks, Advanced Art Studio, etc.
Comprehensive Manual: With full technical information on the use of Sprite Master sprites.



£24.95
Ask your dealer or order direct
Order Hotline 031-5536155

SOFT BITS

SAVE £10
If you already own a sprite designer, send it to us with a cheque or P.O. for £14.95 and we will send you a copy of Sprite Master.

SOFT BITS Dept.ST
5 LANGLEY STREET LONDON WC2H 9JA TEL. 01-836 2533

TWO WAYS TO ENSURE YOU GET

ATARI ST USER

EVERY MONTH

1. Complete and mail subscription form on Page 133
2. Hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of Atari ST User magazine every month until further notice.

☐ I will collect
☐ I would like it delivered to my home.

Name _____

Address _____

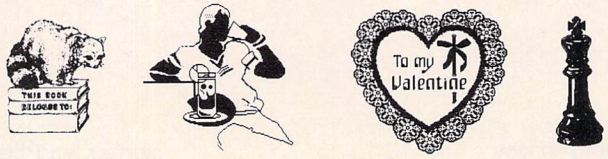
_____

_____

Note to newsagent: Atari ST User should be obtainable from your local wholesaler, or contact Mike Rice Circulation Manager on 0424 430422

CLIP ART

for use with Fleet Street, Timeworks, Easydraw, 1st Word Plus, in fact any ST desk top publishing or layout program



Hundreds of images on four disks in compressed format with full instructions on conversion to use in the most popular programs

All images are in the public domain and may be freely used - many are ported over from the MACINTOSH - subjects include general, sports, childrens art, whimsy, decorative alphabets and much more - give your work real class!

FOUR DISK collection just £10!

Ask for the CLIP ART COLLECTION available only from

PAGE 6, P.O. BOX 54, STAFFORD, ST16 1DR

Pay by cheque/postal order, Access or Visa
Telephone orders welcome on 0785 213928

These disks are also available as part of the PAGE 6 ST LIBRARY, please ask for a copy of our catalog

◀ From Page 105

to .ACC and re-boot the whole system.

The third category of boot files are autobooting programs – which must have the extender .PRG, .TOS or .TTP. Any such program file which is placed inside a folder called AUTO will be automatically run when the system is booted. Unfortunately, this is not quite as useful as it sounds because the AUTO folder is checked before Gem is properly activated, and so any Gem-dependent programs will crash.

This means that unless a program has been written specifically for use in an AUTO folder it is unlikely to work correctly – and certainly no programs which use windows or menus will run. If you are unsure it is much more likely that a .TOS or a .TTP program will function correctly because these do not use the Gem system.

A great many routines are designed for AUTO folders, including hard disc drivers, clock setting routines and Atari's own Gdos program. Many third-party add-ons use the AUTO folder to initialise their control software, so it is fortunate that a number of different programs may be placed inside this folder – they will always execute in the order in which you placed them there.

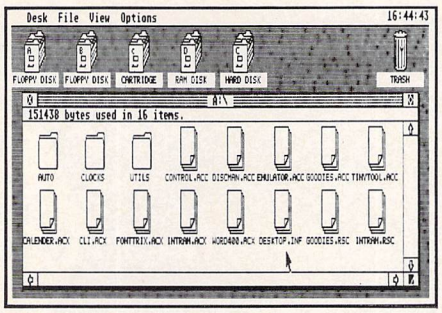
The final class of files on a boot disc are support files. These may be used by either desk accessories or AUTO programs and might contain extra data or resource information.

Some desk accessories, for instance, have .RSC files associated with them which provide Gem with information about the layout of their input forms and various boxes. If a particular accessory requires a .RSC file you should make sure that it is available on your boot disc, otherwise the accessory will not work.

Probably the most useful support file is one called ASSIGN.SYS, which must always be present in the top level directory if you are using the GDOS.PRG file. The Gdos system allows the ST to work in various text fonts and to send its output to different devices such as printers or plotters.

The Gdos program file itself is usually placed in the AUTO folder, but the ASSIGN.SYS text file which supplies it with font information is always in the top level directory.

The font files themselves may be stored anywhere, just so long as the first line of ASSIGN.SYS tells the system where it can find them.



Setting up the desktop

Booting from a hard drive

So far we've been talking about drive A as the boot drive, but if you are using a hard disc you might wish to load many of the boot files from there rather than from the somewhat slower floppy disc. In most cases you will still need to have a boot disc, with the hard disc software installed in an AUTO folder.

Once this driver has loaded, most other items – such as desk accessories and the DESKTOP.INF file – may be stored on the hard disc itself. In the case of some software you can even set the driver program to boot directly from the hard disc, obviating the need for a floppy disc drive completely. This is probably the most efficient system of all.

The boot process is really very versatile, and with a little practice you should be able to configure your ST to meet your exact requirements – whether you have a simple 520ST or a Mega 4 with hard disc and all the trimmings.

COMPUTER-WIZE

YOUR LEADING SUPPLIER FOR ALL MACHINES

AMIGA ATARI

ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK

£349.00

Including VAT and next day courier delivery assured. Contains 512K Computer with 1Mb built-in Disk Drive, Mouse, Joystick, Business Organizer (inc Spreadsheet, Word Processor & Database), Manual and £400 worth of free software (21 Game titles).

WE STOCK

DISKS

3.5" branded DS/DD with labels ..... £10 for 10
Bulk 5.25" DS/DD with labels ..... £6 for 10

3.5" Lockable Disc Box (holds 80 discs) £13.95
3.5" Disc Cleaning Kit £4.99
Mouse Mat £4.95
Dust Covers £4.50
Joystick Extension Lead ... £4.95

All our Atari Computers are fitted with a free plug

Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Disk Drives from £99.95
Atari 12" High Res Mono Monitor
with ST £100.00
or on its own £134.95
Philips 8833 14" Colour Monitor if purchased
with ST £250.00
or on its own £269.95
Citizen 120-D Dot-matrix Printer with cable £149.00
Save £10 when purchased with ST £139.00
Vision 4200 (Philips) 14" Monitor £199.00
Anything not listed above – Please ring for a quote

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS
Special Offer on all Games software
Please Ring for details

Software Orders taken for games not yet released. Payment not required until games in stock.
1st Class postage and packing is free within the U.K.

FREE

PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE
NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

COMPUTER-WIZE, (ASU), No 10 WISEMAN GROVE, NEW OSCOTT, SUTTON COLDFIELD, BIRMINGHAM B23 5YG

ACCESS

021-377 6698 24 Hr Hotline

VISA

Better class

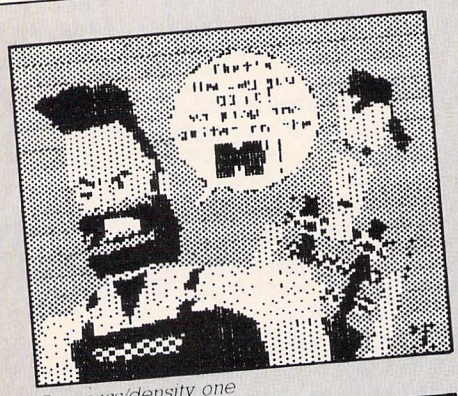
Roland Waddilove tests a flexible utility for dumping the screen in a wide variety of ways

AT first sight Flexidump, a utility to output the screen to the printer, may not appear to be a lot of use, as the ST has a powerful dump routine built in, which is easily accessed by pressing the Alternate+Help keys. Where Flexidump scores however is – as its name suggests – by offering a high degree of flexibility.

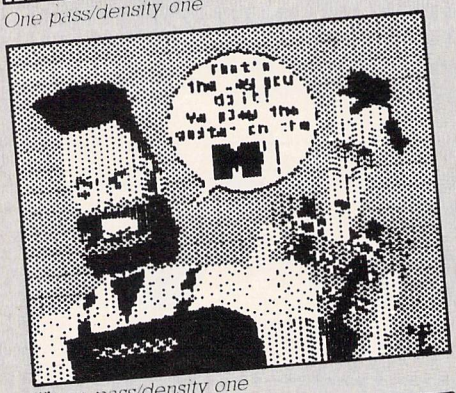
The ST's built in dump is excellent, but is restricted to outputting the whole screen at one preset size. On the other hand, Flexidump enables you to infinitely vary the size and shape – and you can also select from more than 70 dump options. The Gem-based software runs in any resolution. Though my pre-production version didn't correctly display the menus and options in monochrome, hopefully this will be corrected on the finished product.

The screen consists of a menu bar at the top and a panel of buttons below it. The mouse is used to select one to three pass printing in six densities, upright or sideways, normal or inverted from the button panel.

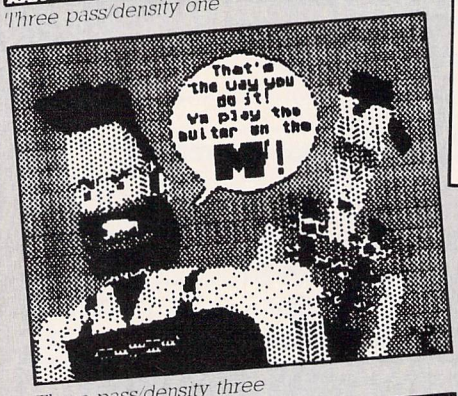
The Pass buttons select how many times each line is printed. A single pass gives a light dump, and three passes – printing each line three times one on top of the other – produces a darker one. The six densities select various bit image modes on the printer which, by the way, must be Epson-compatible. The higher



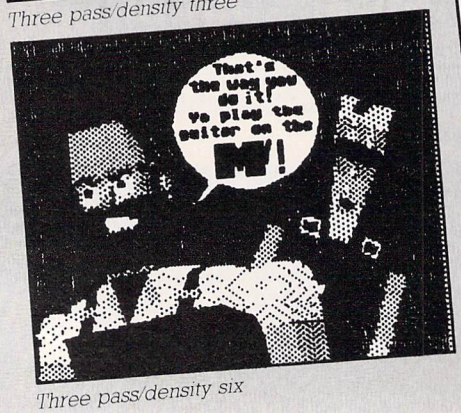
One pass/density one



Three pass/density one



Three pass/density three



Three pass/density six

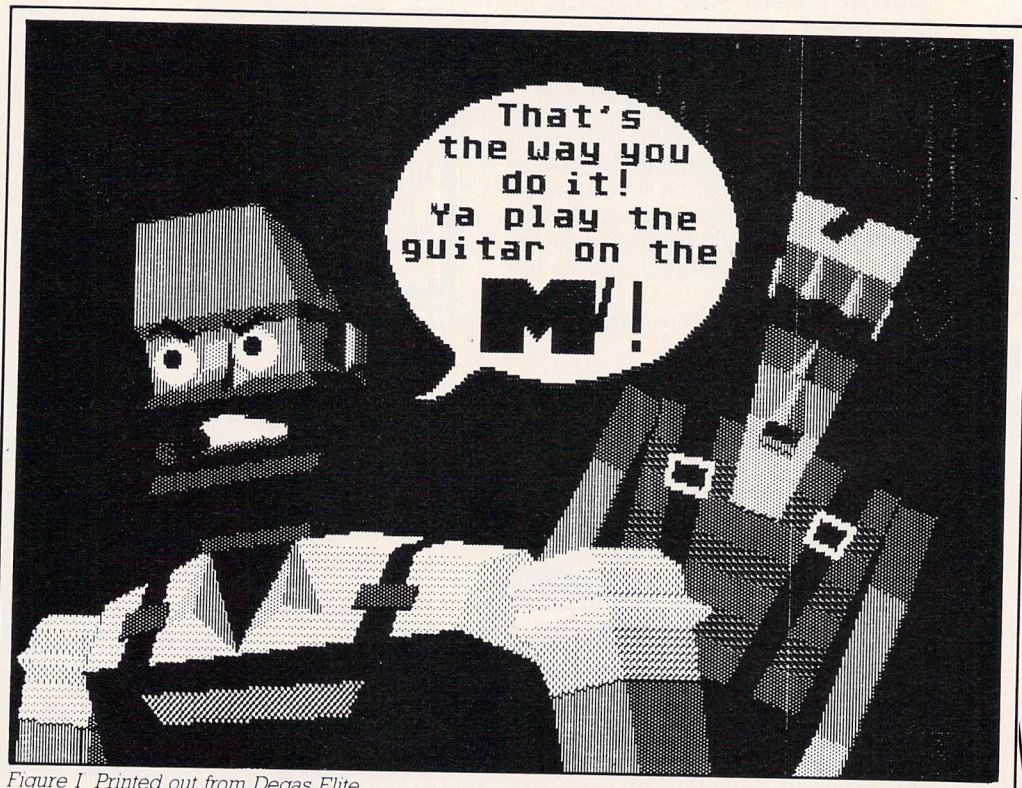


Figure I Printed out from Degas Elite

Figure III The final Flexidump output

# of dump . . .

the density the darker and more detailed the dump.

The Sideways option prints the dump sideways, and Inverted reverses the screen so black becomes white and white becomes black. These are required only occasionally, but are handy tools to have around.

To illustrate the effect of these options on the print quality, four dumps were output at one pass/density one, three pass/density one, three pass/density three and three pass/density six (shown opposite).

These screens are reprinted actual size, which leads me on to another powerful aspect of this flexible dump routine: You can select virtually any size for the dump. For the test strip I selected 55mm by 45mm.

Not only can you decide the size of the output in millimetres, but you can also either select the portion of the screen to dump by specifying pixel coordinates or use a rubber-banded box to grab an area. When choosing the size, the width and height are set separately, enabling you to stretch the dump vertically or horizontally.

The test strip was stretched vertically to give a square dump as the default output appears squashed. This is due to the low resolution screen only having 200 pixels vertically, but 320 horizontally and a direct 1:1 dump produces rectangles.

Having produced a test strip of screen dumps, three pass/density three appeared to offer the best quality, so the size was increased to 200mm by 150mm and the finished dump in Figure I was printed. Comparing this to Figure II which was produced by Degas Elite shows Flexidump to be streets ahead on quality.

A bonus is the ability to touch up the pictures with a primitive but useful editor before printing them. The palette is shown on screen and a colour can be chosen by clicking on it. Clicking the right mouse button takes you to the picture and you can draw by holding down the left mouse button.

Degas and Neochrome screens can be loaded, but I would also have liked to see a snapshot utility included so that I could save screens from within a package like a spreadsheet, database, CAD program and so on.

With just 10p change from three tenners Flexidump isn't cheap by a long chalk, but the quality is superb. The ability to specify the size of output in millimetres from an on-screen dialogue box is a boon, and on measuring the finished dump with a ruler it was found to be spot on. If you have a need for a flexible screen dump utility Flexidump is second to none.

FACT FILE

Product: Flexidump
Price: £29.90
Supplier: Care Electronics, 800 St.Albans Road, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6NL.
Tel: 0923 672102

POINTS FOR:

Infinitely variable size. More than 70 output options. Superb quality. Loads Degas and Neochrome screens.

AGAINST:

Quite expensive for a screen dump utility. Could be improved by the addition of a snapshot utility.

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.

ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR
Elite (Sept.) (Out now!)	24.95	15.95
Out Run	19.95	14.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	14.95
Gauntlet 2	24.95	15.95
Fire & Forget	19.95	12.95
Federation of free traders	29.95	20.99
Foundations Waste	24.95	15.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.95
Barbarian	24.95	15.95
Hostages	24.95	15.95
Scrabble	19.95	12.95
Obliterator	24.95	15.95
Daley Thompsons	19.95	13.95
Netherworld	24.95	16.95
Verminator	24.95	15.95
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	12.95
Virus	24.99	15.95
Psion Chess	24.95	16.95
Bionic Commandos	19.99	12.99
Platoon	19.99	12.99
Star Goose	19.95	13.95
Quadralien	19.95	12.95
Sorcery Plus	19.95	13.95
T'R'I'A'D	29.95	18.95
Tetris	19.95	13.95
Balance of Power	24.95	16.95
Return of the Jedi	19.95	12.95
Birdie	24.95	15.95
Driller	24.95	16.95
Arkanoid II	19.99	12.99
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.95
Bombjack	19.95	12.95
Pack Mania	19.95	12.95
Flintstones	24.95	15.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.99	12.95

ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR
Defender of the Crown	29.95	18.95
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95
U.M. Simulator	24.95	15.95
Speedball	24.95	15.95
Alien Syndrome	19.99	12.95
Starray	19.95	14.95
Starglider II	24.95	16.95
Gunship	24.95	15.95
Flight Sim II	44.95	29.95
Off Shore Warrior	24.95	15.95
Impossible Mission II	19.99	12.95
Veteran	14.95	11.95
Empire Strikes Back	24.95	15.95
Kennedy Approach	24.95	15.95
Wizard Warz	19.95	12.95
Army Moves	19.95	12.95
Captain America	19.95	12.95
Black Tiger	24.95	15.95
Sky Chase	24.95	15.95
Barbarian II	19.95	12.95
Menace	24.95	15.95
Battleships	14.95	8.95
Hotshot	19.95	12.95
Carrier Command	24.95	15.95
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
Star Goose	19.95	12.95
Pepsi Challenge	19.95	12.95
Eliminator	19.95	13.95
Espionage	19.95	14.95
Starquake	19.95	12.95
Desolator	19.99	12.95
Football Manager II	19.99	14.99
Enduro Racer	19.95	12.95
Scruples	19.95	12.95
Super Hang On	19.95	15.95
Time Stood Still	19.95	12.95

ST BUSINESS PRODUCTS	RRP	OUR
Home Publisher	24.95	16.95
Superbase Personal	99.95	64.95
Superbase Professional	249.95	169.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	74.95
Juggler	29.95	19.95
Pascal (Metacamco)	89.95	59.95
Lattice C (Metacamco)	99.95	69.95
Macro Assembler (Meta.)	49.95	34.95
Cambridge Lisp (Meta.)	149.95	99.95
BCPL (Metacomco)	99.95	69.95
Make (Metacomco)	49.95	34.95
Menu+ (Metacomco)	19.95	14.95
Mailshot Plus	49.95	34.95
VIP Professional	228.95	149.95
Home Accounts	24.95	16.95
STOS	29.95	19.95
K-Graph 2	79.95	49.95
K-Spread 2	79.95	49.95
K-Word 2	59.95	39.95
DB Calc ST	49.95	34.95
Protext	79.95	49.95
Word Perfect 4.1	228.85	149.95
G.F.A. Basic	65.00	45.00
G.F.A. Draft	99.95	69.95
G.F.A. Draft Plus	139.95	99.95
G.F.A. Compiler	45.95	29.95
Sage Bookkeeper	113.85	79.95
Sage Accountant	171.35	119.95
Sage Accountant Plus	228.35	154.95
Sage Financial Cntrllr	343.85	249.95
Disc Box 3.5 x 40	12.95	6.95
Disc Box 3.5 x 80	15.95	8.95
ST Programmers Reference Guide–Essential Reading	19.95	15.95

(Business orders include VAT)

SECURICOR DELIVERY £6.95
RECORDED £2.50

ATARI ST ADVENTURES	RRP	OUR
Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95
Time and Magik	19.95	12.95
Stac ST Advntr. Creator	39.95	24.95
Lounge Lizards	19.95	14.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95
Bermuda Project	24.95	16.95
Knight Orc	24.95	15.95
De-Javu	24.95	16.95
Jinxter	24.95	15.95
Chronoquest	29.99	19.99
Hitch Hikers Guide	29.99	19.99
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.99
Corruption	24.95	15.95
Lancelot	19.95	14.95
Stationfall	29.99	19.99

HOW TO ORDER:
All Prices include VAT
Game products postage Free
(U.K. mainland only)
Overseas orders add £1.00
Per disk Airmail add £2.00
Per disk Cheques/P. Orders
(Sterling only please)

Made payable to:

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.
17 Staple Tye
Harlow
Essex CM18 7LX

Visa or Access orders
(24 hour Ansaphone)
(0279) 24433/31956

Collect vouchers for . . . Free Discs . . . Free Games . . . Free Day Trip to France . . . Free Weekend Breaks . . .

TRYBRIDGE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

Aaargh	14.95
Action Service	11.95
Action ST	13.95
Adv. Art Studio	14.95
Alien Syndrome	11.95
Alt Reality	11.95
Arkanoid (Rev of Doe)	11.95
Artura	13.95
Backlash	11.95
Ballyhoo	7.95
Barbarian 1 or 2 (Pal)	9.95
Batman Caped Crusader	11.95
Bermuda Project	14.95
Better Dead	11.95
Beyond Ice Palace	11.95
Bionic Comm	13.95
Bionic Tiger	13.95
Blazing Barrels	11.95
BMX Simulator	9.95
Bobby Jazz Show	11.95
Bombjack	11.95
Borrowed Time	7.95
Bubble Bobble	11.95
Bubble Ghost	11.95
Buggy Boy	11.95
Butcher Hill	13.95
Captain Blood	14.95
Carrier Command	14.95
Chronoquest	19.95
Combat School	11.95
Corruption	14.95
Crystal Castles	10.45
Daley Thompson 88	11.95
Dark Castle	14.95
Defender of Crown	18.95
Elemental	11.95
Eliminator	13.95
Elite	14.95
Empire Strikes Back	11.95
Enlightenment	11.95
Espionage	11.95
Exolon	16.95
5 Star ST	14.95
F16 Combat Pilot	16.95
Falcon F16	19.95
Fast Basic Disc	31.95
Fast Basic Rom	62.95
Fed of Free Trade	19.95
Fernandez Must Die	14.95
F15 Strike Eagle	14.95
Flight Sim 2	26.95
Flt Disc 7 or 11	13.95
Flt Disc European	13.95
Flt Disc Japan	13.95
Flying Shark	14.95
Football Director 2	11.95
Football Manager 2	11.95
Foundations Waste	14.95
Frank Bruno Boxing	12.95
Frontier (EPT)	14.95
Galdregons Domain	13.95
Garfield	11.95
Garrison 2	14.95
Ghosts 'n' Goblins	11.95
Golden Path	7.95
Green Beret	11.95
Guerilla War	11.95
Guild of Thieves	14.95
Gunship	14.95
Hacker 1 or 2	7.95
Hawk	17.95
Hawkeye	14.95
Hostages	14.95
Helter Skelter	9.95
Heroes of Lance	16.95
Hit Discs Vol 1	14.95
Hollywood Hijinx	7.95
Hotshot	11.95
Hunt for Red October	14.95
Hyperdrome	11.95
Ingrids Back	11.95
Ikari Warriors	9.95
Impossible Mission 2	13.95
Jet	26.95
Jewels of Darkness	11.95
Jinxter	14.95
Knight Orc	11.95
Krystal	19.95
Lancelot	11.95
Laser Squad	16.95
Leaderboard Birdie	13.95
Leather Goddess	19.95
Legend of Sword	14.95
Live & Let Die	11.95

GREAT ST SOFTWARE FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS

Bards Tale 1	16.95
Chess Master 2000	16.95
Degas Elite	16.95
Empire	16.95
Ferrari Formula 1	16.95
Final Command	16.95
Fusion	16.95
Game Over 2	13.95
Hellfire Attack	13.95
Monsters of Night	16.95
Music Con. Set	16.95
Nigel Mansell	16.95
Skateball	16.95
Testdrive	16.95
BAT	16.95
Iron Lord	16.95
Powerdrome	16.95
Puffys Saga	16.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

Afterburner	13.95
Bombuzal	14.95
Capone	19.95
Creatures	19.95
Double Dragon	11.95
Dragon Ninja	11.95
Fish	14.95
Hot Football	14.95
Kennedy Approach	14.95
LED Storm	13.95
Menace	11.95
Operation Wolf	11.95
Outrun	13.95
Pacmania	11.95
Robocop	11.95
R.Type	16.95
Speedball	14.95
Spitting Image	12.95
Wec Le Mans	11.95
Weird Dreams	14.95

Living Daylights	11.95
Lombard RAC Rally	14.95
Manhattan Dealer	11.95
Mars Cops	11.95
Mauputi Island	11.95
Mercenary Comp	14.95
Mindshadow	7.95
Moonmist	7.95
Mortville Manor	15.95
Motorbike Madness	9.95
Motor Massacre	13.95
1943	13.95
Nebulus	13.95
Netherworld	13.95
Night Raider	13.95
Oids	11.95
Oops	11.95
Overlander	11.95
Pow	19.95
Pandora	11.95
Paperboy	11.95
Pawn	14.95
Pepsi Mad Mix	10.95
Peter Beardsley	11.95
Phantasm	11.95
Platoon	11.95
Pool of Radiance	16.95
Pro Soccer Sim	11.95
Psion Chess	16.95
Quadralien	11.95
Rambo 3	11.95
Return of Jedi	11.95
Return to Genesis	11.95
Road Blasters	13.95
Rocket Ranger	19.95
Rolling Thunder	13.95
Sargon 3 Chess	16.95
Savage	14.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.95
Sentinel	11.95
S.F. Harrier	14.95
Shadowgate	11.95
Silent Service	14.95
Skychase	11.95
Soldier of Light	11.95
Sorcery +	11.95
Space Harrier	11.95
Space Harrier II	13.95
Space Racer	11.95
STAC	26.95
Starglider 1 or 2	14.95
Starquake	11.95
Star Ray	14.95
Star Trek	11.95
Stealth Fighter	13.95
Stir Crazy	11.95
Street Fighter	13.95
STOS	19.95
Strip Poker 2	9.95
Data Discs:-	
Bev & Dawn	7.45
Lee & Roy	7.45
Rachel & Kim	7.45
Suzanne & Bianca	7.45
Summer Olympiad	11.95
Super Cycle	7.95
Super Hangon	13.95
Tass Times	7.95
Techno Cop	13.95
The Games Winter	13.95
Three Stooges	14.95
Thunder Blade	13.95
Thunder Cats	11.95
Tiger Road	13.95
Time & Magik	11.95
Time Stood Still	11.95
TRIAD	19.95
Trinity	7.95
Tripatron	24.95
Trivial Pursuits	11.95
T.T. Racer 2	14.95
Ultimate Golf	13.95
Ultima V	14.95
Uninvited	11.95
Univ. Military Sim	14.95
UMS Scenario 1	8.95
UMS Scenario 2	8.95
Uridium	13.95
Verminator	14.95
Victory Road	11.95
Virus	11.95
Vroom	11.95
Whirligig	11.95
Wizball	11.95
World Games	7.95
Xenon	11.95
Zero Gravity	11.95
Zynaps	13.95

Please send Cheque/PO/Access, Visa No. and expiry date to:

TRYBRIDGE LTD

72 North Street, Romford, Essex RM1 1DA

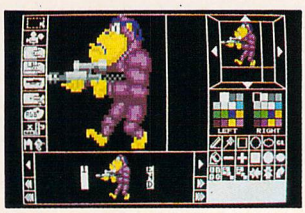
Please remember to state the make and model of your computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK.
Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £2 per item for airmail

Telephone order: 0708 765271

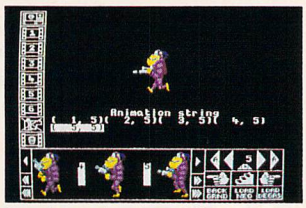
UNLEASH YOUR IMAGINATION WITH

STOS

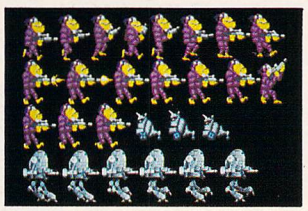
The Game Creator



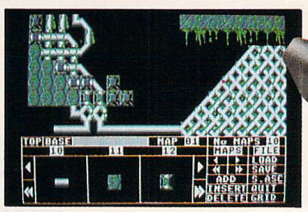
Design sprites using the powerful sprite editor



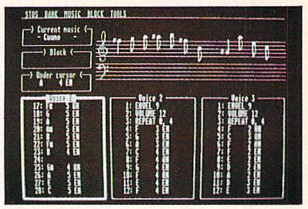
Set the sprites in motion with the animator section



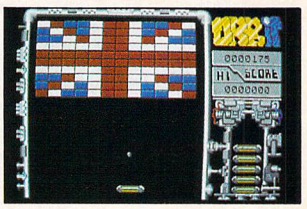
Choose from a range of example sprites included with STOS



Produce a layout for each screen with the room designer

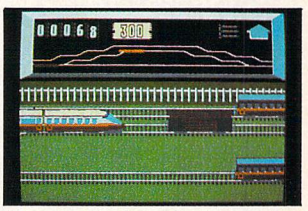


Create dynamic sound effects and compose a suitable score



Construct devious screens in the feature-packed Orbit game

Draw the flight paths of the attacking aliens in Zoltar



Blast the carriages in the horizontal-scrolling Bullet Train

STOS is a revolutionary package which has everything you need to create fast, exciting games quickly and easily. Whether you've never written a game before, or you're a competent programmer, you'll find that STOS is the perfect way for you to design your own entertainment software.

The STOS package comprises:

- A massive manual packed with easy-to-follow examples.
- At-a-glance reference card putting all the commands at your fingertips.
- Three discs containing: STOS Basic, sprite editor, room designer, character set editor, icon editor, music editor, screen compacter . . . plus many other utilities and short programs.
- An exciting opportunity to join the STOS Club for expert advice and contact names.

PLUS: Three *free* fast-action games which show you just what can be achieved with this unique package. There's Zoltar, Bullet Train and Orbit – and each game is written entirely in easy-to-understand Basic, which means you can modify or customise each one to your heart's content. Change the sprites, music, difficulty level, design new screens and so on. And by examining the programming you'll learn how to create your own games from scratch.

All this for just £29.95?

You'd better believe it!

Please send me **STOS – *The Game Creator*** at £29.95 (incl. VAT and P&P). Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£12 overseas

☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Mandarin Software

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa number:

Expiry date: /

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

Send to: **Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.**

Enquiries: 0625 879940

Order Hotline: 0625 879920

R259

Here's just some of the facilities that will be at your command:

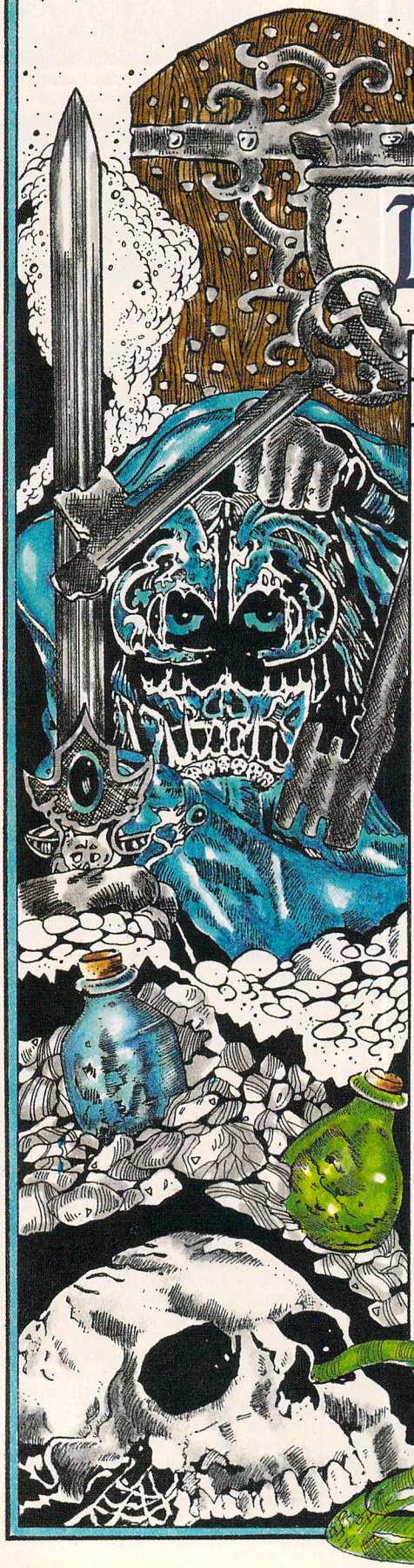
• 340 powerful and versatile commands • Move and animate up to 15 sprites at once • Sprites any size up to 64 x 64 pixels • Full collision detection between each sprite or zone • Grab sprites from commercial games • Define up to 16 different types of scrolling areas • Hold up to four main programs and 12 accessory programs in memory at once • Create pull-down menus with just one command • Change modes from within a program • Overlay up to 13 windows • Compact Neochrome or Degas screens – or even sections of screens • Zoom and reduce pictures to produce incredible effects.

ARCADE CORNER

ARCADE CORNER is an occasional feature where avid games players can help their fellow readers. It's a place where we publish maps, complete solutions, cheat pokes and hints and tips.

If you have anything about your favourite arcade game that you feel would be of interest send it to:

Arcade Corner, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

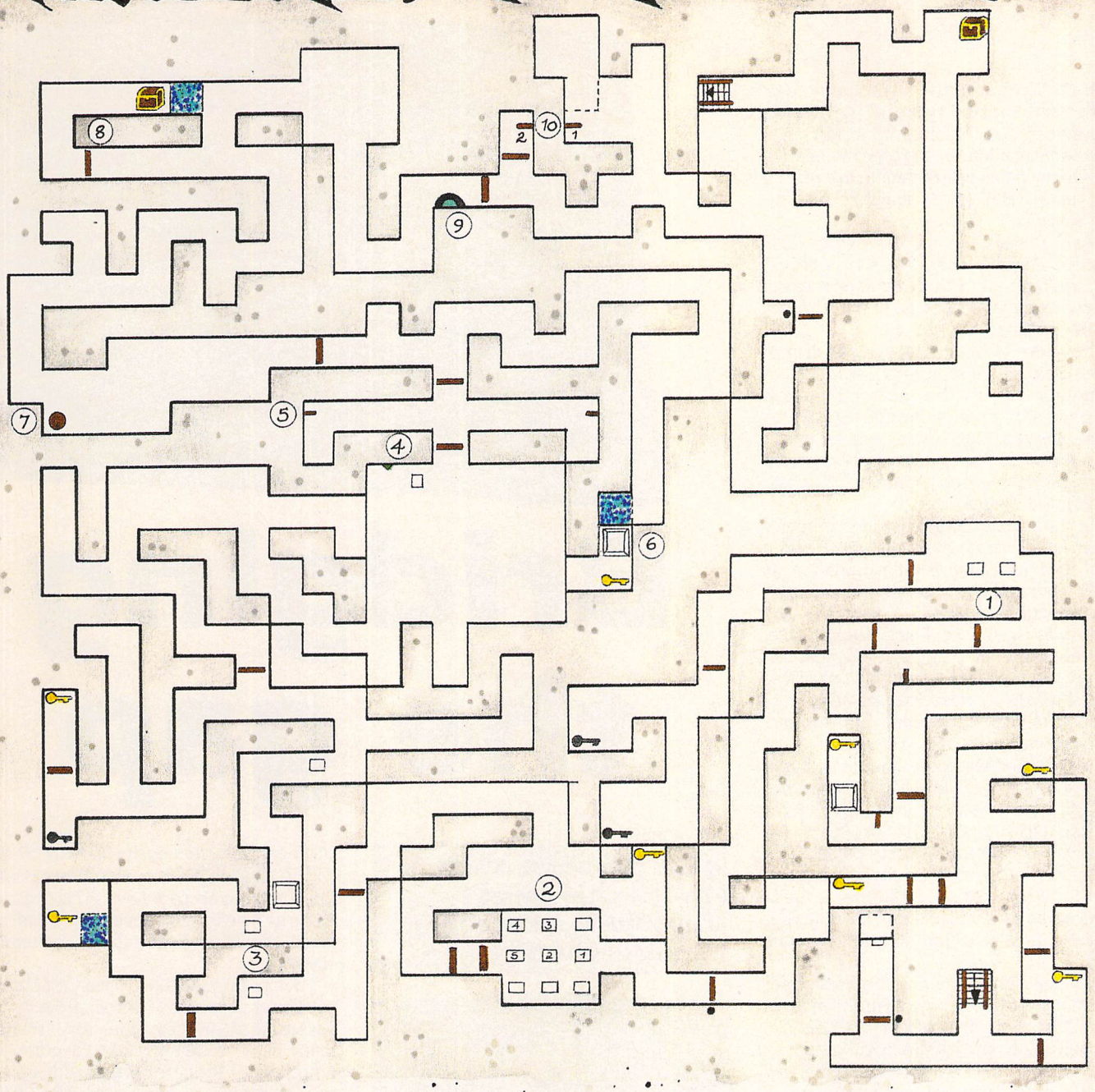


Dungeon Master

Dungeon Master Spells

Spell name	Symbols	Produces	Purpose
FUL		Light	Magic torch
V1		V1 potion	Gives health, cures injuries
MON		Mon potion	Gives stamina
YA ERO		Ya potion	Magic shield
V1 ERO		Antiven potion	Cures poison
DES VEN		Ven potion	Poisonous potion
OH VEN		Poison cloud	
ZO			Opens some doors
YA IR			Magic shield
DES EW			Kills spirits
FUL IR		Fireball	
FUL ERO NITA			Fireshield
OH IR RA		Light	
DES IR SA		Darkness	
YA ERO ROS		Magic footprints	So you don't get lost
FUL ERO KU		Ku potion	Gives extra strength
OH ERO ROS		Ros potion	Gives extra dexterity
YA ERO DANE		Dane potion	Gives extra wisdom
YA ERO NETA		Neta potion	Gives extra vitality
ZO ERO RA		Mana potion	Increases mana
OH KATH RA		Lightning bolt	
OH EW RA			See through walls
ZO KATH RA		Zokathra spell	

Note: To produce a potion you must be holding a flask. To increase the power of a spell use a higher power symbol.



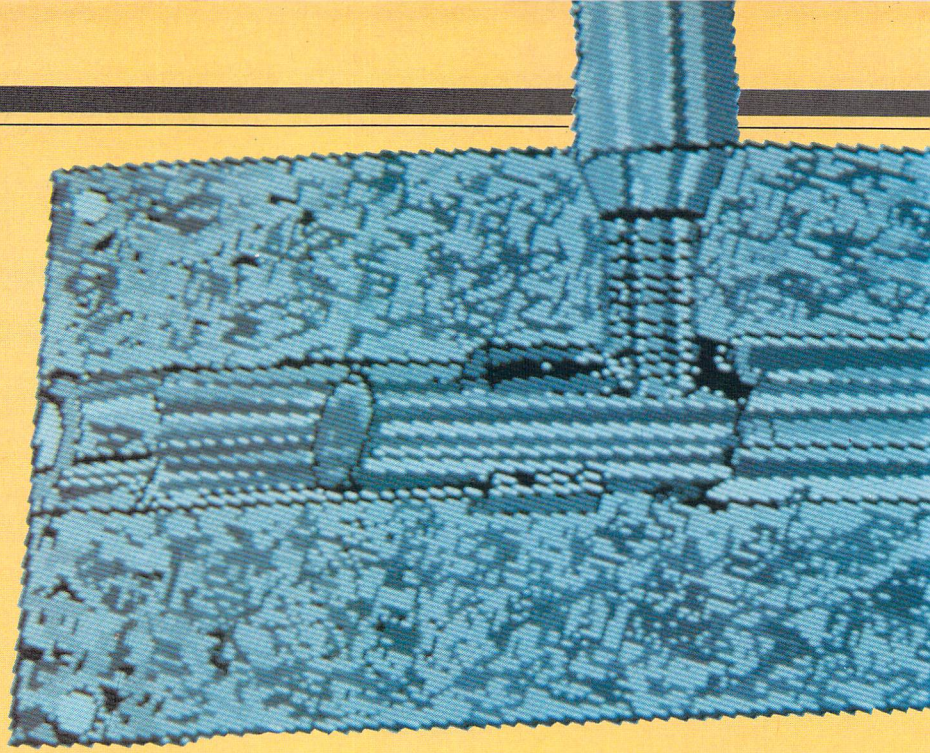
Key to map

- Stairs into level
- Push button
- Pit
- Push button
- Pressure pad
- Push button
- Transporter
- Lever
- Secret passage
- Hole
- Alcove
- Door with push button
- Coin slot
- Door to be opened by key/magic/force
- Floor button
- Stairs out of level

Dungeon Master - Level 2

(1) Step on to the first pressure pad and side step the second one.
(2) Step on the pressure pads in this order: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 2, 5, through doorway, 5.
(3) Put something on the pressure pad to open the door, and do the same for the pit.
(4) Press the button to open the door and step around the pressure pad.
(5) Pull the levers at both ends of the corridor to open the door.
(6) Step into the transporter and drop a weapon – it gets transported around the corner – to close the pit.
(7) Use this coin at (9).
(8) Chop down the door to get the chest.
(9) Drop the copper coin into the well to open the door. Pull lever 2 to reveal a secret passage.

by Bryan Stevens



Bridging the gap

Nic Outterside visits the heart of the ST revolution sweeping British education

SLEEPY Shropshire is probably best known for its pastoral poet A.E. Houseman and Telford's Ironbridge. Yet this section of Marcher land is the heart of a revolution that is threatening to overturn six years of BBC Micro domination in British schools.

As I revealed in the November 1988 issue of *Atari ST User*, the 16 bit Atari ST is sweeping into British education like a new broom, in most cases at the expense of the outdated BBC Micro.

Nowhere is this more evident than in Shropshire's secondary schools. I recently visited the Art and design department of the Grange School in Shrewsbury and was immediately impressed by the digitised photographs and computer-aided design work which decorated the walls.

In the small but purposeful computer room children sat around their STs in a mood of imaginative determination as they designed and created the pieces for their next assignment.

Copies of Cyber Paint, Degas Elite, Neochrome, 1st Paint and Stripper littered the table tops amid a fleet of 520 and 1040STs. It was clear that Atari's 16 bit flagship had been taken on board in a very serious way.

Art teacher Maggie Allmark explained that she is a formally taught art teacher and had only been involved with micros in education for the past two years. But she was so impressed by the potential for creativity and design of the ST that she has taught herself all the salient intricacies of the machine. She now uses it as a prime teaching and development tool.

All children at the Grange School are introduced to working with an ST in art in their first year. But due to the practical complications of machine/pupil ratio they only have hands-on experience for a few weeks during the first two years.

Two 12-year-olds, Joanne Edwards and Tia Baldwin displayed some excellent examples of onward ST-aided design work. These were achieved with no previous computer experience and with only two weeks at the ST keyboard. After making a small cloth collage they next produced a pencil drawing before replicating it using Degas Elite and making a black and white printout.

This type of work is enough to allow them to become familiar with the micro and provides knowledge which can be developed when they reach the third year when demand for the STs slackens as some pupils opt for other specialist subjects.

A fourth year pupil, Zoe Littler, had revelled in a full half term of art lessons working on a 1040ST. She had not been fortunate enough to experience the earlier grounding enjoyed by the current junior members of the school and was now experiencing the delights of the micro-aided design for the first time.

She had transferred a freehand drawing of a belt buckle to HAT's Sprinter program and was having fun enlarging, cutting, pasting and replicating it ready for a screen-print acetate.

At the upper level of the education spectrum seven fifth year pupils were using the STs in the development of their course work towards their GCSE examination in the subject at the end of the year, and two youngsters were using ST micro technology almost exclusively.

Fifteen-year-old Richard Carter hates drawing or painting on paper and has been set free from such shackles by the ST. He has delighted in attempting to take the computer art packages at his disposal as far as he can and spends more than six hours a week on one of the department's 1040STs.

Each pupil studying toward GCSE art is expected to produce three projects for assessment and examination. Where many such students would fill portfolios with work, Richard keeps his entire course work on a few single sided 3.5in discs.

He particularly enjoys using Cyber Paint for its basic drawing/painting capabilities and its excellent animation. Within a set project of Water, he has developed a 20 frame dripping tap animation which has to be seen to be truly appreciated. He was also working on a similar animation of a fish being hooked by an angler.

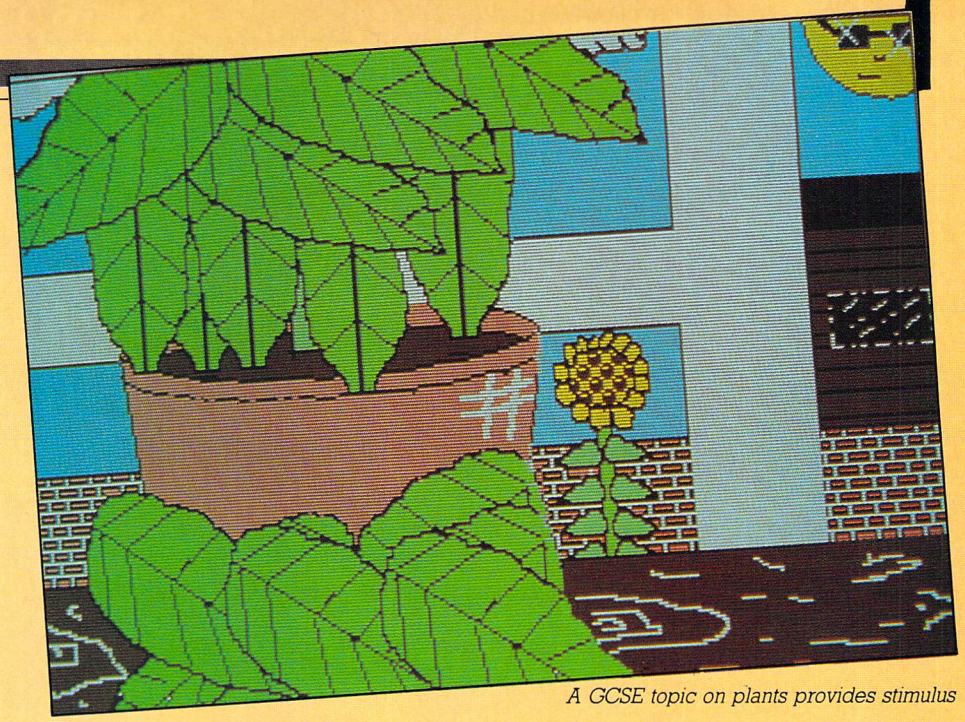
For a pupil such as Richard the ST is providing his working tool, medium and finished result. It really is an end in itself.

Fabric design forms a large part of much of the work done in this art department, and great use is made of Degas Elite and Sprinter with its unique colour separation facilities.

For 15-year-old Kerry Williams the ST has a very important roll to play towards her GCSE art exam. She enjoys working with cloth and the micro has opened up all manner of possibilities within her design work.

It has simplified the design processes and allowed for infinite play and experi-

The ST is used for basic designs



A GCSE topic on plants provides stimulus

mentation before the end product is realised. For her plant project she studied a large Cheese plant and took a leaf section for closer examination. From a base drawing she cut, reduced, enlarged and duplicated using Degas Elite and Sprinter.

After some hours of experimentation and development of ideas this resulted in her setting off to create a beautiful rug of patterned blues and greens and an even more stunning piece of screen-printed cotton.

Similar fabric design by other pupils is represented by T shirts, psychedelic boxer shorts and an equisite butterfly tablecloth – designed using Degas Elite's mirror utility.

Much use is also made of digitising techniques, especially of the human face and form.

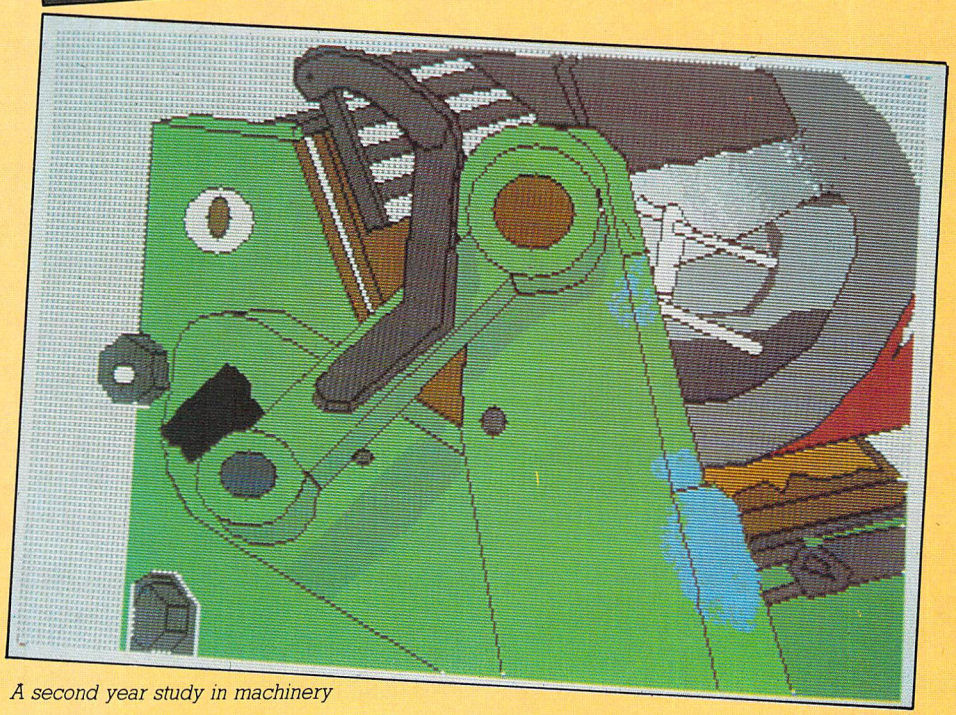
A wall display showed some outstanding work by second and third year pupils. This appears particularly useful where children have difficulties in drawing people, but by using a digitised photo they soon learn to draw and shade the basics of the human face and body.

Digitising is also used in conjunction with design work to create some interesting sheers and distortions of forms for printing on paper and cloth.

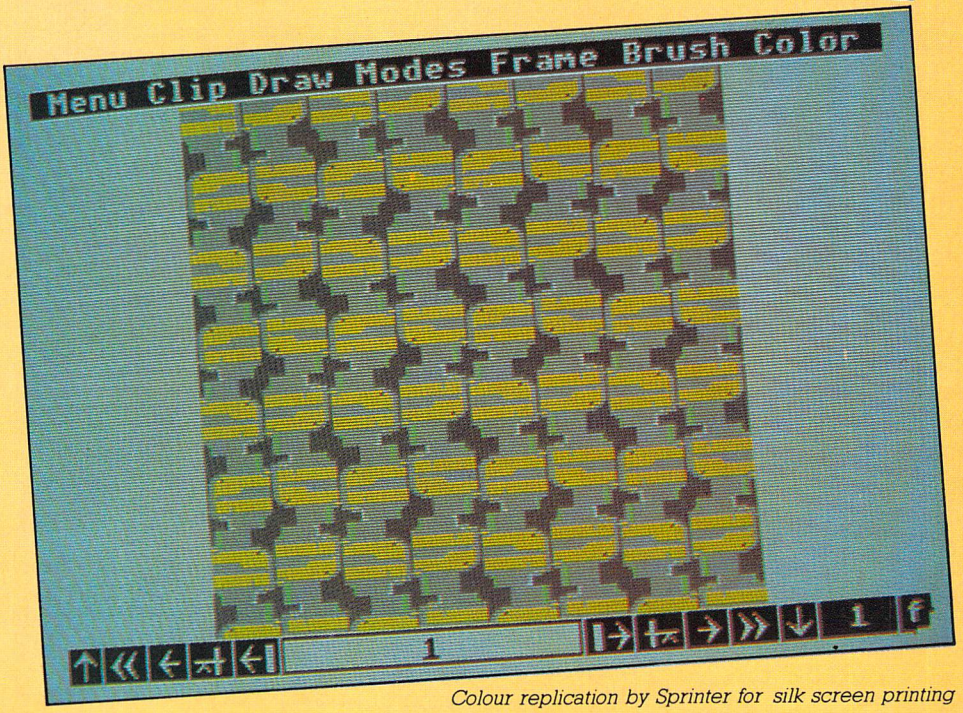
Maggie Allmark realises that computer technology in art education is still in its infancy and only the first and second years at her school are fully benefiting from the STs at their disposal and her recently acquired knowledge.

She firmly believes that the ST opens up new horizons for her charges and is an essential addition to the learning environment. She says that the next four years will be the acid test, when we will see true computer aided artists leaving the school.

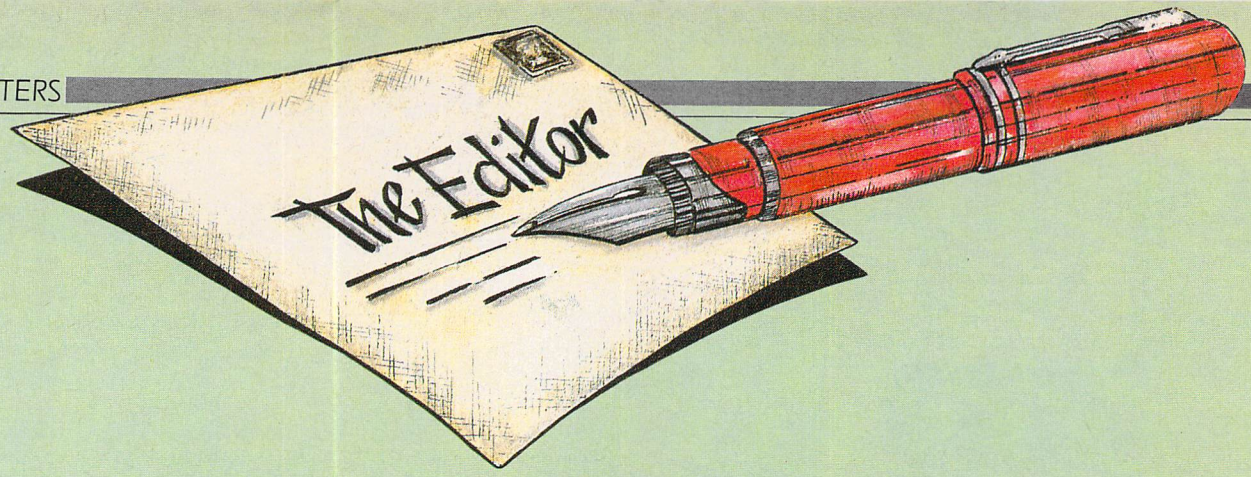
Much of what is happening there is also reflected in schools elsewhere in Great Britain. However, some counties and education establishments still cling to the 32k 8 bit dinosaur. It is not difficult to see just which pupils are going to be best prepared to meet the demands of an ever-changing technological work place.



A second year study in machinery



Colour replication by Sprinter for silk screen printing



Be bold for better quality

I HAVE experienced the same difficulty with 1st Word as Bernard Melling – mentioned in the June 1988 Mailbag – and have come up with this solution.

*When editing the printer driver using the WP mode, look for the vertical initialisation line and change the hex code from 20,C to *20. Also change line termination printer reset to 21,0.*

Further change the NLQ Bold On to 8,1B,47 and Off to 9,1B,48. This will allow you to print bold letters in NLQ which is not possible with the unmodified driver. The printer I use is a Star LC-10. – **Alex Ferguson, Worthing, West Sussex.**

● Thank you for these most helpful tips, Alex. We would be interested to receive response from readers who use other dot matrix printers.

Seeking a better bit of Basic

I HAVE bought a new Atari 520STFM and tried out the ST Basic supplied with the machine. However, I found it to be slow and extremely complicated to use.

I was wondering whether any of the other languages on the market would be better. I have heard that Fast Basic, HiSoft Basic and GFA Basic are quite good. Also can STOS be used for none games applications?

What I would like is a Basic that is as close as possible to the 8 bit BBC and Amstrad Basics – especially the edit display – but with more powerful features. I do not like the reliance on Gem that ST Basic requires. – **A. Webster, MicroLink, MAG80005.**

● STOS is probably the most similar to Amstrad Basic. It is the only non-Gem Basic for the ST that we know of, and can be used to program all manner of games, applications and utilities.

The other Basics you mention are all Gem-based. HiSoft's is an extremely fast compiled language. GFA Basic is highly structured and can be acquired in interpreted and compiled form. While Computer Concepts' Fast Basic is a good interpreted form which bears passing resemblance to BBC Basic

Basically it's a matter of different horses for different courses; you pay your money and take your choice.

Not-so-Grand Prix racing

I WAITED expectantly for the arrival of Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix for the Atari ST, after playing it some time ago on the Sinclair Spectrum. When I finally ran the program on my ST, my first impression was that the opening looked promising. However, after 10 minutes playing the game I was absolutely appalled at the conversion from 8 bit to 16.

There is no real sound, and the game strategy – steering and gear change – is absolutely pathetic. The scenery doesn't provide any help as to when to change gear, and even appears inferior to the Spectrum version in this respect.

I had a BBC Micro over four years ago and at that time bought Revs. This program gives you the thrill of a real Grand Prix race. – **D.M. Brown, Chorley, Lancashire.**

● Some 8 bit conversions for the ST fail to capture the extra graphic and musical excitement that the ST has to offer, but Outrun, Test Drive and Mandarin's new Lombard RAC Rally are excellent examples of what can be achieved with race games on a powerful 16 bit micro. What do readers think?

Aussie Soccer program

I READ an article in Atari ST User *on STOS, but it didn't explain whether you can design your own sprites or whether you are limited to what you see in the advertisement – gorillas and robots.*

My point is that there are no games of Australian Rules Football and I would like to create my own. Could I do it using STOS? I am not a games' programmer or even an ST Basic user, but I am an eager learner. – **David Graham, Victoria, Australia.**

● STOS includes a superb sprite designer which will enable you to create your own active images on screen. Whether or not you will be able to program an Australian Rules Football game will depend largely on your own programming skill. Though STOS does make the task easier than any other language, some knowledge of Basic programming is an advantage.

However, this should not deter absolute beginners, as STOS is about as user friendly as any Basic could possibly be.

Faulty, but not dangerous

IT was with some concern that I read your reply to a reader's letter in the October 1988 issue of Atari ST User, *under the heading: Choosing peripherals.*

This is the first mention I have encountered about the withdrawal of Atari SM125 monitors.

I would be very grateful if you would expand on your comment, and explain the exact nature of the design fault that has been discovered.

As you probably realise, my concern is due to the fact that I am the owner of an SM125 and am sure that there must be many others like myself who are now wondering exactly what to do about the faulty monitors in their possession. – **John Tanner, Eastwood, Nottinghamshire.**

★ ★ ★

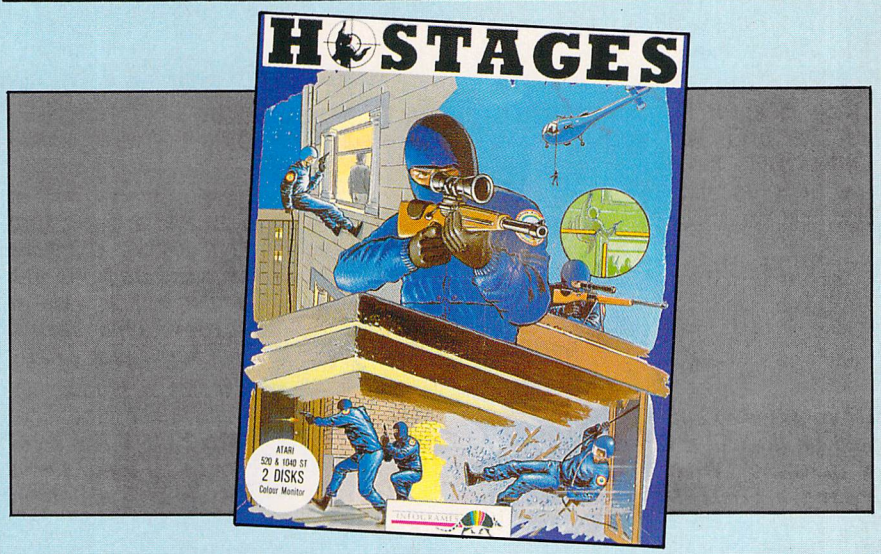
I SEE in the October issue of Atari ST User, *in reply to a letter, that the Atari SM125 hi-res monitor has been withdrawn because of a design defect.*

As I own one of the said monitors, I would like to know what the fault is, as I have never heard it mentioned before. What does Atari intend to do about it, as these monitors are still in circulation? – **A.S. Garton, Ipswich, Suffolk.**

● These letters are a sample of a number

Star Game for a Star Letter

Each month we select a letter of the month – and the sender receives the program which our reviewers have rated Atari ST User Star game. This month reader Paul McRoy will receive Hostages, which is reviewed on Page 16. Letters on every subject of interest to Atari ST users are welcome. Send them to: The Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP



The addict's long and costly road

ABOUT 11 years ago I decided to invest the enormous sum of £147 on an Atari TV games console. Twenty game cartridges later at £30 a cartridge, my wife was getting ready to divorce me.

I was absolutely hooked on the quality of the games so I decided to cut costs, sell the lot and buy an Atari 400 plus 410 cassette player. This cut my overheads considerably, which kept the wife happy until I informed her that I needed a proper keyboard.

She wasn't too pleased when one day I landed home with an Atari 800 under my arm. However, when I sold the 400 and gave her a couple of bingo treats she seemed to mellow slightly.

I knew it was a mistake buying a 1050 disc drive without discussing it with her first. When she found out that it cost £300 World War III began and all hell broke loose. Of course by now I was so addicted to computers that I wasn't particularly bothered what she thought.

It was obvious that a bingo treat wouldn't calm her this time and it took a new bathroom suite to end the war. By now I was beginning to realise that side by side, computers and marriages were expensive things to run.

Two years later I bought the Atari 800XL. Of course by now the missus was so conditioned to expecting everything at home relating to computing that I don't think she was really bothered. I was though – this time it cost me £500 for a new carpet to keep the peace. By now I was beginning to wonder what my next upgrade would cost. Eventually the ST series began to take off and I was looking for an inexpensive way to break into the 16 bit market – the way things were going I could see it costing me a new house to keep the peace.

Then fate struck a kind blow. I landed the position of district manager with my company and persuaded my wife that I needed an ST for work.

So I ended up with a 520ST, Cumana 1Mb drive, Star LC-10 printer and a Philips CM8833 monitor, for which I was very pleased. I was especially chuffed as it didn't cost me an arm and a leg to pacify the missus.

However, my life is still not without problems. I notice from the literature supplied that the CM8833 is a stereo monitor. While I realise that I will only get mono sound from the ST, only the left-hand speaker outputs sound from the monitor. I am sure it would be enhanced if both speakers worked.

Is it possible to utilise both speakers, and how can I do it? Finally, I could not bear to part with my 8 bit system due to the amount of software accrued, so where can I obtain the necessary cable to connect the 800XL to the CM8833. Will it utilise both speakers, and what do I ask for? – **Paul McRoy, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear.**

● Your story touched all our hearts, but that's life as they say. With regard to your monitor queries, a qualified TV electrician should easily be able to connect up the right speaker of your monitor to relay sound. Don't attempt this yourself as the tube is connected to capacitors holding enough voltage to kill you – long after it has been switched off.

Your second question is more difficult to answer satisfactorily. If the back of your monitor boasts phono sockets it should be an easy job to connect your Atari 800XL. Again get an electrics expert to make up a lead for you. However, if as we suspect, the only connection port is a scart socket, there is no easy way round your problem.

Have any readers any suggestions which may help Paul in his hour of need?

of inquiries we have received from worried readers concerning the SM125 monitor.

There is, however, no need to worry. Atari's main British distributor, SDL says the main design fault involves nothing more than inadequate supply shielding and some wobbly connections.

This is not dangerous, but the surges of power can cause interference to nearby CB radios and TV sets.

A few other minor faults exist but give no cause for concern and do not infringe any safety regulations. The monitor was withdrawn simply because it did not match up to new British codes of standard. The Atari SM124 hi-res monitor is an excellent alternative.

As has already been said, there is no need to worry. However, if your monitor is still under guarantee you could justifiably return it to your supplier for a modification or replacement.

New dimension in the Shades

I HAVE enjoyed logging into Shades via MicroLink during the past two weeks and have experienced a whole new dimension in gaming. I have never been much of a text adventuring fan, but this multi-user dungeon is a whole new ball game. I have met and slayed giant mice and lions among many foes and have made friends from every corner of the United Kingdom – even Iceland – courtesy of the Shades chat service.

I have already progressed to Explorer and look forward to many future evenings as I strive to become a Wizard.

All I can say is well done MicroLink.

Turn to Page 118 ►

◀ From Page 117

You're on to an absolute winner with this one! – **Lusardi the Explorer, Holborn, London.**

● Nice to know that more and more MicroLink users are logging into this excellent game. It really has to be played to be believed and provides a superb online chat service.

How to pick the ST for you

I AM considering buying an Atari ST and would be grateful if you could answer a few questions. What is the difference between a 520STFM a 1040ST and a 1040STFM? Do I have to buy a monitor or can I use my TV? Apart from the micro, what else would I have to buy? – **P.Grant, Catford, London**

★ ★ ★

I PREVIOUSLY owned a Commodore Plus 4 computer but now I am thinking of buying an Atari ST. There are a few questions I would like to ask before I outlay any cash.

What is the difference between the Atari STM and the STFM? Which is better and why? What extra can I do with a 1Mb disc drive that I can't with a 0.5Mb drive? Are there any educational programs available for the ST series? – **Fred Boylan, Exeter, Devon.**

● That's a lot of questions, but luckily the answers are quite straightforward. The table below shows the ram size, disc and modulator options for each ST model and as such should clarify the differences:

	Ram	Disc drive	TV modulator
520STM	0.5Mb	No	Yes
520STFM	0.5Mb	Yes	Yes
1040STF	1.0Mb	Yes	No
1040STFM	1.0Mb	Yes	Yes
Mega 2	2.0Mb	Yes	No
Mega 4	4.0Mb	Yes	No

The complete ST range

All new STs now come equipped with a double sided 1Mb disc drive. As this user base becomes more established, companies will naturally begin supplying more double sided disc software. We would advise that you opt for the models with a 1Mb internal drive. The M models can be used with a TV.

You do not need to buy anything extra for your ST at this stage, except perhaps for software of your choice. At a later date you may want to invest in a colour monitor, modem, printer and other goodies.

The array of educational software for the ST is growing all the time.

Bordering on the ridiculous

I HAVE recently bought a monochrome monitor for my Atari 1040ST, and when I boot up the system disc I am faced with a readable display, but with a wide and heavy black border. This appears regardless of which application I run.

I am not sure if this is normal, as it seems to me that the whole tube face is under-scanned. Why have a 12in screen if 25 per cent is not being used? I would be grateful if someone with experience on a monochrome system could please advise me whether this seeming problem can be overcome. – **Bill Harvey, MicroLink MAG40821.**

● A black border to your screen is normal on a hi-res monitor. However, it can be adjusted by a qualified TV technician using the internal vertical and horizontal hold controls. We recommend that you do not attempt to do this yourself as the tube is always live and can be lethal if touched.

ST is active in Ireland

I WISH to draw attention to a letter entitled Lonely STs in Ireland, which appeared in the November 1988 issue of Atari ST User. *The contents of the letter might be misleading to readers here in Ireland.*

The Atari Users Group of Ireland has been in existence since 1986 and caters for both 8 bit and ST users. With a membership of more than 150 the group is very active both locally and nationally. Meetings are held monthly in a large city hotel.

For further information and a copy of our newsletter please contact: Atari Users Group of Ireland, c/o Mike Casey, 3 Saint Kevins Park, Kilmacud, County Dublin.

Thank you for your cooperation and for a great magazine. – **Mike Casey, Kilmacud, Ireland.**

A wimp and proud of it

YOUR recent series of letters concerning sexism and violence has struck a chord to which I feel bound to reply. I hate violence and everything associated with it. I firmly believe that nothing can be solved by fighting, which only entrenches hate and violence even deeper. Who was it who said. "The pen is mightier than the sword?"

However, whether we like it or not, we are all by nature animals. The killer instinct lurks somewhere deep inside all our psyches no matter how civilised we would like to think we are.

Surely what better way to relieve this instinct than by blasting harmless sprites on a TV or monitor screen? If this saves some thug from vandalising a telephone box or mugging a pensioner the relief therapy will be proven. It would be interesting to hear if any university department has completed any studies on this hypothesis. – **John Carpenter, Llandudno, Wales.**

● A very interesting observation, which we feel may strike a different chord in other ST users. Would any readers like to reply directly to this opinion? It was Richelieu who preferred pen to sword.

Creating space for information

I HAVE bought a Panasonic KX-P1081 printer – and created a problem for myself which I hope you will be able to solve. I have a small loose leaf folder into which I wish to put a great deal of information. I could write it out in longhand but for neatness I want to print it out on to blank pages.

My problem is that the printer, insists on moving the paper forward several lines. As the pages are not very big this is a waste of space. Is there some way of stopping it?

The other part of the same problem is that the printer senses the end of the paper and stops feeding it through. I am using an Atari 520STFM and the 1st Word word processor program. – **Martin Beard, Banstead, Surrey.**

● There are basically two options open to you, both of which will solve your problem.

Using 1st Word you can adjust your header, top and bottom margins, to read zero. This will call on your printer to begin printing at the top of the page and finish at the bottom. Ensure, of course, that you have set page length to the number of lines you require, also set the paper to continuous feed.

Alternatively some listing paper suppliers can provide continuous printer paper in Filofax style size. This may, however, be an expensive alternative.

Computer Adventure World

WE STOCK OVER 300 ST TITLES AT OUR RETAIL STORE AND SPECIALISE IN

ADVENTURES – FANTASY – WARGAMES – STRATEGY – SPORTS

A SELECTION OF OUR LATEST GAMES – MAINLY IMPORTED FROM THE USA

GONE FISHIN'	Nicely detailed and realistic graphic simulation of bass fishing	£32.50
PRESIDENT ELECT '88	Strategic simulation of US Presidential Elections 1960-1988	£29.50
PRIME TIME	Graphic & comical simulation of controlling your own TV Station – 1 Megabyte	£32.50
ALIEN FIRES	Detailed graphic fantasy adventure/RPG with a 'Time Lords' theme	£32.50
PALADIN	Fantasy RPG – Party of 9 – 10 Quest scenarios or design your own	£34.00
BREACH	Wargame & RPG-Command a squad of 20 space marines – 10 scenarios or DIY	£34.00
BREACH SCENARIO DISC	Adds an additional 16 challenging scenarios to the above	£19.00
UNDER THE ICE	Highly tactical nuclear sub. wolfpack confrontation at the arctic	£29.50

WARGAMES ENTHUSIAST? SIMULATIONS CANADA COMPUTER MODERATED BOARD WARGAMES AT £35.00

KURSK CAMPAIGN	WWII and the greatest armoured conflict in history on the eastern front
ROMMEL AT EL ALAMEIN	One of the major 'set piece battles' of WWII – 'What if scenarios'
OPERATION OVERLORD	The allied invasion of Europe and the battles to gain a foothold
TO THE RHINE	Following 'Overlord', the allied offensive against the German heartland

MANY MORE TITLES AVAILABLE – PLEASE ASK FOR OUR LIST

LATEST 'OFFICIAL' SOLUTION & HINT BOOKS – MAINLY IMPRTED FROM THE USA:

POOLS OF RADIANCE £9.50 – Fully mapped, get ready for the game!: DUNGEONMASTER £8.95:
KINGS QUEST 1,2,3 £6.95 each: ULTIMA 3,4 £7.95: 'QUEST FOR CLUES' from ORIGINS-50 SOLUTIONS £19.75

SEND LARGE SAE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHER

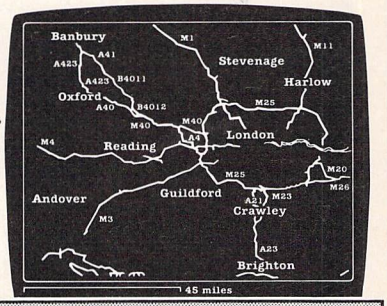
POSTAGE IS FREE IN UK – PER GAME IN EUROPE £2 & ELSEWHERE £4: WE ACCEPT VISA – MASTERCARD – UK CHEQUE – EUROCHEQUE

Computer Adventure World

Bank Buildings, 1A Charing Cross, Birkenhead L41 6EJ
Telephone: 051-666 1132

4000 WASTED MILES EVERY YEAR!

Save up to **20%** of your driving time & costs with *AUTOROUTE* computerised Route-Planning



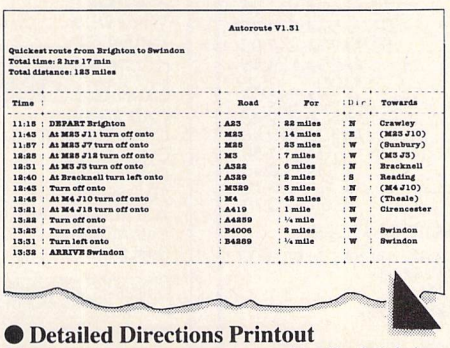
Phone 0784-60077
to order direct
or return the coupon to . .
Nextbase Ltd.
Unit 18, Central Trading Estate,
Staines, Middlesex
TW18 4XE

● **Plan Any Journey In Great Britain**
AUTOROUTE saves up to 20% of driving time and costs by calculating the quickest, cheapest or shortest route for any journey in Great Britain.

● **Extremely Easy To Use**
Simply enter your start and finish points, any calls you need to make en-route, and any roadworks to avoid. Select the vehicle type, enter any preferences for motorways, A-roads or B-roads . . . and, in seconds, *AUTOROUTE* searches its vast database of 67,000 miles of Ordnance Survey mapped roads to calculate the optimal route.

● **Ordnance Survey Based Map Displays**
High resolution maps are displayed on screen in full colour and you can zoom in on any point to obtain more detail.

● **Annually Updated**
All registered *AUTOROUTE* users can contract to receive an annual update incorporating every road change known to the Ordnance Survey themselves.



Autoroute V1.31

Quickest route from Brighton to Swindon
Total time: 2 hrs 17 min
Total distance: 183 miles

Time		Road	For	Dir	Towards
11:15	DEPART Brighton	A23	22 miles	N	Crawley
11:45	At M25 J11 turn off onto	M25	14 miles	E	(M25 J10)
11:57	At M25 J7 turn off onto	M25	23 miles	W	(Sunbury)
12:25	At M25 J15 turn off onto	M3	7 miles	W	(M3 J3)
12:31	At M3 J3 turn off onto	A322	6 miles	N	Bracknell
12:40	At Bracknell turn left onto	A329	2 miles	S	Reading
12:43	Turn off onto	M329	3 miles	N	(M4 J10)
12:48	At M4 J10 turn off onto	M4	42 miles	W	(Theale)
13:31	At M4 J18 turn off onto	A419	1 mile	N	Cirencester
13:32	Turn off onto	A4259	¼ mile	W	
13:35	Turn off onto	B4006	2 miles	W	Swindon
13:51	Turn left onto	B4289	¼ mile	W	Swindon
13:52	ARRIVE Swindon				

● **Detailed Directions Printout**
Having chosen your route, detailed driving directions may be printed off with precise navigational details.

● **PC User "Excellent value for money"**
AUTOROUTE is available for all true IBM PC compatibles including lap-tops and costs just £130+VAT.

AUTOROUTE
The Intelligent Map

Nextbase Ltd. Unit 18, Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middlesex TW18 4XE

Please tick one of the following:

☐ IBM 5¼" ☐ IBM 3½"

and one of the following:

☐ I enclose a cheque for £149.50 payable to NextBase Ltd.

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa account by £149.50 number .....
expires .....

☐ Please send me a FREE colour brochure

Name .....
Job Title .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....Phone .....

HOMEVIEW

ATARI DEALER

296 Brockley Road, Brockley
London SE4 2RA
Tel: 01-691 0207

ATARI DEALER

Complete range of Atari Computer Hardware and Software, also large range of Amiga, Sega Hardware and Software

THE FIRST No. 1 ST DEALER IN SOUTH EAST LONDON ESTABLISHED SINCE 1983

Atari 1040STF	£474.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive	£299.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive inc. £450 of Software	*Special Offer £379.00
Amiga 500	£389.00
Sega Game Consul	£99.00
Star LC10	£230.00
Star LC10 Colour	£281.00
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£74.95
Philips 8833	£331.00
SC1224	£379.00
External Modulator (1040ST)	£71.95

VIDEO LIBRARY SOFTWARE OUR SPECIALITY ST & PC VERSIONS

BUSINESS

The Director Video Library Software	£546.25

(Authorised Malvern Dealer)

IS YOUR SAGE ACCOUNTANT TOO SLOW? CONVERSION OF ST DATA TO IBM PC VERSION AVAILABLE

Sage Accountant	ST/PC £154.22
Sage Accountant Plus	ST/PC £205.97
Sage Accountant Controller	ST/PC £309.46

(Authorised Sage Dealer)

Firstword Plus	£75.95
Superbase	£89.95
Superbase Pro	£224.95
Time Works DTP	£89.00
CAD 3D Version 2	£84.50
Fast Basic Rom	£80.91
Fast Basic Disk	£44.45
Sony MD2 DD/DS	£15.95

ENTERTAINMENT

S.D.I.	ST £17.95
Soldier of Light	ST £17.95
Space Racer	ST £17.95
Hostages	ST £22.45
Driller	ST £22.45
Fish	ST £22.45
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	ST £22.45
Puffy's Saga	ST £17.95
European Scene Disk	ST £19.95
Flight Sim 2	ST £35.95
I.K.+	ST £17.95
Megapack Compilation	ST £22.45
Colossal Chess	ST £17.95
1943	ST £17.95
Live and Let Die	ST £17.95
Chronoquest	ST £26.95
Obliterator	ST £22.45
Eliminator	ST £17.95
Stargoose	ST £17.95
STOS	ST £26.95
U.M.S.	ST £24.45
Rogur	ST £9.95
Space Harrier	ST £17.95
Fernandez Must Die	ST £22.45
Barbarian	ST/AMIGA £22.45
Menace	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Fire & Forget	ST/AMIGA £22.45
Whirligig	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Starray	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Outrun	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Pac Mania	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Rocket Ranger	AMIGA £26.95
Zoom	AMIGA £17.45
Battle Chess	AMIGA £22.45
Interceptor	AMIGA £22.45
Street Fighter	AMIGA £22.45
Zillion 2	SEGA £21.80
Penguin Land	SEGA £28.45
Thunderblade	SEGA £23.70
Kanseiden	SEGA £23.70

ALL LATEST ATARI, AMIGA, SEGA SOFTWARE IN STOCK

Please note we can not list all Software as we are currently carrying over 1000 titles on the Atari range of computers in stock

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT
Callers welcome Monday-Saturday 10.30pm-8pm
Sunday 11am-3pm
Note: Printers, all types of leads, disk boxes, joysticks, peripherals, etc.

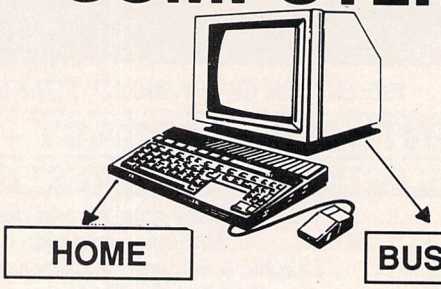
FULL DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

24 hour answer service
*While stocks last, limited offer, with this advert only
Mail order add £12.50 delivery hardware; £1.50 software
BRING THIS ADVERT FOR FURTHER DISCOUNT OFF ALL SOFTWARE
CALLERS ONLY

CALL IN AND CHAT OVER A CUP OF COFFEE

VISA

COMPUTERS



Competitive price offers on our Mail Order Service for all computer related products.

Computers. Atari and other leading makes

Peripherals. Plotters, Printers, and Graphic Tablets

Software. Leading Titles

Telephone for a copy of our latest price list

Tel: (0733) - 78249

ALLIED CONTROL SERVICES LTD.
18, Chatsfield.
Werrington,
Peterborough. PE4 5DJ

CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Melbourn Science Park Moat Lane Melbourn Cambridge SG8 6EJ
Tel: (0763) 62582 Telex: 817932 Fax: (0763) 62425

ATARI ST PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS

DeskTop Publisher	69.95
Data Manager	29.95
Data Manager Professional	52.00
Swiftcalc	29.95
Wordwriter	52.95
Partner ST	37.95

ANTIC

CAD 3D 1.0	18.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	64.00
Cyber Control	47.95
Cyber Paint	52.95
3D Developers Disk	22.95
Architecture Design	22.95
Future Design	19.95
Spectrum 512	46.95

MIGRAPH

Easy Draw 2	47.95
Supercharged Draw 2	69.95
Personal Art Pack	29.95
Technical Art Pack	29.95
Easy Tools	29.95

LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS

Pro Fortran	99.00
Pro Pascal	79.95
Mark Williams C	96.00
Hi Soft Basic	59.95
Hi Soft Power Basic	29.95
MPE Forth 83 (Gem)	39.95

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Master CAD	109.95
PC Board Designer	135.00
Campus Draft	69.95
Campus V1.2	299.00
First CAD	39.95

OTHER TITLES

Many other titles available
Phone for details

All prices listed include VAT and Delivery.
Please make cheques, PO's payable to Cambridge Business Software or phone for details, pricelists, information, accounts etc.
(0763) 62582 during office hours, (0223) 316054 after hours

BATH COMPUTER SHACK

8e Chelsea Road, Lower Weston, Bath, Avon BA1 3DU Tel (0225) 310300

VAT Reg No. 398 737 970

You Can't Afford to go Elsewhere!

ATARI WINTER WINNERS

520STFM 1 Meg Drive Only £269.00

520STFM Super Pack, 1 Meg Drive, Joystick & 22 Games retail value over £400
Our Special £349.00

1040STFM The latest and greatest 1040 now with fitted modulator runs to T.V. or Monitor
Save ££££'s £419.00

1040STFM inc SM124 Mono Monitor £529.00
SM205 Hard Drive 30 Meg £539.00
SM124 High Res Mono Monitor £119.00
SC1224 Med Res Colour £339.00
SLM804 Lazer Printer £1049.00

ST Accessories

HandyKap Perspex cover £8.95
HandyKap Monitor Stand £24.95
Mouse Mats with Atari Logo £4.50

Atari Mega & PC's

Please call for our very best prices, you won't be disappointed. All prices include VAT & Delivery
Special Price Atari PC1 + Monitor, Single Drive £299.00

Special Monitor Scoop Purchase

Philips CM8833 inc lead £259.00
Philips CM8852 inc lead £299.00
When you buy one of the above monitors, you may wish to buy a HandyKap monitor stand for only £19.95

ST Disc Drives

Cumana CSA354 1 meg £105.00
MP 1 meg NEC Drive inc lead £99.00
Other models in stock

Printers

Citizen 1200D friction & tractor £159.00
Panasonic KXP1081 Superb value £175.00
Star LC10 with spare ribbon £215.00
Star LC10 colour, the one you all want . £265.00

Epson LX800 ..... £195.00
Star LC24/10 ..... £335.00
NEC 2200 ..... £315.00

Please note all our printers come with free cable. Prices include VAT & delivery

Discs & Boxes at unbeatable prices

10 x 3.5" DSDD Bulk discs in box £9.95
25 x 3.5" DSDD Disc. Free 40 cap box ... £25.00
above discs certified & guaranteed

Storage Boxes

40 cap 3.5" lockable £4.99
80 cap 3.5" lockable £7.99
120 cap 3.5" lockable £9.99

Service Department

Staffed by fully trained engineers available for your ST servicing and repairs

Warranty

We offer a full 12 months parts and labour guarantee on all hardware. Plus extended 5yr warranty is available at extra cost, please ask for details.

How to order Mail order

Send cheque or postal order or telephone with access or visa card to:

Bath Computer Shack
Units 11/12 White Hays, South West Wilts Trading Estate, Westbury, Wilts BA13 4JT
Tel: 0373 858031 Fax: 0373 858032

Show Room for Retail Callers

8e Chelsea Road, Lower Weston, Bath, Avon, BA1 3DU

Tel: 0225 310300 Fax 0225 446827

E & OE

All goods subject to availability

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

60 Boston Road, London W7 3TR

Other branches at: 309 Goldhawk Road, Shepherds Bush, London W12 8EZ & 18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC 10am-8pm 6 DAYS

BUY BY PHONE
RING 01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert (it must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

ENQUIRIES
RING 01-748 3597
01-567 7621

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
1943 Battle of Midway	19.95	14.99
Ace II	19.95	15.99
Action Service	19.99	13.99
Advance Art Studio	24.99	16.99
Afterburner	24.95	16.99
Arkanoid II Revenge of Doh	19.99	13.99
Artura	19.99	14.99
Barbarian	24.95	16.99
Bombuzal	24.99	16.99

Bargain Buys 4 Computer Hits .. Only £14.99!
Hacker II + Brattacas
Deep Space + Little Comp People +

Bionic Commandos	19.99	14.99
Borrowed Time	24.99	9.99
Bounce	19.99	13.99
Brian Clough	24.99	18.95
Butcher Hill	19.99	14.99
Championship Wrestler	24.99	18.99
Chrono Quest	29.99	21.99
Circus Games	24.99	16.99
Colossus Chess	24.99	16.99
Colossal Adv	19.95	9.99
Crazy Cars	24.95	16.99
Cybernoid	19.99	14.99
Daley's Olympic Challenge	19.99	13.99
Deep Space	29.99	14.99
Defender of the Crown	29.99	12.99
Deflector	19.99	14.99
Dev Pack ST	49.99	34.95
Driller	24.95	16.99
Double Dragon	24.99	16.99
Dungeon Master	24.99	15.99
Dragon Slayer	29.99	21.99
Echelon	24.99	18.99
Eliminator	19.99	15.99
Elite	24.95	16.95
Empire	24.95	16.99
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	9.99
Enchanter	29.99	10.99
Exolon	19.99	14.99
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	24.95	16.99
Face Off	14.99	10.50
Fast Basic (Disc)	46.99	33.80
Federation of Free Traders	29.99	22.99
Film Director/Art Director	49.99	37.99
Fernandez Must Die	19.99	13.99
Fleet Street Publisher	115.99	69.95
Flight Simulator II	39.95	27.50
Flight Simulator III	39.99	27.50
Football Director II	19.99	13.99
Football Manager II	19.95	13.99
Garfield	19.99	15.99
Ghost & Goblins	19.99	13.99
Gorilla War	19.99	13.99

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Gary Lineker's Hot-Shot!	19.95	14.99
Gary Lineker's Super Skills	19.95	14.99
Hacker II	24.99	4.99
Heroes of the Lance	24.99	17.99
Hollywood Poker	14.95	10.45
Hostage	24.99	16.99
IK+ Hit Hard	24.95	16.99
Infidel	29.99	16.99
Ingrids Back	19.95	13.99
Japan Scenery	19.99	13.99
Joan of Ark	19.99	14.99
Jet	39.95	27.50
Joe Blade	19.99	6.95
Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.99	17.45
Knightmare	14.99	10.45
Lattice C Compiler	99.99	74.95
Leaderboard + Tournament	19.99	14.99
Led Storm	19.99	15.99
Legend of the Storm	24.95	15.99
Live & Let Die	19.99	13.99
Lombard Rally	24.95	16.99
Manhatten Dealers	19.99	13.99
Maria Whittakers	19.99	13.99
Menace	19.99	13.99
Mind Shadow	24.99	10.99
Moon Mist	29.99	10.99
Motor Masacre	19.99	14.99
Motor Bike Madness	14.99	10.50
Mouse Bracket	9.99	3.99
Music Studio	24.95	17.99
Nebulus	19.99	14.99
Night Raider	19.99	15.99
No Excuses	19.99	13.99
Not a Penny More, Not a Penny Less	24.95	7.99
Operation Neptune	24.95	16.99
Operation Wolf	19.95	13.99
Pacmania	19.99	13.99
Paper Boy	19.99	13.99
Passengers on the Wind	19.99	9.99
Planet Fall	29.99	16.99
Platoon + Audio Tape	19.95	13.99
Plutos	19.95	6.99
Pool of Radiance	24.95	17.99
Pro Soccer	19.99	13.99
Pro Sound Designer	59.95	39.95
Psion Chess	24.99	16.99
Purple Satin Day	24.99	16.99
Quantum Paint	24.95	13.99
Rambo III	19.99	13.99
Realm of the Trolls	19.99	13.99
Return of the Jedi	19.99	13.99
Robocop	19.99	13.99
Rocket Ranger	24.99	16.99
R-Type	24.99	16.99
SDI	19.99	13.99
S.T.A.C.	39.95	25.99
Scenery Disk 7 or 11	19.99	13.99

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Scrull	24.95	16.99
Sea Stalker	29.99	9.99
Skychase	19.99	13.99
Snow Ball	19.95	9.99
Space Ball	19.99	14.99
Space Harrier	19.95	13.95
Space Racer	19.95	13.99
Speed Ball	24.99	16.99

Special Offer 5 Games for Only £16.95
Enduro Racer + Wizball +
Barbarian + Crazy Cars + Rampage

Spitting Image	19.99	13.99
Spitfire 40	24.99	11.99
Star Cross	29.99	9.99
Star Ray	19.95	13.99
Star Wars	19.95	9.99
Starglider I	29.99	22.99
Starglider II	24.99	16.95
ST Doctor	19.99	13.99
STOS	29.95	22.99
Street Fighter	19.99	16.99
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	11.99
Strip Poker	19.95	13.99
Strip Poker II	14.95	9.99
Super Conductor	49.95	36.99
Super Hang On	19.99	13.95
Super Man	24.95	16.99
Super Stack Ice Hockey	24.99	16.99
Suspect	29.99	10.99
Technocop	19.99	16.99
Tiger Road	19.99	14.99
Times of Lore	24.99	16.99
Tracksuit Manager	19.99	13.99
Trinity	34.99	12.99
Trivial Pursuits	19.95	13.99
Turbo Cup	19.99	13.99
T.V. Sports Soccer	29.99	20.99

T'R'I'A'D Vol 1 – ONLY £19.99
Featuring: Defender of the Crown,
Barbarian (Psygnosis), Starglider

Ultimate Golf	19.99	13.99
Verminator	24.95	16.95
Veteran	14.95	9.99
Victory Road	19.99	13.99
Virus	19.99	12.99
Wanderer	24.95	6.99
War in Middle Earth	24.99	16.99
Weirdo Dreams	24.99	16.99
Western European	19.99	13.99
Where Time Stood Still	19.95	13.99
Whirligig	19.95	13.95
Zynaps	19.95	14.99

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

ATARI ST USER, JANUARY

Type of computer _____

Title:	Amount
Total Enclosed £	

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Tel. No. .....

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE**
Price includes P&P within the U.K. Europe please add £1.00 per disc
Elsewhere please add £1.50 extra per tape

B-SOFT

SELECTED PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE PACKS FOR THE ATARI ST SERIES

HOME OFFICE PACK: Superb 3 disk pack consists of FIRST WORD word processor, WORD COUNT, SPELL CHECK, MAIL MERGE, all fully integrated. Also 350K DATABASE and SPREADSHEET, many others, full documentation. If you specify OPTION 2 for this pack I will supply the pack as above but with ST WRITER ELITE word processor, has Mail Merge option built in. Either option £7.50. Available separate. Phone for details.

ACCESSORY PACK: Another superb three disc pack, too many programmes to mention all, but includes: A BACKPACK style programme with programmable calculator, notebook, phone book, calendar, file copier etc. A BOOT from DRIVE B and accessory loader programme. A utility that, amongst other things, will allow you to repair and reformat disks without losing your data. Also a VIRUS checker and killer, a text reader:- reads word processed files out loud. Others. Superb pack £7.50

ART PACK: Excellent two disk pack, includes three excellent drawing packages including NEOCHROME, pictures, a 3-D drawing package, and a programme to turn your pictures into a jigsaw. Full instructions included. £5.00

ARCADE PACK: Another three disk pack includes space shoot-em-ups, a superbly implemented MAZE game, a very playable version of JOUST, an excellent vertical scrolling space shoot-em-up, and others. £7.50

BOARD GAMES PACK: A two disk compilation of board game favourites. Includes CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO etc. £5.00

GENERAL GAMES PACK: Three disk pack includes FIRSTRM, rescue people from a planet surface. BRIDGET, two player board game very well implemented. PAC-MAN, need I say more. A SLOT MACHINE type programme. An ARCANOID/BREAKOUT clone, has screen designer capability. MASTERMIND, classic implementation of popular game. And a superb one or two player shapes dominoes type game £7.50

MUSIC AND GRAPHICS DEMO: EXCEPTIONS superb sound demo and BALLITT, a lovely demo of a translucent ball bouncing on a mirror surface. £2.00 special offer.

SOUND AND MUSIC PACK, SPECIAL OFFER: (Mono only but emulator supplied). Two disk pack includes a programme to generate a variety of sounds, helicopter etc and MUSIK programme:- a MUSIC STUDIO type programme, write your own music on screen and play it back. Lots of tunes included. Instructions in German. Only £4.00

STRATEGY DISK SPECIAL OFFER: A single disk includes CELEST, a one or two player space strategy game. OGRE, tank warfare in the 21st century. STARTREK, not the recent release but the old classic. TWIXT, one or two player. BATTLESHIPS and a CONNECT 4 type game. £2.50

ADVENTURE PACK: Another three disk pack of my favourites. Includes HACK, a simple graphics but massive adventure. COLLOSAL CAVE adventure, the classic. COLUMBUS, adventure aboard a space ship, and WIZARDS LAIR, a graphics and text adventure £7.50

KIDS DISK PACK: One for the younger members of the family. Simple but excellent art programmes, music, piano, and games such as a PACMAN type, SLOT MACHINE type game. Two disks. £5.00

BEST OF BASIC: One disk of the best of the BASIC games around. Includes arcade type games, board games, strategy, adventures, and many others. Includes BASIC language. New Stos compatible. £3.00.

Price includes P&P. Overseas orders add £1.50
SEND PAYMENT, MADE PAYABLE TO B-SOFT, TO
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT,
READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
TEL. READING (0734) 416492

WeServe of Hampshire

Panasonic KXP1081

with ST cable and paper
£159 (£138.26 + VAT)
120cps Epson and IBM (multi NLQ)

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
KXP1080 Fabric Ink Ribbon	4.25	4.90
KXP1080 Dust Cover	4.00	4.60

Philips CM8833
with ST cable
£239.00 (£207.83 + VAT)

Citizen 120D
with ST cable and paper
£135.00 (£117.39 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

	Inc. VAT
SM124 Mono Monitor	£119.00
520 STFM 1M Drive	£269.00
1040 STFM	£419.00
1040 STFM + Pro Pack	£459.00
1040 Pro Pack+ SM124	£569.00
1040 Pro Pack + CM8833	£689.00

Star LC10
with ST cable and paper
£205.00 (£178.26 + VAT)

Star LC10 Colour
with ST cable and paper
£259.00 (£225.22 + VAT)

ST Pro. Pack
£380 of Professional Software inc. VIP Professional, Superbase & Microsoft Write (See above)

DISKETTES
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

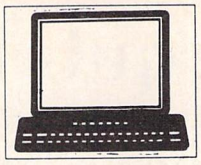
	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£9.90
25 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£23.00
40 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
80 Disk box hinge and lock	£6.95

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
We are closed some Saturday afternoons.
Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT).

WeServe
Larger items delivered by Securicor

VISA

ST/U Dept
128 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO 16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354



BYTEWARE LTD.

9 MARITIME TERRACE
SUNDERLAND
SR1 3JT
TEL: 091-514 4222

NEW!! GIFT WRAPPING SERVICE
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

Large range of titles with up to 38% off, usually despatched in 24 hours
Advance orders taken for new releases

COMPILATIONS

	RRP	Our Price
Arcade Force 4	24.95	17.50
Computer Hits	29.95	19.95
Mega Pack	24.95	16.25
ST Five Star	19.95	12.95
Triad	29.95	18.95

GAMES

	RRP	Our Price
Balance of Power	*	*
Bards Tale	24.95	17.25
Captain Blood	24.95	16.25
Carrier Command	24.95	16.25
Championship Cricket	14.95	9.95
Chrono Quest	29.95	18.95
Cybernoid	19.95	12.95
D. Thomsons Olym. Ch.	19.95	12.95
Deja Vu	29.95	18.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	18.95
Driller	24.95	16.25
Dungeon Master	24.95	16.25
Eddie Edwards Super Ski	19.95	12.95
Elite	19.95	12.95
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	12.95
Fed. of Free Traders	*	*
Football Manager 2	19.95	12.95
Gauntlet 2	19.95	14.95
Ghosts 'n' Goblins	19.95	12.95
Gunship	24.95	16.25
Heroes of the Lance	*	*
Hostages	24.95	16.25
Ingrids Back	24.95	16.25
Iron Lord	24.95	17.25
Leaderboard Birdie	19.95	13.95

GAMES

	RRP	Our Price
Legend of the Sword	19.95	12.95
Live and Let Die	19.95	12.95
Menace	19.95	12.95
Nebulus	19.95	12.95
N. Mansells Grand Prix	24.95	17.25
Outrun	19.95	14.95
P. Beardsley Int. Soccer	19.95	12.95
Pools of Radiance	*	*
Powerdrome	24.95	19.25
Question of Sport	19.95	12.95
Return of the Jedi	*	*
Speedball	*	*
Star Trek	19.95	12.95
Star Wars	19.95	12.95
Street Fighter	19.95	14.95
Summer Olympiad	19.95	12.95
Super Hang On	19.95	12.95
Super Star Ice Hockey	24.95	16.25
Virus	19.95	12.95
Winter Games	24.95	16.25
Winter Olympiad '88	19.95	12.95
Xenon	19.95	12.95

UTILITIES

	RRP	Our Price
Degas Elite	24.95	17.25
Fast ST Basic (Disc)	45.95	32.50
Fast ST Basic (Rom)	89.95	62.95
G.S.A. Basic	*	*
Hisoft Basic	79.50	54.95
Power Basic	39.95	27.95
STAC	39.95	27.95
STOS	29.95	20.95

* Please phone for price

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING IN U.K. PLEASE ADD £2 FOR OVERSEAS

2 FREE BLANK DISKS
WITH ORDERS OVER £50

5 FREE BLANK DISKS
WITH ORDERS OVER £100

SOFTWARE ORDER FORM (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

TITLE	AMOUNT

CHEQUES/P.O'S PAYABLE TO BYTEWARE LTD
PLEASE ENCLOSE NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE No. WITH ORDER

VISA

REGULAR

Public Domain Software

WE have wordprocessors, utilities: RAM disks, spoolers, graphic converters, C compilers, Assemblers, BASICs, Forths, Xlisp, Icon, Smalltalk to name some of the programming languages, we have tutorials for GEM and help, tips and source code for C, PASCAL, GFA BASIC, FAST BASIC etc, we have several Astronomy programmes and even a Packet-et-Term radio package, there are lots of communication packages even to support Prestel and Compunet. There are programmes to automatically run GEM programs from turning on your ST. We can let you run monochrome programs on a colour screen, we have all the latest fonts, tips and utilities for Publishing Partner, we have databases and spreadsheets, printer drivers for DEGAS and 1st Word. We have desktop accesories : calculators, spoolers, RAM disks, sector editors, games, clocks, note pads, disk repairers, alarm clocks, extended formattors and many more all available from within any GEM program. We have only mentioned a small selection of what is available for the Atari ST through the public domain software service run by REGULAR P.D. Software. We charge only £2.00 for single sided disks and £3.00 for double sided disks fully inclusive. For a copy of our catalogue send an A5 envelope with your name and address and a stamp on it to :

REGULAR, 2 Marina Gardens, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 9QY.

Spiffing Good Public Domain

We specilise in Games, Graphic Packages and Utilites, Graphic demos and Music public domain software for the Atari ST.

We only charge £2.00 for single AND double sided disks. We have most of our single sided disks 'double up' onto double sided disks. We want to get public domain software to you as cheaply as possible, why should you pay more for a double sided disk when the contents are supposed to be free! We only use certified double sided disks, we copy with the verify flag ON and send the disks to you in jiffy bags with the minimum of delay.

To find out more about the P.D. experience, experience Spiffing Good Public Domain. Send a large STAMPED self addressed envelope to:

Spiffing Good Public Domain, 29 Trinity Street, Bishop's Stortford. Herts.

SOFTWARE SUPA SALES

(Blank 3.5" Discs only £9.95 per 10)

Atari ST Games	RRP	Our
Elite	24.95	15.95
Gunship	24.95	15.95
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
Out Run	19.95	13.95
Super Hang-On	19.95	15.95
Gauntlet 2	24.95	14.95
Verminator	24.95	14.95
Barbarian II	19.99	13.95
Football Manager II	24.95	14.99
Dungeon Master.	24.95	14.95
Star Goose	19.95	13.95
Scrabble	19.95	11.95
Obliterator.	24.95	14.95
Five Star	24.95	15.95
Starglider II	24.95	15.95
Lombard Rally	24.95	15.95
Black Tiger	24.95	15.95
Nether World	24.95	16.95
Daley Thompson	19.95	13.95
Operation Wolf	19.95	13.95
Whirligig	19.95	12.95
Carrier Command.	24.95	14.95
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	13.95
Virus	24.99	14.95
Ultimate Golf	19.95	13.95
Quadralien	19.95	13.95
T'R'I'A'D	29.95	18.95
Hostages	19.99	13.95
Federation Free Traders	29.95	20.95
Balance of Power	24.95	15.95
Kennedy Approach	24.95	15.95
Birdie	19.95	13.95
Hotshot	19.99	13.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	18.95
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95
Platoon	19.95	13.95
International Karate+	19.95	13.95
Bionic Commando	19.95	13.95

Atari ST Adventures	RRP	Ours
Jinxer	24.95	14.95
Corruption	24.99	15.99
Lancelot	19.95	13.95
Fish	24.95	15.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	14.95
Time & Magik	19.95	12.95
Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95
Chrono Quest	29.95	19.95
Mindfighter	24.99	15.95
Stac St Adventure Creator	39.95	24.95
Uninvited	24.99	15.95
ST Business Products		
Superbase	99.95	69.95
Superbase Professional	249.95	169.95
Fleet St. Publisher	115.00	79.95
Home Publisher	24.95	14.95
Spectrum 512	59.95	39.95
VIP Professional	228.95	149.95
Protext	79.95	49.95
Word Perfect 4.1	228.85	149.95
Lisp	99.95	69.95
Pascal (Metacomco)	99.95	59.95
Lattice C (Metacomco)	99.95	69.95
Macro Assembler (Meta)	49.95	34.95
Cambridge Lisp (Meta)	149.95	99.95
BCPL (Metacomco)	99.95	69.95
Make (Metacomco)	49.95	34.95
Menu+ (Metacomco)	19.95	14.95
STOS	29.95	19.95
Home Accounts	24.95	16.95
Mailshot Plus	49.95	34.95
GFA Basic V3	65.95	45.95
GFA Draft	99.95	69.95
GFA Draft Plus	139.95	99.95
GFA Compiler	45.95	29.95
GFA Artist (1Mb Only)	49.95	34.95

(Business orders include VAT

Securicor delivery £6.95 Recorded £2.50

(Game products Postage free U.K. Mainland only. Overseas orders add £1.00 per disk. Air Mail £2.50 per disc. Price List available please send S.A.E.)

Cheques/Post Orders (Sterling only please) made payable to:

SOFTWARE SUPA SALES

64 The Horbeams, Harlow, Essex

Access or Visa orders please ring (0279) 29076

During Normal Office Hours Thankyou. Mail Order Only

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

FROM ONLY £1.50 PER DISK

FINDING SOFTWARE EXPENSIVE?
Can't find the program you really need?

ACC1 – 50 files of desk accessories
ACC13 – 68000 assembler, disk utilities
ACC21 – address book, font ed, neword pro'
ACC24 – Arc, Mono-Emulator, Printer set-up
ACC40 – Megaformat, Disk cataloguer etc. etc.

LAN4 – Adventure writing system + docs
LAN10 – C compiler, Microemacs, RSI etc
LAN14 – FORTHMACS language + docs
LAN5,6,7 – set of disks to teach you C
LAN30,31,32 – Full of GFA Basic programs

GAME3 – HACK the D&D fantasy game
GAME11 – Games for kids, all mouse driven
GAME16 – Breakanoid, DGDB, Fruit machine
GAME27 – Pyramino & Monopoly – colour only
GAME33 – Twist, Corewars, Diablo – Colour

WP3 – 30 Printer drivers for 1stWord (+)
WP8,9,24,25,26 – five disks full of clip art
WP10 – Mailmerge, Envelope addresser, Speller
WP12 – STWriter ELITE, word processor
WP21 – Speaktex, reads files out loud!

MUS5 – Synth & 32 Track sequencer.
MUS8 – 36 tunes (midi or tv/monitor output)
MUS12 – MIDIDRUM & MIDIPLAY
MUS14,15,16 – songs to use with EZ-Track
MUS17 – Sound demos (over a dozen)

COMS2 – Kermit, Mikeyterm, Xmodem etc.
COMS3 – UNITERMV2.0C + docs
COMS6 – WORLI mailbox, Pack-et-erm etc.
COMS9 – 12 Terminal progs and un-arcer

PIC1 – 9 degas pics of ladies! + showpic prog
PIC9 – 12 digitised pics from Ghostbusters etc
PIC18 – 15 digitised space pictures
PIC19 – 13 digitised amiga pictures.
PIC29,30 – SAM FOX – Digitised!

MISC1 – Skymap, view the night sky, great
MISC2 – Orbit, track objects orbiting earth
MISC4 – Virus killer programs (4)
MISC3 – accounts and loans programs

This is a small selection, most disks are FULL

CHOOSE FROM OVER 450 DISKS

AND BUILD UP YOUR SOFTWARE COLLECTION WITHOUT EMPTYING YOUR BANK ACCOUNT!

DISKS ONLY £3 each – Buy 6 or over for £2.75 each – Buy 11 or over for £2.50 each

INTRO disk full of sample programs/pictures – £1.50 – Supply your own blank disks and deduct £1 from all these prices. BUY TEN DISKS AND CLAIM ONE FREE (20 claim 2 free etc.)

STARTER PACK ONLY £19.50 inc

(any 5 pd disks, 5 D/S blanks, Library case and labels)

We also run a thriving user group that offers help, advice, newsheets, discounts on goods etc. And we sell a range of the best SOFTWARE, BOOKS, PERIPHERALS, BOXES, BLANK DISKS, MOUSE MATS, LABELS – In fact all any ST'er needs!

Send a stamp for FREE 30 Page Catalogue

0705-266509 **SOFTVILLE** 0705-266509

55 HIGHFIELD AVENUE, WATERLOOVILLE

HAMPSHIRE. PO7 7PY.

>> MAILSOFT <<

***** SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY *****

SOFTWARE TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA
1943	14.99	18.75
19	13.99	13.99
3D Helicopter	16.99	15.99
3D Wander	13.99	15.99
5 Star Hits–ST	15.99	–
Action Service	13.99	13.99
Action ST	15.99	–
After Burner	13.99	16.99
Alien Syndrome	13.99	13.99
Artura	15.99	–
Balance of Power	19.99	19.99
Barbarian II	13.99	13.99
Barbarian Psy	15.99	15.99
Batman	13.99	15.99
Battle Chess	–	18.75
Bermuda Triangle	16.99	15.99
Bionic Commando	15.99	18.75
Black Tiger	15.99	18.75
Blazing Barrels	12.99	12.99
Bomb Jack	13.99	15.99
Bubble Bobble	13.99	13.99
Buggy Boy	13.99	15.99
Butcher Hill	15.99	15.99
Capone	19.99	19.99
Captain Blood	15.99	15.99
Carrier Command	15.99	15.99
Champion Cricket	13.99	13.99
Chessmaster 2000	18.75	18.75
Chuck Yeagers	–	18.75
Corruption	15.99	15.99
Dandy	13.99	–
De Luxe Scrabble	13.99	13.99
Defender of Crown	19.99	19.99
Double Dragon	13.99	15.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99	15.99
Driller	15.99	15.99
Dungeon Master	15.99	15.99
D. Thomsons Olympics	13.99	15.99
Echelon	–	19.99
Eliminator	13.99	13.99
Elite	15.99	15.99
Empire	18.99	18.99
Empire Strikes Back	13.99	13.99
Espionage	13.99	–
F15 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99
Fernandez Must Die	15.99	15.99
Final Command	18.75	18.75
Fish	15.99	15.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99
Foft-Gremlin	23.99	23.99
Football Director II	13.99	13.99
Football Manager 2	13.99	13.99
Foundation Waste	13.99	15.99
Frontier	15.99	15.99
Fusion	18.75	18.75
Game Over II	14.99	–
Garrison 1 or 2	–	15.99
Ghost & Goblins	13.99	15.99

SOFTWARE TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA
Gnome Ranger	13.99	13.99
Guerilla War	13.99	15.99
Guild of Thieves	15.99	15.99
Gunship	15.99	–
Heroes of Lance	19.99	19.99
Hitchhiker Guide	16.99	16.99
Hostages	16.99	16.99
H.S. Mission II	14.99	14.99
Interceptor	–	18.75
International Soccer	13.99	13.99
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99
Jet	29.99	29.99
International Karate +	13.99	–
Kennedy Approach	16.99	–
King of Chicago	19.99	19.99
Knight Orc	13.99	13.99
Lancelot	13.99	13.99
Lombard RAC Rally	15.99	15.99
Leaderboard Coll	15.99	19.99
Leathernecks	13.99	13.99
Led Storm	15.99	19.99
Legend of Sword	15.99	15.99
Linekers Hot Shot	15.99	–
Linekers S. Skill	15.99	–
Live & Let Die	13.99	13.99
Mike Reads Quiz	13.99	15.99
Motor Massacre	15.99	15.99
Navcom 6	16.99	16.99
Netherworld	13.99	13.99
Nigel Mansells	18.75	18.75
Night Raider	15.99	19.99
Operation Wolf	13.99	15.99
Outrun	15.99	15.99
Overlander	13.99	15.99
Overlord	13.99	–
Pacland	13.99	13.99
Pac-Mania	13.99	13.99
Paper Boy	13.99	15.99
Peter Beardsley	13.99	13.99
Platoon	13.99	15.99
Pool of Radiance	16.99	19.99
Pow	19.99	19.99
Power Drome	18.75	18.75
Pro Soccer	13.99	13.99
Puffs Saga	18.75	18.75
Quadralien	13.99	13.99
Question of Sport	13.99	15.99
Rambo III	13.99	15.99
Return of Jedi	13.99	13.99
Return to Genesis	13.99	13.99
Robocop	13.99	15.99
Rocket Ranger	15.99	20.99
R-Type	16.99	16.99
Sargon 3-Chess	16.99	16.99
Scenery Disk 7	16.99	16.99
Scenery Disk XI	16.99	–
Scenery Disk Japan	13.99	–
Scenery Disk Europe	13.99	–

SOFTWARE TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA
Scruples	13.99	–
Space Ball	15.99	19.99
Skate Ball	15.99	18.75
Spectrum 512	49.99	–
SP. Harrier 1 or 2	13.99	15.99
Stac	29.99	–
Star Fleet I	18.99	18.99
Starglider 1 or 2	14.99	15.99
Stargoose	13.99	–
Starray	14.99	15.99
STOS	23.99	–
Street Fighter	15.99	19.99
Super Hang On	13.99	–
Super Ice Hockey	15.99	15.99
Techno Cop	13.99	15.99
Test Drive	18.75	18.75
The Pawn	14.99	14.99
Three Stooges	15.99	19.99
Thunder Blade	15.99	19.99
Time Stood Still	13.99	–
Time & Magik	13.99	13.99
Tracksuit Manager	13.99	13.99
Triad-Compilation	20.99	20.99
Trivial Pursuit	13.99	–
Ultima 3 or 4	16.99	16.99
Trivial P. – New	15.99	15.99
Ultimate Golf	15.99	15.99
UMS	14.99	14.99
Uninvited	15.99	19.99
Verminator	14.99	14.99
Victory Road	13.99	15.99
Virus	13.99	13.99
War Middle Earth	15.99	15.99
WEC Le Mans	13.99	15.99
Whirligig	13.99	13.99
Zynaps	13.99	13.99
*Accessories/Joysticks*****		
Mouse Mat	4.99	–
Multiface	43.99	43.99
Head Cleaner 3.5"	6.99	–
10 x Unbranded	9.99	–
Cruiser Joystick	9.99	–
Cruiser–Clear	11.99	–
Comp Pro–Black	11.99	–
Comp Pro–Clear	12.99	–
Comp Pro–Extra	13.99	–
Quick Shot II	7.99	–
Quickshot 2 Turbo	10.99	–
Konixs Joystick	9.99	–
Konixs Autofire	10.99	–

SPECIAL OFFER ON DISKS x 10
Sony/Kodak/Maxell/JVC
Verbatim DSDD Only
£12.99

P&P included in the U.K. EEC add £1 per item, elsewhere £1.50. Please add £1.00 P+P for Joystick + Accessories Cheque/P.O. payable to: **MAILSOFT** (STUR), P.O. BOX 589, London N15 6JJ. Please specify machine type in your order and also a second choice in case software is out of stock or not released yet. New releases will be sent out on day of release.

***** PRICE MATCHING *****

If you see a software item advertised cheaper by another company, send us the lower amount and we will match the price, this does not apply to other companies special offers, or deduct 25% off the R.R.P. and send to us.

— SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER —

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply, COMPUTER DISCS AND STORAGE BOXES ETC., AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING OFFERS

5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £12.49
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £18.49
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £23.49
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £29.49

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½

20 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 40 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £21.95
30 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £29.95
40 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £36.95
50 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £43.95
60 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £49.95
80 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £67.95

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

	25	50	100
5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£24.99	£46.99	£79.99

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE
All our Discs are top quality products and are certified 100% error free. Should you ever see a comparable product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will
BEAT IT GUARANTEED

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only
Supplied subject to availability. E/OE

— SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER —

README.DOC

Eidersoft, Triangle, Computer Factory

By the time that you read this magazine Power Computing and Eidersoft Software will have joined to form a larger, stronger company, better equipped to serve the needs of our customers. The new Power Computing will operate from more central headquarters in Bedford with new offices, warehouse and ***retail computer shop.***

This change also means a massive increase in new and exciting products as well as a change in the way that Eidersoft Software and Triangle Peripherals are distributed to you our customers. More direct distribution will mean much, ***much lower retail prices*** *of the same high quality product. You won't find our products "cheap" in the small ads any more but you will find us in WH Smith, better computer shops and direct in this magazine. Wherever you buy you can be assured of the same competitative retail pricing and total commitment to quality and no quibble service.*

Don't accept second best, look out for our new trading styles and super products in this magazine and at your computer shop.

POWER COMPUTING

EIDERSOFT
Creative Computing

TRIANGLE ELITE

44 a&b Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW
0234 273000

BRK Computer Services Ltd.

Tel: 01 572 5457
216 Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW5 9AW
(Near Hounslow West Tube)

520 STFM £297
(New super Pack)

520 STFM £223
(0.5 Meg Drive)

(FREE DELIVERY)

1040 STFM + Mono £434

While Stocks last

DISCS 3.5" DSDD (20) – £19.99

Atari 1040 STFM	£379
Atari SM125	£119

Please telephone for Hardware and software prices not listed

LOWEST PRINTER PRICES

Micro P MP135	£139
Star LC10	£189
Star LC10 Colour	£215
Epson LX800	£198

Please telephone for printers not listed

Prices exclude VAT, Free delivery,
please make cheques/postal orders to:
BRK Computer Services Ltd.
All prices subject to change without notice – the above prices mail order, shop prices may vary from above.

MIDI MUSIC

C-LAB, D.R.T, HYBRID ARTS, PASSPORT, STEINBERG

For the best service and advice call us today.
We also offer a full part-exchange service on most types of popular computers.
Please ring us for an appointment for a MIDI demonstration by the MIDI EXPERTS!

REMEMBER – WE CAN OFFER YOU THE LATEST IN MIDI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY FOR ALL OF YOUR NEEDS. PHONE NOW!!

WE DON'T SELL SYNTHESISERS – WE JUST SELL COMPUTERS
MAIL ORDER AND SHOP CALLERS WELCOME
OPENING HOURS: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10AM TO 6PM
SATURDAY: 9.30AM TO 5.30PM

CHIPS

Data Direct Limited.
53 Rugby Road,
Worthing,
West Sussex.
BN11 5NB
Tel: (0903) 700804
ACCESS/VISA

EDA-ST COMPUTERS

250 Barandon Walk, Lancaster Road, London W11 1RU
Telephone: 01-229 8260

BARGAINS FOR ATARTI STs & AMIGAs

HARDWARE

ATARI STs	RRP	Our Price
520ST-M	£229.99	£177.00
520ST-FM	£299.99	£265.00
520ST-FM with SM124 Monitor	£399.99	£350.00
520ST-FM with 1Mb Floppy 00	–	£279.00
520-FM with 1Mb F/DD & SM124 Mon.	–	£420.00
1040ST-Fm	£499.99	£442.00
1040ST-FM with SM124 Monitor	£649.99	£530.00
Mega ST2	£934.99	£799.99
Mega ST2 with SM124 Monitor	£1084.99	£899.00
Mega ST4	£1279.99	£1099.99
Mega ST4 with SM124 Monitor	£1429.99	£1199.00
Xmas Pack	£399.99	£348.00
Super Pack	£399.00	£340.00
Sony KVP14 Col. TV Mon. Special Offer.		£230.00
AMIGAs		
A500	£399.000	£355.00
A2000	£1782.50	£1310.00

SOFTWARE

	RRP	Our Price
Elite	£24.95	£16.50
Driller	£24.95	£16.50
Gauntlet II	£19.95	£14.50
Chess (Psion)	£24.95	£16.50
Virus	£19.95	£13.50
Xenon	£19.95	£13.50
Space Harrier	£19.95	£13.50
Starglider 2	£24.95	£16.50
Lombard RAC Rally	£24.95	£CALL
Verminator	£24.95	£16.50
Whirligig	£19.95	£13.50
Better Dead Than Alien	£19.95	£13.50
Outrun	£19.95	£14.50
Jet	£39.95	£26.00
Oids	£19.95	£13.50
Deja-Vu	£24.95	£16.50
Time & Magik	£19.95	£13.50
STOS	£29.95	£CALL

Call for free repair quote on all ATARI equipment

We are giving 50% discount on all Memory Upgrades with each purchase of an ATARI ST

All PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Send SAE for full Hardware and Software price list

Orders: Please make cheques or postal orders payable to:

EDA-ST COMPUTERS
Call: 01-458 4480 or 01-229 8260
Fax: 01-727 6045
24 hour answering service

The South West Software Library
PO Box 562
Wimborne
Dorset BH21 2YD

Public Domain Software for the Atari ST !

Show your ST you care – choose your software from our terrific new 1989 catalogue.

With a vast range of programs, from fun games to specialised utilities, available at just **£3.00** for a packed disk (**£2.50** each for four or more), our range and value are hard to beat.

Some recent additions:
ST-68k-AID - Pop-up programmer's aid. A handy reminder of all the ROM functions and how to call them. Version 2, all known bugs fixed.
THE HOLY BIBLE - Authorised Version, Old Testament. For the home, church and school - the researcher - the desktop publisher... Special price (six disks) **£12.00**.
UNITERM - The best comms program by far, bar none! Far out-features the commercial competition.
VIDEO FILER - Find that movie instantly, print two kinds of lists and two kinds of cassette labels.

Catalogue sent with each order, or send an A4 SAE. Add £1.50 for our 'best of PD' sample disk!

The South West Software Library
PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD, UK
Prices include postage to anywhere in the universe.

INVEST WITH PRO-PUNTER

Pro-Punter

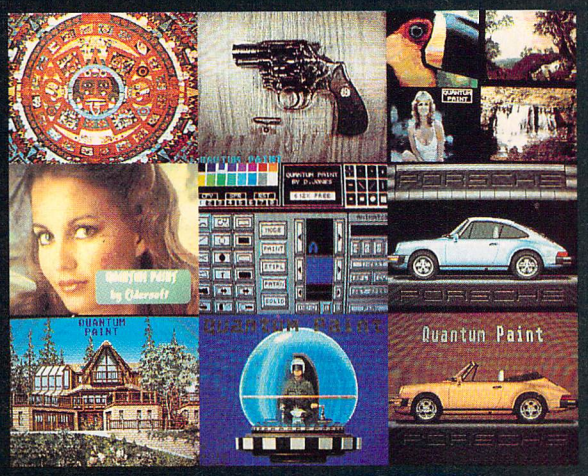
* NOW, you can turn your Atari ST into an expert racing adviser.
* PRO-PUNTER is a sophisticated, disc-based expert computer system for home micros which ACCURATELY interprets horse racing form.
* In extensive trials over both FLAT AND NATIONAL HUNT seasons: 57% of horses top-rated by PRO-PUNTER won, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 80% of capital invested. 85% of winners came from within the top three rated, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 18%, all three backed.
* Researched and developed over three years, PRO-PUNTER uses information from the racing press and analyses ALL major aspects of racing form.
* Produces a RACE FORECAST, generates a COMPUTER S.P., highlights good and poor VALUE BETS and OFFERS INVESTMENT ADVICE.
* PRO-PUNTER adjusts automatically to the race under analysis. You don't need to be an expert yourself.
* Since its launch in May 1987, proofing to the racing press has resulted in a profit in excess of 90 level-stake points over 100 races and a strike-rate in excess of 50%.
* Available now for the Atari ST and BBC, AMSTRAD PCW, CPC 6128 & IBM Compatibles.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

***PRICE £57.50 including VAT, P&P (please specify machine). Orders and enquiries to:**

DGA SOFTWARE, PO BOX 36, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, LANCS. OL7 9AJ
Telephone: 061-330 0184

QUANTUM PAINT



...a little Eidersoft Magic...

...and your imagination!

The amazing 4096 colour ST paint program complete with animation!

Available from WH Smiths and better dealers.

£24.95

Mail order 0234 273000

EIDERSOFT

Creative Computing

Merry Christmas

From Roy at

Forest Computer Services

P.O. Box 20, Loughton, Essex. IG10 4AS

Public Domain Library for the Atari ST

And after the Turkey has been devoured, what then?....You could always go down the Pub (no you feel too full and bloated). You could always do the washing up (no that'll wait). You could always read the Supplements (play "hunt the article hidden somewhere in the adverts" you mean). No there's only one sensible thing to do...

Do all those things on the ST you always promised you would but never had the time (you know, things like re-organise your disk box, or write that special program. Then comes the excuse..."but I haven't got such & such program or I could do it". Well why not get that program now – get it from the Public Domain – Get it from **FOREST.**

P.S. I also have a few games if you just want to relax over the holiday period.

P.P.S. Just send a large(ish) S.A.E. for the full up to date details.

P.P.P.S. Have a good new year as well.

P.P.P.P.S. Don't forget to have a drink for me!!!

The ST Club

Caters for all - Beginner to Professional

49 Stoney Street • Nottingham • NG1 1LX
(0602) 410241 • Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9.30-5.00

Your Second Manual to the Atari ST

At last - the manual that Atari should have given you when you bought your ST.

Includes: introduction to computers, the keyboard, the mouse, disk copying and formatting, recovering lost files, RAM disks, customising your desktop, accessories, wordprocessing, printing, magazines for the ST, making the best of public domain software, using a BBS, glossary of ST terminology - and much much more.

Essential reading for ALL ST users

£3.95 - Order your copy from The ST Club today.

Special Offer to readers of Atari ST User

Quote the reference at the bottom right of this advertisement when ordering Your Second Manual and we will send you discount vouchers worth over £6.00 off our PD disks and subscriptions.

STOP PRESS: 2nd Manual due to be bundled with STs sold by Atari Scandinavia - it's that good!

Public Domain Software

☆ Over 625 Disks !!! ☆

Free comprehensive PD catalogue - write for your copy now

The ST Club Newsletter

Simply the best ST newsletter available - Sample copy - 80p

FontKit Plus

A sophisticated GEM based font editor for: GDOS fonts, ST Screen fonts, Degas fonts, RSC images, and downloadable printer fonts.

See review in this issue of Atari ST User - Page 59

Cost: 2xSS disks-£9.99 or 1xDS disk-£8.49 STU15

No surcharges on European orders • Other countries add 5% for Air Mail despatch

THE GAMES SHOPPE

MAIL ORDER DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Games/Strategy	
World's Greatest Epyx	£16.95
Chubby Gristle	£13.95
Where Time Stood Still	£13.95
Platoon	£13.95
Federation of Free Traders	£20.95
Super Hang-On	£13.95
Nebulus	£13.95
Garfield	£13.95
1943	£13.95
Space Harrier	£13.95
Sinbad &Throne of Falcon	£16.95
Championship Cricket	£10.95
Jet	£27.95
Summer Olympiad	£13.95
Empire Strikes Back	£13.95
Bionic Commandos	£13.95
Espionage	£13.95
Vampire's Empire	£13.95
Elite	£16.95
Arkanoid – Revenge of Doh	£13.95
Pepsi Mad Mix	£10.95
Football Manager 2	£13.95
Fernandez Must Die	£16.95
Sorcery Plus	£13.95
Star Goose	£13.95
Star Ray	£13.95
Virus	£13.95
Super Ice Hockey	£16.95
Quadralien	£13.95

Games/Strategy	
Fire and Forget	£16.95
Night Raider	£13.95
Bonduzal	£13.95
Daley Thompson's Olympic Ch'ge	£13.95
Action Service	£13.95
STOS – The Game Creator	£20.95
ST 5 Star	£16.95
Overlander	£13.95
Bomb Jack	£13.95
Netherworld	£13.95
Streetfighter	£13,95
Whirligig	£13.95
Hot Shot	£13.95
Starglider 2	£16.95
Eliminator	£13.95
Live & Let Die	£13.95
Mickey Mouse	£13.95
Sidewinder	£7.50

Adventures	
Shadowgate	£16.95
Lancelot	£13.95
AD&D – Pool of Radiance	£16.95
Legend of the Sword	£16.95
Corruption	£16.95
Dungeon Master	£16.95
Uninvited	£16.95
Fish	£16.95
Beyond Zork	£16.95
Ingrids Back	£13.95

* All orders over £20 received before 25th December entered in prize draw *

Send SAE for full price list, stating machine
Prices include postage & packing and VAT
Same day posting of goods in stock,
but please allow 7 days

Please make all cheques/POs payable to:

THE GAMES SHOPPE
4 Maggots Nook Rd., Rainford, St Helens WA11 8PL

NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE

FULL ST & PC RANGE
520 STFM inc. 1 Mb Drive

£275

inc. VAT & Delivery

Access welcome

Tel: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 9.30am to 6.00pm
Saturday 1.30pm to 5.00pm

GOULD COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3

Just a few minutes from Leeds ring road, Pudsey

Beat This

SEND SAE FOR OUR LIST OF OVER 600 GAMES

Save HALF the price!

"Beat This" prices are inclusive of membership and UK post & packing.

Pack 9 ST or AMIGA		Pack 13 ST or AMIGA		Pack 16 ST or AMIGA	
Starglider 2	24.95	Fish!	24.95	Hostages	24.95
Star Wars	19.95	Silicon Dreams	19.95	Dfndr of the Crown	29.99
Special Reserve	4.00	Special Reserve	4.00	Special Reserve	4.00
Beat This 24.45	Total 48.90	Beat This 24.45	Total 48.90	Beat This 25.97	Total 58.94

Pack 20 ST or AMIGA		Pack 25 ATARI ST		Pack 26 ATARI ST	
Elite	24.95	Super Hang On	19.99	Int Karate plus	19.99
Starglider	24.95	GFL Champ F/ball	24.99	Champ Basketball	24.99
Special Reserve	4.00	Special Reserve	4.00	Special Reserve	4.00
Beat This 26.95	Total 53.90	Beat This 21.99	Total 48.98	Beat This 21.99	Total 48.98

Pack 27 ATARI ST		Pack 28 ATARI ST		Pack 29 ST or AMIGA	
SDI	19.99	Speedball	24.99	Fed of Free Traders	29.95
Star Wars	19.95	Champ Baseball	24.99	Dfndr of the Crown	29.99
Special Reserve	4.00	Special Reserve	4.00	Special Reserve	4.00
Beat This 21.97	Total 43.94	Beat This 24.49	Total 58.98	Beat This 31.97	Total 63.94

COMING SOON FROM OFFICIAL SECRETS, *MYTH* by MAGNETIC SCROLLS

All packs include membership to Special Reserve, that's our amazing club, it normally costs £4.00 to join. Membership includes 3 issues of our Buyers Guide (written by experts), a folder and membership card, and, of course, our catalogue of over 600 products, most at half price plus post and packing. That's right, we even sell the latest and the best games *individually* at half price plus a standard charge of £1.50 postage and packing (£2.00 if you phone your order in). We're miles cheaper than elsewhere. If you don't believe us (many don't) please phone **0279 600204** or send a stamped addressed envelope for details.

Special Reserve

Dept STUB, P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH.

Send in your order or phone us. There are no extra charges to add to our "Beat This" prices. Existing members please deduct £4.00 from the prices shown. Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to Special Reserve, or pay by Access, Visa or American Express. Please write clearly your name, address, post code, type of computer and pack number required. All offers subject to availability, all games chosen for quality, all products individually boxed and new.
[Orders from EEC countries please add £3.00 and make payment by credit card]

BEAT THE CHRISTMAS RUSH WITH R.P.M. COMPUTER SERVICES

TOP TEN GAMES

After Burner	£19.95
Bionic Commando	£19.95
Corruption	£22.50
Double Dragon	£19.95
Fish	£22.50
Legends of the Sword	£22.50
Strip Poker II	£19.95
Test Driver	£17.95
Tiger Speed	£19.95
Verminator	£22.50

Free 3.5" Disk with every game ordered

Send cheques Postal Orders to:

R.P.M. COMPUTER SERVICES
384 KINGSLAND ROAD
LONDON E8

or call our enquiry service on 01-531 5190

P&P inc. for U.K. Elsewhere add £2.00 per item

ATARI ST USER Classifieds

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

- Ten games including Leather Goddesses, Rampage, Leaderboard worth £250. Sell for £75, will split £10 each. Tel: Matthew 061 445 1741 evenings.
- Atari 520STFM 1 MEG external drive, ST replay joystick, 10 discs and 80 disc box £360. Tel: Stuart 0202 734747.
- Microdeal External clock cartridge. New!! £15. Tel: 0483 756169.
- Printer for sale. Micro Peripherals MP165, only £150. Fast Basic rom cartridge £50. Also original games. Phone for more details. Tel: 01 907 4976 ask for Silpesh.
- For sale 1 MEG memory upgrade for ST/M/FM. Tel: 0495 272358 Mark.
- Atari STM Plus 1 MEG drive, all leads, some games only £250. Tel: Stef 0993 845425.
- Prosound Designer with hardware £35. Tel: 0272 514875.
- Fast Basic cartridge, Run-Time interpreter disc, manuals only £45. Tel: 01 851 5942.
- For sale Lattice C V4.03 £50 o.n.o. Tel: 064886 252.
- Wanted! ST penpals, anywhere. T Lowes, 255 Kents Hill Road, S.Benfleet, Essex, SS7 5PX, UK.
- 520STFM Summer Pack complete, 1 month old, printer cable, basic manual, Stos and Panasonic KXP1080 printer only £475. Tel: Doug 0222 491069.
- V.I.P. Professional and Microsoft Write. W.P. both brand new and not opened £150 and £90 respectively. Tel: Caerphilly (0222) 887751.
- Atari SF 354 half meg. External drive £25. Testdrive, Outrun, Suspect, Virus, Prohibition, Winter Olympiad, Football Director, Cricket, Bureaucracy, Spitfire 40, Roadwar 2000, Brian Clough's Football. £6 each, buyer collects. Tel: 0277 216112.
- Atari 520ST hi-res monitor, disc drive, modulator, dust covers, original software £350 o.n.o. Tel: 0865 66426 evenings.
- Original games: Jinxter, Starglider, Tetris, Star Wars £10 each. Catch 23 £8. Winter Olympiad £7. Frostbyte, Formula Grand Prix, Mousetrap, Tau Ceti Plutos £5 each. £74 the lot. Tel: 01 868 6028.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue of Atari ST User.*

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name_____

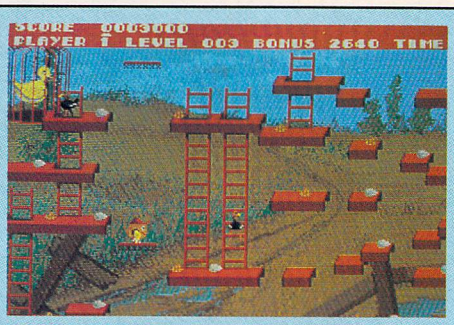
Address_____

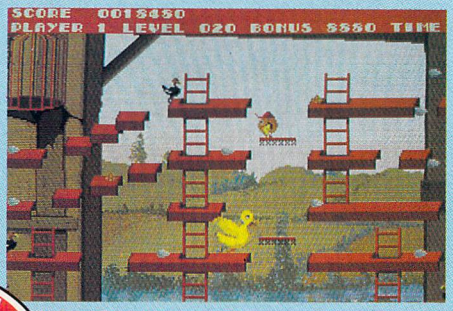
_____

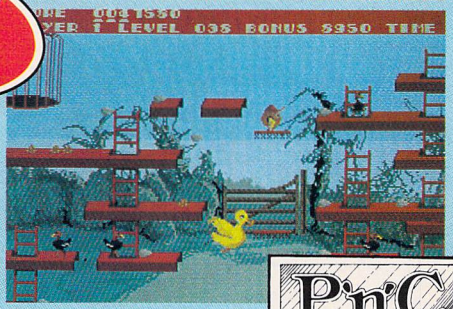
POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.

1/88.23

Chuckie Egg







ARCADE STYLE GAME
from one to four players.
Who'd have thought a country farmyard could be so stressful? You must collect the eggs before the nasties get out and eat up all your corn. Watch out for the crazy duck - if she gets out of the cage, you're in real trouble! You must collect all the eggs to proceed to the next screen. Look out for hidden eggs!

CONTROLS
Select your own keys or joystick. Full instructions included in the program.

GAME PLAY
The game plays over 4 groups each of 8 screens which become progressively more difficult. Survive all 32 screens and the speed then increases to present even greater challenges. The game will play an indefinite number of levels. There is no limit to the high score table!

This classic computer game is now being released for Amiga, Atari ST

LOOK OUT FOR CHUCKIE EGG 2.

Enquiries welcome for distributors and bulk buyers.

£19.95 including p&p

Cheques POs to: Pick and Choose (FG) Ltd. 45 Bury New Road, Manchester M8 8EG. Tel 061 831 7922.

P'n'C Pick & Choose

JACKPOT 2

THE POWER TO FORECAST THE POOLS THE WAY YOU WANT TO

No false promises, NO inconceivable guarantees

Automatic updating of the league tables just by entering the results. No more wasted hours trying to update home wins, goals etc.

"... In fact your program is wonderful (Jackpot 1). So I can't wait to get my hands on your latest update. (Jackpot 2)... Please hurry..."
Mr. M. K. London NW11

THE BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR ANYBODY WITH AN ATARI ST

You can create your own formulae based on every aspect of a team's performance on all the information contained in the league tables

"... Thank you for an amazing program. The formulae function is what I was looking for. Now I really have control over the way I forecast the pools..."
Mr. J. M. P. Addlestone

JACKPOT 2 is suitable for any country, any league, any division. It will automatically update the league tables just by entering the results of the fixtures. There are functions to check standing entries for draws, homes and aways – forecast best coupon numbers for draws, homes and aways to your own specifications – produce lines for reduced permutation entries limited only by the available memory on your ST – a simple spot-the-ball database and many more. A detailed manual is included and there is a telephone help-line for registered users. We are currently working on horse-racing and greyhound prediction functions to be included in Jackpot 2 which be available to the registered users as an upgrade.
STOP PRESS: JACKPOT 2, after overwhelming demand, will soon be available on Amstrad PC's and PC compatible machines. Send your name and address so you can be informed as soon as it is available.

JACKPOT 2 costs £59.95 (inc VAT), but if you order before the 17th December 1988 you can have a SPECIAL CHRISTMAS DISCOUNT of £10. So you can get JACKPOT 2 for ONLY £49.95. ORDER YOUR COPY NOW

Please rush me JACKPOT 2. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Send to: FUTURESOFT, 8 Pump House, 49 Greenwich High Road, London SE10 8JL

SUPER DEALS FROM DELTA COMPUTERS

New Atari 520STFM (1Mb Drive) Pack + 21 Games + Business Organiser Software £359.00
New Atari 520STFM (1Mb Drive) Pack + 21 Games + Business Organiser Software + Philips 8801 Colour Monitor £549.00
New Atari 520STFM (1Mb Drive) Pack + 21 Games + Business Organiser Software + Atari Mono Monitor £459.00

New Atari 1040STFM (1Mb Drive) + Internal Modulator for T.V £459.00
New Atari 1040STFM (1Mb Drive) + Internal Modulator for T.V + Philips 8833 Colour Monitor £699.00
New Atari 1040STFM (1Mb Drive) + Internal Modulator for T.V + Atari Mono Monitor £559.00

New Atari 4 Mega ST Computer (1Mb Drive) £999.00
New Atari 4 Mega ST Computer (1Mb Drive) + Philips 8833 Colour Monitor £1199.00
New Atari 4 Mega ST Computer (1Mb Drive) + Atari Mono Monitor £1069.00

Add a Citizen 120D Printer £149 or National Panasonic 1081 £159 to above

SPECIAL OFFER

Atari STFM, 1Meg Drive, Mouse, Language Disc + First Word ..... **£269.00 (While Stocks Last)**

PRINTERS inc lead

Canon 1081A £169.00
Amstrad DMP3250 DI £199.00
Amstrad DMP4000 ..... £310.00
Amstrad LQ3500 ..... £310.00
Amstrad LQ5000 ..... £399.00
Citizen 120D £159.00
Panasonic KX-P 1081 ..... £169.00
Star LC10 ..... £199.00
Star LC10 Colour £259.00

MONITORS

SM125 ..... £139.00
Philips 8801 Colour £189.00
Philips 8833 Colour £259.00

DISC DRIVES

Atari SF354 0.5mb £129.99
Atari SF314 1.0mb £175.99
Cumana 3.5" Single 1Mbyte £99.99
Cumana 5.25" 40/80 1Mbyte £129.99
Cumana 20Mbyte Hard Drive £679.99
Cumana 30Mbyte Hard Drive £689.99
Cumana 40Mbyte Hard Drive £1009.99
Cumana 60Mbyte Hard Drive £1199.99

E&OE

All prices include VAT

Please add £2.50 for orders under £100, £5 carriage on orders over £100. Mail Order only at this address.
Trade and Educational enquiries welcome.

DELTA COMPUTERS
85 Union Street, Oldham Lancs. Tel: 061-626 3841. Fax: 061-627 3578

VISA

ATARI ST USER

MAIL ORDER OFFERS

K-Data

This is the ideal low-cost database

The K-Data database package combines a comprehensive range of features with the user friendliness of the Gem environment, resulting in a powerful, professional and, above all, easy-to-use program.

It automatically indexes information as you go along, allows massive record sizes and can be easily configured to your particular needs.

So order your copy today, and for only £39.95 you'll save £10 into the bargain!

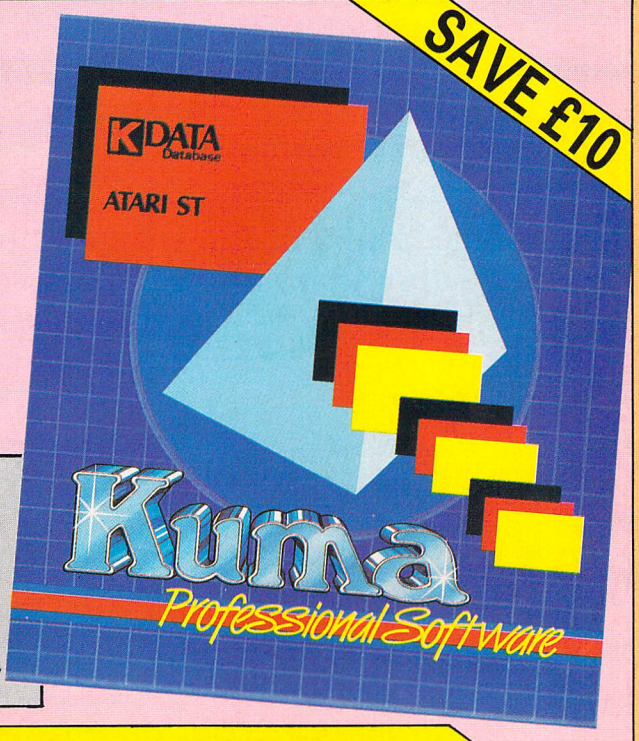
RRP £49.95

OUR PRICE

£39.95

Some of K-Data's features:

Report generator, summary facility, up to six windows open simultaneously, file length of up to 32 megabytes, record size of up to 32k, field length of up to 28k, number of records only limited by file space, variable length records, up to four data files can be open simultaneously, automatic indexing of records, comprehensive printer configuration, ideal for mailing lists.



TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 133

FREE

genuine leather personal organiser

When you subscribe to Atari ST User

That's right, take out the new 18 month subscription for only £35 and we'll send you a leather bound personal organiser – absolutely *FREE*

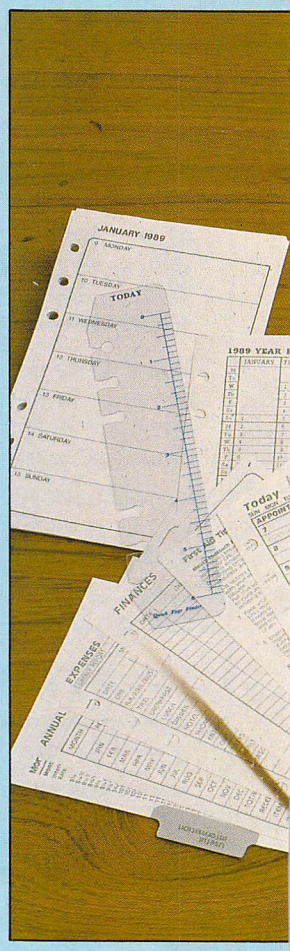
Worth over £30, the personal organiser is crammed full of pages of information including year planners, first aid tips, international holidays, mileage charts, dialing codes, weights and measure conversions and locations of motorway service areas.

There's also a daily diary section for 1988, 1989 and 1990, maps of the UK and the London underground, an appointments schedule, several pages for notes, a personal finance organiser, expense sheets, a telephone index, and much, much more!

Each section is marked using plastic tabs – making it easy to find the page you need. There are special pockets for your credit and business cards, and you get a handy plastic ruler which you can also use to keep your place.

So get yourself organised on us. Send in your subscription today and we'll mail your free personal organiser by return!

Please note: The organiser is only available with UK 18-month subscriptions



Just some of the persona

L ORDER OFFERS

organisers information-packed pages

ORDER FORM

Valid to January 31, 1989

Overseas orders despatched by Airmail.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

(✔) £ p

18 month subscription (UK only)
Includes free Personal Organiser

		NEW	RENEWAL
£35	*9170*	☐	*9171* ☐

12 month subscription (Outside UK)

	NEW		RENEWAL	
Europe & Eire £27.99	*9101*	☐	*9104*	☐
Overseas (Airmail) £42.99	*9102*	☐	*9105*	☐

Commence with _____ issue

Back Issues

£2.00 UK
£2.50 Europe inc. Eire
£4.25 Overseas

July 1988	*9215*	☐
* August 1988	*9216*	☐
September 1988	*9217*	☐
October 1988	*9218*	☐
November 1988	*9219*	☐
December 1988	*9220*	☐

*Note: Special price for August 1988 issue, including binder *(see page 66)*
£3.50 UK £6.50 Europe inc. Eire £10.50 Overseas

Lombard/RAC Rally
(see page 49)

NEW

£24.95 *9157* ☐

Add £2 for Europe inc Eire/£5 Overseas

K-Data
(see page 131)

NEW

£39.95 *9158* ☐

STOS–The Game Creator

£29.95 *9153* ☐

Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£12 Overseas

Fast ST Basic

Rom cartridge	£62.90	*9112*	☐
Disc	£34.85	*9136*	☐

Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£7 Overseas

Back-Pack

Rom cartridge £39.00 *9113* ☐

Add £3 for Europe inc Eire/£6 Overseas

Dust Cover

1040ST/520 STFM keyboard	£3.95	*9117*	☐
520 ST keyboard	£3.95	*9116*	☐

Atari ST User Mouse Mat

£4.95 *9126* ☐

Binder

£4.95 *9118* ☐

Add £2 Europe inc Eire/£7 Overseas

Add £2 for Europe/Eire, £5 Overseas per item unless otherwise indicated

TOTAL

Send to: Database Publications, FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK) *Please allow up to 28 days for delivery*

Order at any time of the day or night

Credit Card holders phone: **0625 879920**

Fax Orders:	*Orders by Prestel:*	*MicroLink/Telecom Gold*
0625 879966	**Key *89, then 614568383**	**72:MAG001**

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Payment: please indicate method (✔)

Expiry Date ___/___

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Address (please print and use your postcode)

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____ ST1

BBD ·DUST· COVERS

PROFESSIONAL DUST COVERS FOR THE ATARI

BBD ·DUST· COVERS

Tailored in soft grey nylon fabric that has been treated with an anti-static inhibitor. Attractively finished with royal blue piping. Can be washed and ironed without fading or cracking.

ATARI 520 & 1040 COVER SETS

Comprising covers for the keyboard, the monitor and the mouse
Mono Sets £9.00
Colour Sets £9.50
Please state which monitor

INDIVIDUAL ATARI COVERS

1040 STF Keyboard	£4.50	1029 Printer	£5.00
520 STFM Keyboard	£4.50	SF 354 Disc Drive	£3.00
130 XE Keyboard	£4.50	SF 314 Disc Drive	£3.00
SM 125 Monitor	£6.00	1050 Disc Drive	£3.00
SC 1224 Monitor	£6.00	SH 804 Hard Disc	£3.50
SC 1424 Monitor	£6.00	XC 12 Data Recorder	£3.50
SMM 804 Printer	£5.00		

GOLD STAR Branded 3.5" Discs (100% error free) . £13.95 for 10

BBD Dust Covers are leading manufacturers of professional covers for the Computer Industry and carry a wide range of other covers for printers etc. Please enquire.

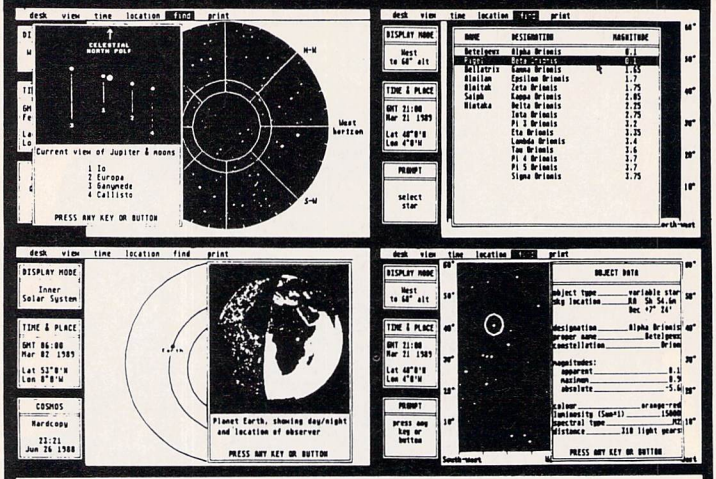
Please make cheques payable to:

BBD DUST COVERS

VISA

The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Wigan WN6 0HQ
Telephone: 0257 425839 (Ext. 22)
Fax: 0257 423909
Personal Callers & Dealer enquiries welcome.

COSMOS



COSMOS the much acclaimed astronomy program is now available for the Atari ST (520 & 1040, colour & mono).

Display your choice of star maps for any date and time, and from any part of the world. Identify over 500 stars and planets, view the Solar System, the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, etc. Call up comprehensive information on any object and print any screen. Fully mouse driven, fast and user friendly.

A fascinating addition to your software library.

Cheque/PO to:
GAYMERSOFT, 135 Lavenham Rd., Ipswich, IP2 0LD

£19.95

Rise Time

DISK BOX OFFER
25 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity Lockable Box
ONLY £33.95

HARDWARE

ATARI 520 ST-FM CHRISTMAS PACK

- 21 Games
- Organiser Suite
- 1Mb Disk
- Joystick
- Full 2 year guarantee
- ST Source Book
- Mouse Mat
- Dust Cover
- Lockable Disk Box

ONLY £389.00

ATARI 1040 ST-FM CHRISTMAS PACK

- VIP Professional
- Microsoft Write
- Superbase Personal
- Internal Modulator
- Full 2 year guarantee
- ST Source Book
- Mouse Mat
- SM 124 Monitor

ONLY £599.00

SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL:

First Shapes (Shape learning package)	£39.95
Kinderama (5 pre-school activities)	£39.95
Pre School Kids Progs (3 activities using mouse)	£14.95
Read and Rhyme (Reading program)	£39.95
AB Zoo (Teaches the alphabet)	£14.95
Animal Kingdom (From prehistoric to pets)	£39.95

LANGUAGES:

Aztec C68K Professional with 68020 & 68881 Support	£129.00
Pro Pascal V2.1	£99.95
Lattice C	£99.95
BPCL Compiler	£99.95

Prices include VAT

Mail Order only

Rise Time Electronics Ltd.
22 Audley Rise, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1XU

Ring or send SAE for full price list of software
24 hour answer service

☎ **0732 359646**

ONCE BYTTEN – THE P/X PEOPLE

PHONE 01-304 2631 TELEX 94070538-ONCE G

HARDWARE AT SOFT PRICES

520ST-FM (1Meg drive) including Ranarama and tutorial ..... Only £279.00
520ST-FM Super Pack (1Meg drive) Includes Joystick, 22 games & simulations, and organiser suite of business programs.
Total value £753.00 ..... Our price only £379.00 inc VAT
1040ST-FM Business Pack – 1040ST-FM, SM124 Mono Monitor, Microsoft Word WP, VIP Professional, Superbase Personal, and the Superb Citizen 180E Printer ..... Only £650.00+VAT
(same pack available without printer) ..... Only £499.95+VAT
(same pack without printer or monitor) ..... Only £417.50+VAT
2Mb Mega ST CPU + Keyboard (supplied with Blitter Chip Fitted) ..... £895. 00 inc.
4Mb Mega ST CPU + Keyboard (supplied with Blitter Chip Fitted) ..... £1195.00 inc.
*SM124 Mono Monitor £95.00
*SC1224 Colour Monitor £289.00
*Only when bought with a Mega ST
WP Pack – 2Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + Write + VIP Pro ..... £1499+VAT
DTP Pack – 2Mb + Mono Monitor + Laser + Fleet St Pub + 1st Word ..... £1899+VAT
WP Pack 2 – as above but with 4Mb Mega and 20Mb Hard disc ..... Only £2495+VAT

Cumana 1Meg 3.5" Drive	Only £109.00	Cumana 1Meg 5.25" Drive	Only £133.00
Supra 20Mb Hard Disc	Only £529.00	Cherry A3 Graphics Tablet	£599.00 inc.
Microtime ST Clock Card	£27.50	Philips 8833 Colour Monitor with ST Cable	Only £269.00
Citizen 180E 9-Pin Printer (with Quadraprint)	Only £179.00 inc.	Citizen HQP-40 24 Pin Printer (takes font cards)	Only £399.00
Colour Kit for HQP-40	£39.95		

FLOPPIES AT FLIPPED PRICES

3.5" DS DD unbranded discs made in Japan – Lifetime warranty with labels

10 Boxed	10	25	50	100	250	500	1000
£11.50	£10.50	£24.50	£47.00	£89.00	£220.00	£425.00	£825.00

SOFTWARE AT SOPPY PRICES

Spectrum 512	£47.50	CAD 3D	£19.50	Cyber Studio	£62.50
Timeworks DTP	£77.50	1st Word Plus	£62.50	Cyber Paint	£54.50
Flight Sim II	£29.95	Scene Discs	£18.50	Pro Sound Designer	£47.95
Data Manager Pro.	£69.95				

IF YOU CAN'T SEE IT HERE, PLEASE ASK!

NB The above prices include VAT unless otherwise stated. Carriage is Free on Discs and Software. £3.50 on computers and printers, £5.00 on monitors
We especially welcome part-Exchange and also buy hardware for cash. Ring or write for a quote

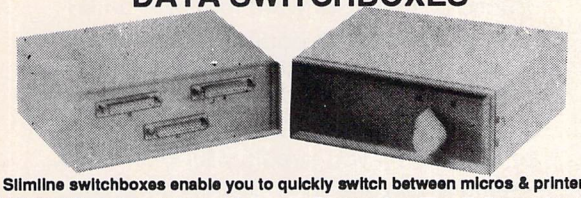
59 SWANLEY ROAD, WELLING, KENT DA16 1LL
or phone 01-304 2631

CHEQUES TO AMTEN LIMITED
CALLERS WELCOME BUT PLEASE PHONE FIRST
WE ARE OPEN MON-SUN 9am-10pm

VISA

We'll point you in the right connection!

DATA SWITCHBOXES



Slimline switchboxes enable you to quickly switch between micros & printers.

RS232 (Serial) metal cased		Centronics (Parallel) metal cased	
25-way 'D1 to 2-way	£30.00	36-way Centronics 1to2-way Para	£30.00
25-way 'D1 to 3-way	£40.00	36-way Centronics 1to3-way Para	£40.00
25-way 'D1 to 4-way	£50.00	36-way Centronics 1to4-way Para	£50.00

PARALLEL CROSSOVER 36-way Centronics or serial 2 to 2 changeover crossover .. £50.00

We'll lead you in the right connection!

CL76 Atari ST to Scart. 13- pin Din to Scart. Suitable for Philips, Ferguson and Fidelity etc. 2m £12.75

CL77 Atari ST Cable. 13-pin Din to open end. All pins con. 2m. £11.75

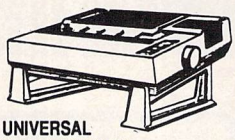
CL78 Atari Floppy Disk Drive Cable. 14-pin Din to 14-pin Din 2m. £12.75

CL79 Atari to Cumana Disk Drive. Adaptor Cable 13-pin Din to 34-way socket 1m. £12.95

P24 Circular Plug. 14-pin Floppy Disk connector on Atari ST computers £5.25

P25 Circular Plug. 13-pin Din. Monitor connector on Atari ST computers £5.25

P26 19-way D Plug. With hood. Disk connector for Atari ST. Disk connector for Apple IIc and Apple Macintosh computers .. £5.50



UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND

The adjustable Printer Stand 2-piece construction, fits all standard and wide carriage printers. Also provides convenient space for paper storage. Rubber feet, vibration absorbing pads

ONLY £12.95

Atari ST Parallel printer leads PPC to PC Data Transfer cable. Enables transfer of data simply

ONLY £10.50

IPL-1.8 Atari printer lead. Flexible moulded, fully shielded parallel cable 1.8m £8.75

CL16 Atari joystick Extension lead 3m. £3.50

P27 Surge protector. Safely eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances £10.25

SWIVEL BASE

Tilt or swivel base for 12" Monitor or T.V

£14.75

RS 232 CABLES, MODEM LEADS MADE TO ORDER FOR ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER AND MODEMS

£1 P&P IN UK. Access and Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders

Cheques made payable to:

RSD Connections Ltd., Dept AT1

PO Box 1, Ware Herts.

Telephone: (0920) 5285/66284 Fax: 0920 66191

MICRO MEDIA

Computer Supplies Ltd. **0707 52698** (5 lines)

3½" Unbranded Discs MICRO MEDIA

	10	20	50	100	200
DS	11.30	21.76	47.90	91.50	172.00
SS	13.70	26.90	64.40	122.60	236.00
DS	14.90	28.60	68.20	130.50	252.00

3.5" HEAD CLEANING DISC £5.00 **MOUSE PAD £4.90**

Printer Ribbons

Price (£) per Ribbon	2	6	12
Atari 1029	2.70	2.55	2.40
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.70	3.55	3.30
Atari SMM804	4.10	3.85	3.55
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
Canon 1080/1156	2.99	2.85	2.60
Citizen 120D	4.30	3.95	3.70
Epson LX80/86 GX80	2.80	2.65	2.40
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.80	3.65	3.40
MX/FX/RX80 FX800	3.35	3.20	3.05
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	4.35	4.20	4.05
KAGA KP810/910	2.99	2.85	2.60
Panasonic KXP 1080	4.65	4.40	4.20
Star LC10	3.50	3.10	2.85

One off if ordered with other products.
Please mix colours and types for best prices.
R=Red, BR=Brown, BL=Blue, GR=Green, Y=Yellow.

Computer Paper

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight gsm	1000's per box	Price per box 1 box	3bxs	5bxs
11x9.5	60	2000	14.50	13.90	13.25
11x9.5	70	2000	17.60	15.30	14.45
11x9.5	80	2000	19.75	18.10	16.05
Exact A4	70	2000	20.50	19.25	17.99
11²/₃x9.25	80	2000	23.95	22.50	19.65
11²/₃x9.25	90	1000	13.90	12.85	12.30

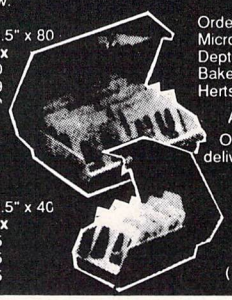
Computer Labels

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

Price per 1000	1000	3000	5000
70x36 2¹/₃x⁷/₁₆th	4.85	4.30	3.55
89x36 3¹/₂x⁷/₁₆th	5.35	4.50	4.10
89x49 3¹/₂x¹⁹/₁₆th	7.50	6.60	5.90

Please state no of labels across sheet (1,2or3)

MD 80 3.5" x 80 **Disc Box**
1+ £8.90
3+ £7.99
6+ £7.40



MD 40 3.5" x 40 **Disc Box**
1+ £7.25
3+ £6.55
6+ £6.05

Orders to:
Micro Media, Freepost, Dept. ASU, Rydal Mount, Baker St., Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3BR

ACCESS OR VISA
0707 52698
(5 LINES)
OUT OF OFFICE HOURS (ANSWER MACHINE)

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY

Orders despatched 24 hrs. Please allow 5 days for delivery. For guaranteed next day delivery please ring – from £2.50 extra.

Personal callers welcome
Weekdays 8.30am-5.30pm
Saturdays 9.30am-1.00pm

AUTUMN CATALOGUE OUT NOW
(12 pages) Please ring or write for your free copy

OPEN 9am to 7pm
Six days a week
every week

ATARI

HOMESOFT (UK)
Software and Hardware

AUTHORISED COMMODORE DEALERS

AMIGA

ALMOST PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER/RETAILER IN EUROPE

16-BIT	Atari	Amiga
Lancelot	11.90	11.90
Major Motion	11.90	11.90
Maupiti Island	14.90	14.90
Menace (Draconia)	11.90	11.90
Mortville Manor	11.90	11.90
Motor Bike Madness	9.90	9.90
Nebulus	12.90	12.90
Netherworld	12.90	12.90
Night Raider	12.90	12.90
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	16.80	16.80
Nineteen Part One	11.90	11.90
Operation Wolf	12.90	12.90
Outrun	12.90	15.90
Daleys Olympic Challenge	14.90	14.90
Pacmania	11.90	11.90
Pool of Radiance	15.90	15.90
Powerdrome	16.80	16.80
Puffys Saga	16.80	16.80
Project D (Back-up)	–	29.50
Rambo III	11.90	14.90
Roadblasters	12.90	15.90
Rocket Ranger	–	17.90

16-BIT	Atari	Amiga
5 Star Compilation	14.90	–
1943 Battle of Midway	13.90	15.90
Aaargh	–	12.90
Action Service	11.90	11.90
Alien Syndrome	14.90	14.90
Alternate Reality	11.90	11.90
Arcade Force Four	15.90	–
Barbarian 1 or 2 (Pal)	11.90	11.90
Battlechess (EA)	–	16.80
Bards Tale 1 or 2 (EA)	16.80	16.80
Birdie	12.90	15.90
Black Tiger	12.90	15.90
Blazing Barrels	11.90	–
Bubble Ghost	11.90	11.90
Brainbox	11.90	11.90
Buggy Boy	11.90	14.90
California Games	12.90	15.90
Carrier Command	14.90	14.90
Chrono Quest	17.90	17.90
Corruption	14.90	14.90
Driller	14.90	14.90
Dungeon Master	14.90	14.90

AMIGA 500 + MODULATOR JOYSTICK & SOFTWARE ONLY £370.00

ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK INCLUDES £450.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE & JOYSTICK ONLY £349.00

1040 STFM + MODULATOR 7 BUSINESS PROGRAMS ONLY £445.00

CUMANA 1Mb EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES ATARI ST OR AMIGA ONLY £98.00

Please make cheques, P.O's payable to: HOMESOFT

PERIPHERALS	
Competition Pro EX Joystick	11.50
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	11.35
Cheetah Mach 1+ Joystick	9.50
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	6.80
Konix Speedking Joystick	9.70
Quickshot II plus Joystick	6.99
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	10.55
Microblaster Joystick	5.90
Magnum Joystick	9.30
Konix Navigator Joystick	12.90
Konix Speedking + Autofire	10.20
Suncom Economy Joystick	4.99
3.5" DS/DD Disks per 10	9.50
3.5" DS/DD Disks per 50	47.00
3.5" DS/DD Disks per 10 in case	10.50
100 Cap. 3.5" Storage Box	5.90
100 Cap. 5.25" Storage Box	5.50
190 Cap. 3.5" Pusso Storage Box	14.99
3.5" Head Cleaning Disk	2.50
Twin Joystick Extension Lead	4.50
Quality Mouse Mats	3.99

FOR NEW RELEASES AND ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE

OUTRUN – AMIGA OUT NOW

ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 12 HOURS BY 1st CLASS MAIL

ACCESS/VISA HOTLINE 0772-452414

PHILIPS CM8833 HI RES STEREO MONITOR £233.00

COMMODORE 1084S HI RES STEREO MONITOR £233.00

HOMESOFT
PO Box 49, Leyland, Lancashire PR5 1DG. Tel: 0772-452414

All Prices include VAT & Postage. Hardware included
Add £2.00 Europe per item. Courier service available

GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE, OFFER ENDS 31st JANUARY, 1989. HOMESOFT (UK) CARES FOR ITS CUSTOMERS. 37 SEVENSTARS ROAD, LEYLAND

B.BYTES COMPUTER SYSTEMS of Hinckley

B-SPELL
Teach your child how to spell and pronounce in one package. 26 pictures and words to spell or an unlimited amount with the forthcoming construction set which will be priced between £7.95 and £9.95. Plus 26 sampled phonetic pronunciations to listen to and learn.

B-SPELL CONSTRUCTION KIT
Compatible with Degas Elite and Neochrome. Design and draw your own pictures and words to load into B-Spell £9.95. Or available as a package with B-Spell £19.95.
If you haven't got a Degas program, you can buy them combined with B-Spell Construction Kit £27.95.

B-BASE II Version 1.5
Easy to use and powerful card index sequenced data files. Ideal for record collections, address book, diary or anything else you can think of. Totally flexible field structures that require no setting up. Incredibly fast searches and filtered printer output are just three of the many features of this impressive program. Please ring or write for further details, trade enquiries welcome.

Please write or phone for free information pack. Please state computer
B. BYTES COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Dept STU, 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire, LE10 1UA. Tel.: (0455) 613377
All Prices Include VAT, P&P may be extra.

VISA

GOODMAN P.D.L.

Established as one of Britain's leading suppliers of Public Domain Software for the Atari ST.

The New Winter Catalogue gives details of the 100's of programmes that are now available including games/utilities/Demo's etc.

Prices from only £2 fully inclusive
or from 75p if you supply your own discs.
Send a 19p stamp for further details to:

GOODMAN P.D.L.
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
0782-335650

MICRO-CHECK

No1 IMPROVEMENT PLACE, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET, TA21 8BT

SOMERSET ATARI SPECIALIST

520 STFM SUPER PACK **£339.95 INC VAT** WITH OVER £450 FREE SOFTWARE

BLACK LAMP, BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, XENON, RETURN TO GENESIS, THUNDERCATS
BEYOND THE ICE PALACE, WIZBALL, ARKANOID II, SUMMER OLYMPIAD, THRUST
COPPER X, MARBLE MADNESS, WORD PROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET, PLUS MANY MORE

1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK **£429.95 INC VAT** WITH OVER £380 PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE FREE

BEST SOFTWARE PRICES TOO

STARGLIDER II	£18.99	CAPTAIN BLOOD	£14.50
XENON	£15.50	RAM UPGRADES (512k)	£79.95
GUILD OF THIEVES	£18.50	10x3.5 DD/DS BOXED	£10.95

TEL. (0823) 47-3570 TIL 8pm

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR ATARI?

For fast, reliable and professional repairs at competitive prices
ST Repairs **£28.00** inc VAT, free P&P
Disk Drive faults **P.O.A.**
Disk & Memory Upgrades also available

P M ENGINEERING

UNIT 8, NEW ROAD, ST. IVES
CAMBRIDGESHIRE. PE17 4BG
St. Ives (0480) 61394

VISA

We can also supply Hardware, Software, Discs and Spare parts

Issue 4 ST-MAG Issue 4

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS ISSUE

One of the BEST magazines on disk for the ST owner. If you have or are getting an ST we have something for you. A beginner's guide to the ST, Hints & Tips, Help Page, Letters, C & M/C Tutorials, Comms & Modems, Hardware add-ons, how to connect peripherals, monitors, extra disk drives, CD & Video Reviews, Fun Pages, plus the best PD Software free on each issue. Will not work on Mono-Monitor. Issues 1, 2, 3 are still available. Send £3.50 inc.P&P for issue 4.

* New * TRACK-IT * New *

Now something for all you Hackers or those that want to customise their ST, we have the 'track indicator'. Simply connect this between your ST and disk drive, load up ANY program and the 2-digit LCD display will show which track the program accesses. It will also indicate which side is being accessed and if the disk is write protected! Works with any ST and any drive. All for only £19.95 inc. P&P.

Send cheque/postal order to:
ROMULUS DATA SYSTEMS, 44 Ayletts, Basildon, Essex SS14 1UL

ST MUSIC MATRIX

THE MAGAZINE ON DISK FOR THE MIDI MUSICIAN
ISSUE 3 AVAILABLE NOW

Contains 2 banks of new voices for the FB-01 with save conf. to disk. Updated D110/MT32 timbre editor with patch editor and new voices.
Pro-24 sequences recorded with the Korg M1! Write your own generic sys-ex editor for your synth-tutorial sequence on superconductor from the new Yamaha PSS-680.
Plus all the usual features.

ISSUES 1&2 STILL AVAILABLE
(See back issues of ST User)

Subs cost £35 per year. Delivered world-wide by return of post.
Single issues £10 Phone 0592-714887

Mail to:
MUSIC MATRIX
JONGLEUR HOUSE, 14 MAIN STREET, EAST WEMYSS, FIFE KY1 4RU

SONUS

SONUS can offer you an impressive line of 'user-friendly' MIDI Products, including sequencing, scoring and synthesizer editing packages.

COMPARE OUR LOW PRICES . . .
CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE . . .

Tel: (0734) 792699

SONUS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
PO Box 18, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 4BP

VISA

System Techniques

Public Domain & Shareware Software for the Atari ST

We offer exceptional value, compare our prices and see for yourself.

SYSTEM TECHNIQUES

All PD Disks £1.95 all inclusive

Blank Disks £1.25

For a catalogue write to:
SYSTEM TECHNIQUES
36 Rutherford Drive, Over Hulton, Bolton BL5 1DJ

clik

ST SPECIALISTS

Unit 2, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North,
Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx TW19 6BW
Telephone: (0753) 683965

Title	S.S.P	Our Price
Alien Syndrome	19.95	13.50
Arcade Force Four	24.95	16.50
Arkanoid	24.95	16.50
Armageddon Man	19.95	13.50
Altair	19.99	13.50
Aargh	19.95	13.50
Barbarian	24.95	16.50
Barbarian (Palace)	14.95	10.25
Baker St. 221B	19.99	13.50
Bards Tale 1	24.95	17.50
Bards Tale 2	24.95	17.50
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	13.50
Beyond the Ice Palace	19.99	13.50
Bionic Commando	19.95	13.50
BMX Simulator	14.95	10.25
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.50
Buggy Boy	19.99	13.50
Black Tiger	19.95	13.50
Blood Brothers	19.95	13.50
Blood Valley	19.95	13.50
Bomb Jack	19.95	13.50
Borrowed Time	24.95	16.50
Brave Star	19.95	13.50
Bureaucracy	34.99	26.50
Captain Blood	24.99	16.50
Casino Roulette	19.95	13.50
Chessmaster 2000	24.95	17.50
Chubby Gristle	19.95	13.50
Corrupton	24.95	16.50
Carrier Command	24.95	16.50
Combat School	19.95	13.50
Crucified	14.95	10.25
Crystal Castles	14.95	10.25
Catch 23	19.99	13.50
Championship Wrestling	19.99	13.50
Championship Water Ski	19.99	13.50
Chess	24.95	16.50
Chopper	9.99	7.50
Crash Garrett	19.99	13.50
Dark Castle	24.95	16.50
Defender of Crown	29.95	19.50
Dungeon Master	24.95	16.50
Deflector	19.99	13.50
Daley Thompson Olympic	19.95	13.50
Deluxe Scrabble	19.95	13.50
Dick Special	24.95	16.50
Deja Vu	29.95	19.50
Diablo	14.95	10.25
Dizzy Wizzard	19.99	13.50
Eddie Edwards Ski	19.95	13.50
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	13.50
Emlyn Hughes Intl Soccer	19.95	13.50
Extensor	9.95	7.50
Enduro Racer	19.95	13.50
Epyx	29.95	19.50
F18 Eagle	24.95	16.50
Fire and Forget	24.95	16.50
Flight Sim 2	49.95	26.50
Football Manager 2	19.99	13.50
Flintstones	19.95	13.50
Foundation Waste	24.95	16.50
Fernandez Must Die	24.95	16.50
Formula One	19.95	13.50
Fright Night	19.95	13.50
Great Giana Sisters	24.95	16.50
Guild of Thieves	24.95	16.50
Gunship	24.95	16.50
Gambler	14.95	10.25
Gauntlet	24.99	16.50
Get Dexter 2	19.95	13.50
Gold Dragons Domain	19.95	13.50
Games Winter Edition	19.95	13.50
Garrison	24.95	16.50
Gary Lineker's Hot Shot	19.95	13.50
Gary Lineker's S/Skills	19.95	13.50
Gauntlet 2	19.99	13.50
Gee Bee Air Rally	19.95	13.50
Giganoid	14.95	10.25
Gold Runner 2	19.95	13.50
Grysor	19.95	13.50
Garfield		
Hollywood Poker Plus	14.95	10.25
Hunt for Red October	24.95	16.50
Hardball	24.95	16.50
Hitchhikers Guide	29.95	19.50
Hollywood Hijinx	29.95	19.50
Hollywood Poker	14.95	10.25
Hacker 2	24.99	16.50
Hawkeye	19.95	13.50
Helter Skelter	14.95	10.25
Hercules	19.95	13.50
Heroes of Lance	19.95	13.50
Hopping Mad	19.99	13.50
Hostage	19.95	13.50
Hot Shot	19.95	13.50
IK +	19.95	13.50
Ikari Warriors	14.99	10.25
Impact	14.95	10.25
Impossible Mission 2	19.99	13.50
Insanity Fight	24.95	16.50
Intl Soccer	24.95	16.50
I Ball	9.99	7.50
Jet	39.95	26.50
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	13.50
Joe Blade	9.99	7.50
Karate Kid 2	24.95	16.50
Killdozer	19.95	13.50
King of Chicago	24.99	16.50
Knight Orc	19.95	13.50
Kings Quest Pk	24.99	16.50
Knightmare	14.99	10.25
Las Vegas	9.95	7.50
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.50
Leatherneck	19.95	13.50
Leisure Suit Larry	19.99	13.50
L.C.P.	34.95	26.50
Living Daylights	19.95	13.50
Lamb of Havoc	19.95	13.50
Liberator	12.95	9.50
Levithan	19.95	13.50
Lurking Horror	29.99	19.50
Legend of the Sword	24.95	16.50
Mach 3	19.95	13.50
Mercenary Compendium	24.99	16.50
Mickey Mouse	19.99	13.50
Mind Fighter	24.99	16.50
Moonmist	24.99	19.50
Metrocross	19.95	13.50
Missing 1 Droid	9.99	7.50
Mission Genocide	9.99	7.50
Mortville Manor	24.95	16.50
Mouse Trap	14.95	10.25
Netherworld	19.99	13.50
Night Raider	19.99	13.50
Night Raiders	19.99	13.50
Ninja	9.95	7.50
Northstar	19.99	13.50
Nord and Bert	29.95	19.50
Obliterator	24.95	16.50
Out Run	19.95	13.50
Over Lander	19.99	13.50
Outcast	9.99	7.50
Pacland	19.95	13.50
Pandora	19.95	13.50
Pawn	19.95	13.50
Peter Beardsley	24.95	16.50
Phoenix	19.99	13.50
Pink Panther	19.95	13.50
Platoon	19.95	13.50
Plutos	19.95	13.50
Pool Of Radiance	24.95	16.50
Power Play	19.95	13.50
Predator	19.99	13.50
Project Stealth Fighter	24.95	16.50
Perfect Match	9.99	7.50
Plundered Hearts	29.95	17.50
Power Struggle	14.95	10.25
Perry Mason	19.95	13.50
Quadralien	19.99	13.50
Return to Genesis	19.95	13.50
Rampage	14.99	10.25
Road Blasters	19.95	13.50
Rolling Thunder	19.99	13.50
Roadwar 2000	24.95	16.50
Roadrunner	24.95	16.50
Roadwars	24.99	15.50
Revenge 2	14.95	10.25
Rings of Ziffin	24.99	15.50
Rockford	19.95	13.50
Shackled	19.95	13.50
Shadowgate	24.95	16.50
Side Arms	19.95	13.50
Silent Service	24.95	16.50
Sapiers	19.95	13.50
Seconds Out	19.99	13.50
Shanghai	24.99	16.50
Side Walk	19.95	13.50
Sky Fox	14.95	10.50
Sky Fighter	14.95	10.25
Slap Flight	19.95	13.50
Solomans Keys	24.99	16.50
Space Pilot	19.95	13.50
Space Port	19.95	13.50
Sace Quest 1	19.95	13.50
Star Trek	19.95	13.50
Swooper	19.95	13.50
Scenery Disk 11	24.95	16.50
Scenery Disk Europe	19.99	13.50
Sentinal	19.95	13.50
Side Winder	9.99	7.50
Space Harrier	19.95	13.50
Spitfire 40	24.99	16.50
Starwars	19.95	13.50
Starglider	24.99	16.50
Starglider 2	24.99	16.50
Steath Fighter	19.99	13.50
Stellar Crusade	34.99	26.50
Stir Crazy	19.95	13.50
STOS	29.95	19.50
Street Fighter	19.95	13.50
Street Gang	14.95	10.25
SFH	24.95	16.50
Strip Poker	14.95	10.25
Strip Poker 2	19.95	13.50

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

IMPORTED FROM THE U.S.A.!

DDST

AN ADVENTURE ROLL PLAYING GAME

A SUPERB ADVENTURE ROLL PLAYING GAME WITH EXCELLENT GRAPHICS & GAME PLAY.
RUNS ON ALL ST's WITH COLOUR OR MONO MONITORS

ONLY £2.25

(£1.25 IF YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN DISK!)

THIS IS JUST ONE OF THE HIGH QUALITY U.S. IMPORTED PD DISKS AVAILABLE FROM EXCEL SOFTWARE.
SEND A 19p STAMP OR CALL US (AFTER 6pm) FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

EXCEL SOFTWARE, PO BOX 159, STOCKPORT SK2 6HN
TELEPHONE: 061-456 9587

VIDEO DIGITISING SERVICE

FROM VHS/BETA VIDEOS or PHOTOGRAPHS

DEGAS HI AND LOW RES. NEOCHROME OR IMG FORMAT FOR FLEET ST ETC.

Max 72 frames from selected part of video with a delay factor of your choice: ie 1 sec delay will give 24 frames from 24 secs of video: low res 16 shades: Sample disk 10 frames £6 Your video 10 frames £8.50: 20 frames £16 or £15 on ds/disk. Photos 10 pics £7.75

Price includes disks and postage. Cheques or Postal Orders to:

JOHN HANCOCK
26 White Oak Way, Nailsea, Bristol BS19 2YS
Tel: 0272 857248

A Midi Music service is also available for Atari ST composers. Music Studio .sng files etc to stereo tape through Yamaha voice generator. Effects with Roland DEP 5. Listen to your music without your ST. Please enquire.

ST & AMIGA OWNERS

- Have you ever bought software only to find it's not what you expected?

CENSORED!!

- Would you like to buy software, hardware, peripherals & consumables at prices only available to dealers?
- Are you thinking of buying an ST or Amiga?

We can supply members with:
Amiga's from £341.50 and 520 STFM's from £250
Xerox 4020 colour ink jet printer from £1000.00
External Drives from £88.00
Blank Disc's DSDD Unbranded (Memorex) 25 for £25.00
All prices are fully inclusive. Nothing to add.
Save up to 35% on all software, not just games
We supply a full product range from A to Z

If you answered yes to any of the above questions then send an s.a.e. to

ST & AMIGA CLUB
(Dept AC), PO Box 3, Openshaw, Manchester M11 4FZ

For full details and application form
Don't enrol with any other club until you've checked us out first

T-systems ltd COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

Printer Ribbons for: (each)

3.5" Discs Bulk DS 135tpi 10 off	9.50	
Citizen 120D	4.05	original
Epson EX800/1000	4.60	2774
Epson LQ500/850	3.35	2477
Epson LQ1500	3.05	2409
Epson LX80/86	2.75	2454
Epson MX/RX/FX80	3.15	2273
Epson MX/FX100	3.55	2320
Kaga KP810/910	3.05	2223
Seikosha GP100	2.50	2317
Star NL10	4.70	2761
and many more		

T-Systems Ltd, The Signal Cabin, 61 High Street, Orpington, Kent BR6 0JF
Access Card accepted. Tel: 0689 22196
All prices include VAT and P&P

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

16 Bit Centre 43
Allied Control Services 120
Apolonia Software 86
Arnor 76
Arran 43
Ashcom 96
Avon Micro Centre 106
B&S Computing 82
Bargain Software 122
Bath Computer Shack 121
BBD Dust Covers 134
BRK 126
B-Soft 123
Byte Back 58
Byteware 123
Cambridge Business Software 120
Care Electronics 88
Castle Computers 94, 95
Cavendish 92
CBS 57
Centec 98
Chips 126
Clik ST 137
Computer Adventure World 119
Computer Express 44
Computerwise 107
Cottage Software 100
Cut Price Software 109
Datel 12
Delta 131
DGA Software 127
Digita 100
Dr Soft 88
EDA Systems 126
Electric Distribution 14, 15
Evesham Micros 78, 79, 87
Excell Software 138
Fidget 20
Forest Computer Services 128
Frontier Software 6
Future-Soft 130
Gaymersoft 134
Goodman PDL 136
Gould Computer Services 128
Grand Slam 140
Gultronics 139
HB Marketing 39
Homesoft 135
Homeview 120
J F Hancock 138
KCS 80
Ladbrokes 64, 65
Mail Centa 43
Mailsoft 124
Mandarin Software 49, 111
Manor Court Supplies 104
Mcsoft 106
M D Office Supplies 125
Melton Computing 82
Microdeal 8
Micro-Check 136
MicroLink 33
Micromedia 135
Microsnips 75
Miles Better Software 60
MJC Supplies 2
Music Matrix 136
Next Base 119
North Notts 23
Novagen 30
Once Bytten 134
Page & Magazine 106
Pick 'n' Choose 130
PM Engineering 136
Power Computing 89, 90, 91, 126, 127
Rainbird 11
Rise-Time Electronics 134
Romantic Robot 56
Romulus 136
RPM Computer Services 129
RSD Connections 135
Sahara Software 61
SCC 62
Silica Shop 3
SJB Computing 27, 29
SK Marketing 51
Soft Bits 106
Softstuff 50
Softville PD Service 124
Software Express 102
Software Supa Sales 124
Sonus 136
Southwest Software Library 127
Special Reserve 129
ST Amiga Club 138
STAT 136
ST UK 124
System Techniques 136
The Games Shoppe 128
The ST Club 128
Trybridge 110
T Systems 138
Turtlesoft 40
Tynesoft 32
US Action 77
US Gold 34, 35
Weserve 123
Worldwide Software 104
York Computer Centre 46

GULTRONICS

COMPUTER CENTRE – 01-436 3131 (5 lines)
LONDONS LARGEST LEADING ATARI CENTRES

SHOWROOMS

Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

223 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
15 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
43 CHURCH STREET, CROYDON, SURREY
Mail Order Hot Line (01-436 3131)

ATARI – COMPUTERS

Atari PC1	£299
Atari PC2	£POA
Atari PC3	£POA
Atari PC4	£POA
Atari 520STFM 1 Meg Explorer Pack	£279
Atari 520STFM Super Pack	£349
Atari 1040 ST-F	£399
Atari 1040STFM	£449
Atari Mega 2	£750
Atari Mega 4	£999

ATARI – SYSTEMS

Atari 520STFM + SM124 1 Meg	£399
Atari 520STFM + SC1224	£549
Atari 520STFM + Philips 8833	£529
Atari 1040STF + SM124	£499
Atari 1040STF + Philips 8833	£639
Atari 1040STF + SC1224	£679
Atari Mega 2 + SM124	£849
Atari Mega 2 + SC1224	£1029
Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833	£979
Atari Mega 4 + SM124	£1099
Atari Mega 4 + SC1224	£1279
Atari Mega 4 + Philips 8833	£1229

MONITORS FOR ATARI

Atari SM124	£115
Atari SC1224	£279
Philips 8833	£249
Philips 8852	£279
Philips 8853	£POA
Philips 8873	£490

ATARI DRIVES

Atari SF354	£99
Atari SF314	£149
Cumana 1Mb 3.5"	£POA
Cumana 1Mb 5.25"	£POA
Atari SH204/205	£POA
Atari Megafile 20 Hard Disc	£POA

PRINTERS FOR ATARI

Epson LX800	£229
Epson FX800	£395
Epson FX1000	£499
Epson FX800	£519
Epson LQ500	£399
Epson LQ850	£559
Epson EX1000	£699
Epson LQ1050	£725
Epson LQ2500+	£895
Citizen1200	£149
Panasonic 1081	£159
Panasonic 1082	£169
Panasonic 3131	£249
NEC P2206	£299
NEC P6	£POA
NEC P7	£POA
Star LC10	£199
Star LC10 Colour	£235
Star LC24-10	£POA
Toshiba P3215L	£435
Toshiba P3415L	£519
Toshiba P3518L	£POA
Juki 6200	£POA
Juki 6100	£POA

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1090
Epson LQ3500	£POA
Toshiba Laser 2	£2399
Star Laser	£1839
Panasonic Laser Printer	£POA
HP Laser Printer	£POA

We will try to match or beat any price at your time of purchase

UTILITIES

1st Word Plus	£59
ST Write (Elite)	£69
Word Perfect	£199
First Word Plus	£199
Word Writer (Timeworks)	£79
Fleet St Publisher	£95
Data Manager	£65
Swiftcal	£65

Mail Order Hotline 01-436 3131 (5 lines)

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

NEC P2200 24 Pin Printer	£260+VAT
+Free Cut Sheet Feeder worth £65.00	
Philips Monitor 8833, Colour & Green	£215+VAT
Star LC10 Printer	£169+VAT
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£199+VAT
Star 2410/24 Pin Printer	£285+VAT
1 Meg Disc Drive	£95.00+VAT

including Connecting Cables, Power Supply, 10x3.5 DS/DD Disks, Free Delivery

Mail Order Hotline 01-436 3131 (5 lines)

GULTRONICS

All prices correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices available only on Mail Order.

All Mail Orders, Corporate, Educational and Export enquires welcome

Enquiries to:

217-218 Tottenham Court Road, W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-436 3131. Fax: 01-636 1075

PAC-MANIA

Armed with new BOUNCE power, PAC-MAN faces new challenges as he enters the worlds of Block Town, Pac-Man's Park, Sandbox Land and Jungly Steps.

PAC-MAN IS BACK & BOUNCING IN 3D!

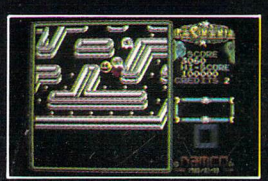
AVAILABLE ON:
ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.95
C64 & AMSTRAD CPC DISK £14.95
C64 Cassette £9.95; SPECTRUM,
AMSTRAD & MSX Cassettes £8.95

stein

GRANDSLAM

©1987 NAMCO LTD. All rights reserved
Licensed from Tengen
©1988 Grandslam® Entertainments Ltd.
12-18 Paul Street, LONDON EC2A 4JS.

Screenshots taken from ATARI ST.



Screenshots taken from SPECTRUM